



# **GENERAL CATALOGUE**

Moscow  
2012



**General catalogue** –  
3<sup>rd</sup> edition. M.: EPK,  
2012 – 448 p.: ill

This catalogue includes information related to bearings of about 2500 types and sizes, produced by the plants of EPK in accordance with the Russian and International Standards.

© EPK, 2012

## CONTENTS

Introduction .....	4
General .....	6
Selection of bearings .....	20
Lubrication and storage of bearings .....	90
Single-row deep groove ball bearings .....	105
Double-row self-aligning ball bearings .....	137
Cylindrical roller bearings .....	143
Double-row radial spherical roller bearings .....	225
Radial roller bearings with long cylindrical or needle rollers .....	239
Roller spiral roller bearings .....	273
Angular contact ball bearings .....	279
Taper roller bearings .....	313
Thrust ball bearings .....	361
Thrust roller bearings .....	391
Combined radial/thrust bearings .....	413
Spherical plain bearings .....	419
List of bearings .....	426

# INTRODUCTION

EPK, the largest bearing producer in CIS, manufactures bearings of all structural groups with an outer diameter ranging from 20 up to 2500 mm. The Corporation has an extensive service-wide distribution network with regional subdivisions and warehouses, which covers the entire territory of the CIS countries. By volume of turnover EPK is one of the 400 largest private companies in Russia.

The Corporation owns the large plants – OJSC «Moscow bearing», OJSC «Volzhskiy Bearing Plant», JSC «Stepnogorskiy Bearing Plant» (Kazakhstan), OJSC «Saratovskiy Bearing Plant» as well as production enterprises of EPK' Special Production Division OJSC «Aviation Bearing Plant». The Corporation has its own Engineering Centre.

The quality management system of the plants and Trading House in EPK is certified for compliance with the standard ISO 9001:2008.

Due to the reconstruction of EPK' plants carried out in 2007–2010 the modern technologies were introduced, production sites were rebuilt and new equipment was installed that meets the level of European producers and has no analogues in Russia. The Corporation annually makes record investments in the domestic bearing industry to modernize their production facilities (up to \$ 20 million per year) that allows improving of product quality and reducing costs continuously.

The Corporation offers customers the widest range of bearings in Russia, from mass types to small-scale and unique, thanks to necessary equipment available and extensive experience to manufacture bearings of the most complex designs.

EPK is a leader in bearing production for railway car building enterprises and railway applications throughout the former USSR, for machine tool and automotive plants in Russia. The Corporation also provides integrated bearing products for the largest enterprises:

- ⊗ civil aviation;
- ⊗ military-industrial complex;
- ⊗ agricultural machine building;
- ⊗ metallurgy;

- ⊗ energy sector;
- ⊗ oil and gas production and processing industries;
- ⊗ mining industry;
- ⊗ heavy machine buildings etc.

The EPK Technical Service provides services in the field of diagnostics of technical condition, mounting and dismounting of bearings, as well as training of specialists from enterprises-consumers in the proper handling of bearings that allows to increase the bearing operation life, to avoid the losses caused by emergency downtime of the equipment due to bearing assemblies failure, as well as it helps the customers to reduce costs for repair-operation needs.

This catalogue contains the data for about 2500 bearing types and sizes produced by EPK in accordance with the national and the International Standards.

Basic bearing types and sizes in the catalogue according to the agreement with a customer can be produced with special requirements (for radial or axial clearance, tolerance class, cage material, vibration, frictional moment and taking into account other additional technical requirements).

The new edition of the catalogue contains data practically for all standard rolling bearings, which are essential for both the producers of industrial equipment and for the customers for repair purposes.

For continuous improvement of product quality EPK reserves the right to make necessary changes in materials, design and production methods, as well as to make changes resulting from improved technology.

EPK reserves the right to make continuing improvements to EPK product quality with respect to materials, designing and manufacturing methods, as well as changes necessitated by technological developments.

For products manufactured according to the special technical specifications it is necessary to apply to the service-sales department of Aviation Bearings Plant. The most complete information for a customer is available at the corporation web-site **[www.epkgroup.ru](http://www.epkgroup.ru)**.

Keeping close relationship with customers, EPK accepts applications for manufacturing of rolling bearings of any design.

# GENERAL

## CLASSIFICATION OF BEARINGS

Rolling bearings are classified according to following main features:

- ⊗ according to the direction of the load with respect to the shaft axis;
- ⊗ according to the form of rolling elements;
- ⊗ according to the number of rows of rolling elements;
- ⊗ according to flexibility to misalignment;
- ⊗ according to sealing devices of the bearing;
- ⊗ according to the method of bearing mounting in a unit.

Rolling bearings are subdivided into four main groups according to the direction of the load applied:

- ⊗ bearings accommodating radial load;
- ⊗ bearings accommodating combined radial/axial load ;
- ⊗ bearings accommodating combined axial/radial load;
- ⊗ bearings accommodating axial load.

According to rolling elements the bearings are subdivided into:

- ⊗ ball bearings;
- ⊗ roller bearings;
- ⊗ combined bearings.

Rolling elements of roller bearings have different design variants:

- ⊗ cylindrical (short and long) rollers;
- ⊗ tapered rollers;
- ⊗ convex roller (symmetrical and asymmetrical);
- ⊗ needle rollers;
- ⊗ spiral rollers.

According to a number of rows of rolling elements the bearings are subdivided into:

- ⊗ single-row bearings;
- ⊗ double-row bearings;
- ⊗ four-row bearings;
- ⊗ multiple-row bearings.

According to flexibility to misalignment the bearings are subdivided into:

- ⊗ self-aligning bearings (allow up to 3° misalignment);
- ⊗ nonself-aligning bearings

According to sealing devices the bearing are subdivided into:

- ⊗ bearings with shields;
- ⊗ bearings with seals.

According to the method of bearing mounting in a unit bearings are subdivided into:

- ⊗ bearings with snap ring in outer ring;
- ⊗ bearings with flanged outer ring;
- ⊗ bearings with adapter or withdrawal sleeve.

## SYSTEM OF BEARING DESIGNATION

Designation of a bearing consists of basic designation and supplementary designation.

Supplementary designation (a prefix) is followed by the basic designation, and supplementary designation (a suffix) is preceded by the basic designation.

Basic designation of bearing specified by numerical symbols characterizes its type, bore diameter, diameter and width series, a design variant. This designation characterizes the basic variant of a bearing, which means that the bearing is produced:

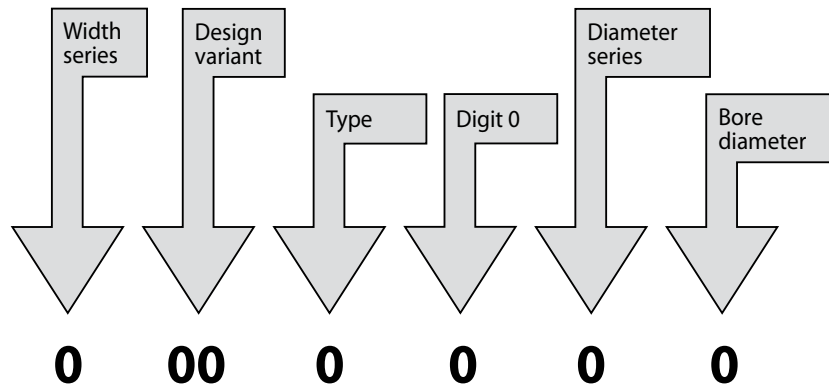
- ⊗ with boundary dimensions according to GOST 3478-79 «Rolling bearings. Boundary dimensions»;
- ⊗ with rings and rolling elements made of bearing steel;
- ⊗ according to the normal tolerance class (GOST 520-2002 «Rolling bearings. General technical specifications»);
- ⊗ with internal radial clearance for the normal group (GOST 24810-81 «Rolling bearings. Clearances»);
- ⊗ with a cage, specified for the basic variant in manufacturer's documentation;
- ⊗ without requirements for vibration.

Supplementary designation of a bearing specified by numerical and alphabetical symbols denotes tolerance class, radial clearance and other technical requirements.

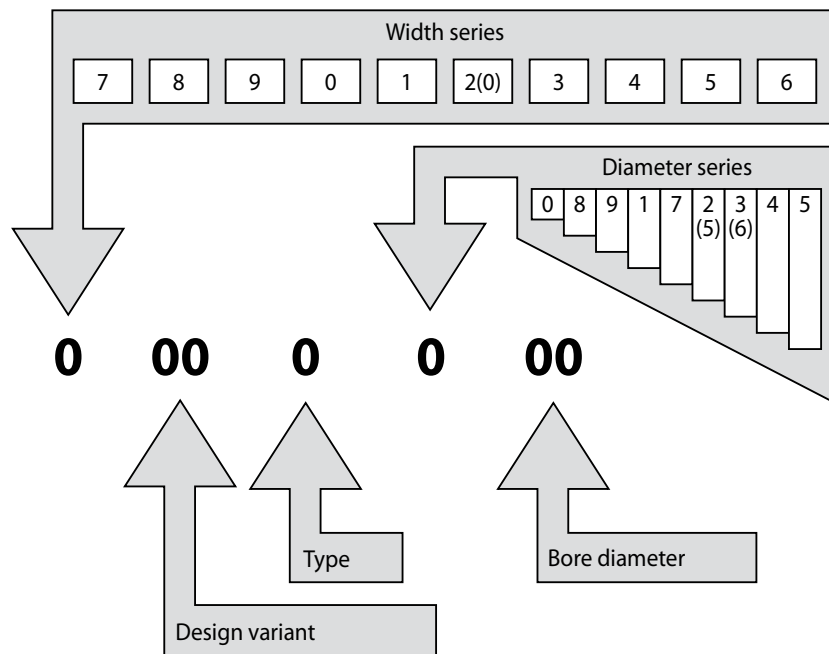
Combination of the basic and supplementary designations compose a complete bearing designation, which is regulated by GOST 3189-89 «Ball and roller bearings. System of designations».

## STRUCTURING OF A BASIC BEARING DESIGNATION

The symbol order for basic bearing designation with bore diameter up to 10 mm excluding the bearings with bore diameter 0,6; 1,5 and 2,5 mm is shown in fig. 1, and for bearings with bore diameter over 10 mm excluding the bearings with a bore diameter 22; 28; 32; equal or more 500 mm) is shown in fig. 2. The symbols are located from the right to the left.



**Fig. 1 – Basic designation of bearings with bore diameter up to 10 mm (excluding the bearings with a bore diameter 0,6; 1,5 and 2,5 mm)**



**Fig. 2 – Basic designation of bearings with bore diameter equal or more than 10 mm**

## DESIGNATION OF BORE DIAMETER

A bore size is designated by symbols for nominal diameter of a cylindrical or tapered bore of a bearing.

Bore diameters from 1 up to 9 mm expressed by a whole number are designated by characters identical to nominal diameter; bore diameters 10, 12, 15, 17 mm are designated by figures 00, 01, 02, 03 respectively; bore diameters from 20 up to 495 mm, that is multiples of 5, are designated by two figures, obtained by dividing a nominal diameter by 5; bore diameters, 0,6; 1,5; 2,5; 22; 32 mm, as well as bore diameters from 500 up to 2000 mm are designated by numerals identical to nominal diameter, separated from the other characters of main (basic) bearing designation by a oblique stroke (/) (for example, 184009/1,5).

If a bore diameter is a fraction up to 10 mm, it is denoted by the nearest whole number; in this case the figure 5 is put in the second position of a basic bearing designation (see fig. 1). If bore diameter within the range of 10...19 mm differs from above-mentioned, it is denoted by the nearest of these diameters, in this case the figure 9 is put in the third position of a basic bearing designation (see fig. 2).

If a bore diameter within the range of 20...495 mm presented by a fraction or an integer, but not a multiple of 5, it is assigned the designation of a diameter, equal to the nearest whole number resulting from dividing nominal diameter by 5. In this case numeral 9 is put in the third position of a basic bearing designation (see fig. 2).

## DESIGNATION OF DIMENSIONAL SERIES

Bearing dimensional series consists of diameters series and width series. The symbol of diameters series is located in the second (see fig. 1) or in the third (see fig. 2) position and the symbol of width series is located in the seventh position of the basic bearing designation.

Diameters series and width series depending on a bearing type are regulated by GOST 3478-89 «Rolling bearings. Boundary dimensions». Table 1 describes corresponding diameter series and related width series of bearings.

**Table 1 – Width series for bearings depending on diameters series**

Diameter series								
0	8	9	1	7	2(5)	3(6)	4	5
	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	
					8	8		
		9	9		9	9	9	9
			0		0	0	0	
1	1	1		1	1	1		
	2	2	2	2	(0)	(0)	2	
3	3	3	3	3	3	3		
	4	4	4	4	4			
	5	5	5					
	6	6	6					

Note – Designation of width series (0) refers to the bearings of diameters series (5) and (6).

Bearings, with non-standard bore diameter or outer diameter or width (dimensions do not correspond to GOST 3478-79 «Rolling bearings. Boundary dimensions»), are assigned 7, 8 or 9 symbol in the position of diameter series designation, in this case the width series is not designated.

## TYPE DESIGNATION

Bearing type is designated by a symbol located in the fourth position of the basic designation in accordance with table 2.

**Table 2 – Symbols indicating the bearing type**

Bearing type	Symbol
Deep groove ball bearing	0
Self-aligning ball bearing	1
Radial cylindrical roller bearing	2
Spherical roller bearing	3
Radial roller bearing with long cylindrical or needle rollers	4
Radial roller bearing with spiral wound rollers	5
Angular contact ball bearing	6
Taper roller bearing	7
Thrust ball bearing	8
Thrust roller bearing	9

## DESIGNATION OF STRUCTURAL VARIETIES (Design variant designations (see ISO 10317))

The fifth and the sixth numerals from 00 up to 99 (see fig. 1, 2) identify a bearing design variant. Basic design variants of bearings are regulated by GOST 3395-89 «Ball and roller bearings. Types and design variants».

In the basic designation of a bearing the designations of width series, design variants and type of a bearing, including character 0, standing to the left of the last significant numeral, are omitted. In this case the designation of a bearing will be composed of six, five, four, three or two numerals.

### Examples of a basic bearing designation:

**184009/1.5** identifies a single row radial ball bearing with flanged outer ring having bore diameter 1,5 mm, where 1,5 denotes a bore diameter, 9 denotes diameters series, 0 – 0 in fig. 1, 0 denotes bearing type, 84 denotes design variant, 1 denotes width series.

**32205** – a radial roller bearing with cylindrical rollers, having, bore diameter 25 mm, where 05 identifies bore diameter, 2 identifies diameters series, 2 identifies bearing type, 03 identifies design variant, 0 identifies width series, respectively.

## STRUCTURING OF SUPPLEMENTARY BEARING DESIGNATIONS

The order of supplementary symbols included in a complete designation of a bearing and characterizing additional bearing technical requirements is given below in fig.3:

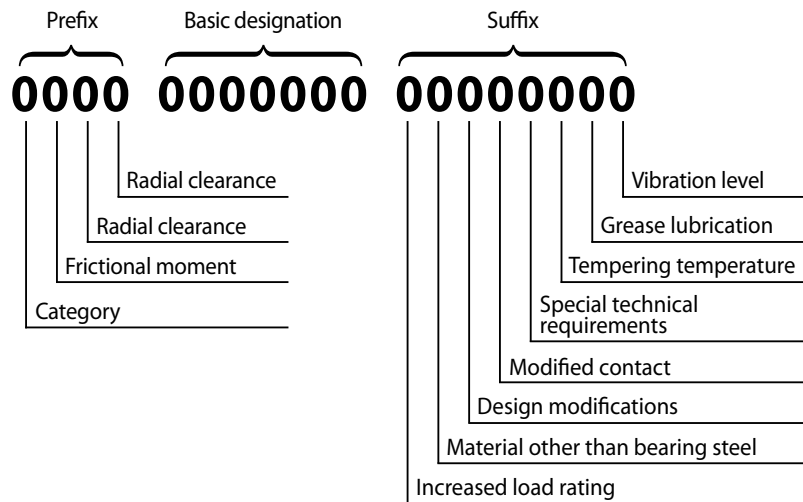


Fig. 3 – Complete bearing designation

Depending on the values of limit deviations of sizes, shapes, relative bearing surface location rotational accuracy the following tolerance classes are specified for bearings, which are listed in accordance with their increasing accuracy:

- normal tolerance class, 6, 5, 4, T, 2 are for deep groove ball bearings, angular contact ball bearings and radial roller bearings;
- 0, normal tolerance class, 6X, 6, 5, 4, 2 are for taper roller bearings;
- normal tolerance class, 6, 5, 4, 2 are for thrust bearings.

A symbol «0» is used to designate normal tolerance class for all bearings, excluding taper bearings. For taper bearings a symbol 0 is used to identify zero tolerance class, for normal tolerance class a symbol «N» is used, symbol X is used to identify tolerance class «X».

Symbol «0» is only marked in the case, when a marking symbol is to the left from it.

Normal radial clearance is not designated. Clearances different from normal clearance are identified by numerals 1, 2, 3, ..., 9 followed by a symbol for bearing tolerance class. Frictional moment is designated by numerals 1, 2, 3, ... 9 in accordance with its rank. In this case the bearings with normal clearance, for which a designation is not used, include letter «M» instead of a clearance designation.

Increased load carrying capacity of a bearing is designated by letter A.

Bearings, components of which are produced of materials, not provided for basic design variant, include additional symbols in accordance with table 3, moreover with following design variant of the same bearing numerical symbol is added to an alphabetic symbol, for example Г1, Г2 and so forth.

Table 3 – Designations of bearings, components of which are produced from other materials than for basic variant are used

Material for components	Symbol	Cage material	Symbol
		solid cage:	
high-temperature steel:	P	bronze cage	Б
stainless steel	Ю	steel or ferromagnetic alloy cage	Г
case-hardening steel	X		
high speed steel	P	brass cage	Л
bearing steel with special additives (vanadium, cobalt, molybdenum etc.)	H	light alloys	Д
heat resistant steel		textolite, polyamide or plastic	Е
plastic, glass, ceramic	Я		

Table 4 – Designations for stabilizing tempering temperature for rings

Stabilizing tempering temperature, C°	200	225	250	300	350	400	450
Designation symbol for temperature	T	T1	T2	T3	T4	T5	T6

Designation symbols of grease grade are given in table 5.

**Table 5 – Designation of grease grade used for capped bearings**

Grade of a lubricant	Symbol	Grade of a lubricant	Symbol
ЦИАТИМ-201	-	ШРУС-4	<b>C23</b>
ОКБ-122-7	<b>C1</b>	СЭДА	<b>C24</b>
ЦИАТИМ-221	<b>C2</b>	ИНДА	<b>C25</b>
ВНИИНП-210	<b>C3</b>	ЛДС-3	<b>C26</b>
ЦИАТИМ-221С	<b>C4</b>	ФАНОЛ	<b>C27</b>
ЦИАТИМ-202	<b>C5</b>	ШЕВРОН SRI-2	<b>C28</b>
ПФМС-4С	<b>C6</b>	РОБОТЕМП	<b>C29</b>
ВНИИНП-271	<b>C7</b>	ЮНОЛА	<b>C30</b>
ВНИИНП-235	<b>C8</b>	Литин 2	<b>C31</b>
ЛЗ-31	<b>C9</b>	№ 158М	<b>C32</b>
№ 158	<b>C10</b>	ФИОЛ-2МР	<b>C33</b>
ВНИИНП-262	<b>C11</b>	ШРУС-4М	<b>C34</b>
ВНИИНП-260	<b>C12</b>	VERUTOX FE 18 EP	<b>C35</b>
ВНИИНП-281	<b>C13</b>	ВН-14	<b>C36</b>
ФИОЛ-2У	<b>C14</b>	МС-1000	<b>C37</b>
ВНИИНП-207	<b>C15</b>	МС-1000Т	<b>C38</b>
ВНИИНП-246	<b>C16</b>	МЕТАЛПЛАКС-П	<b>C39</b>
ЛИТОЛ-24	<b>C17</b>	ВНИИНП-559	<b>C40</b>
ВНИИНП-233	<b>C18</b>	ЭЛМА	<b>C41</b>
ВНИИНП-286	<b>C19</b>		<b>C42</b>
ВНИИНП-274	<b>C20</b>	Буксол	<b>C43</b>
ВНИИНП-286М	<b>C21</b>	Klubberplex ВЕМ 41-132	<b>C44</b>
СВЭМ	<b>C22</b>	Mobilith SHC 221	<b>C45</b>

Vibration level of bearing is designated when the level is regulated. Symbols Ш, Ш1, Ш2 and so forth are used for vibration categories in the order of stiffening of the requirements for vibration parameters.

Example of a complete bearing designation:

B526-2080907ЮТС2Ш2 identifies single-row radial deep groove ball bearings with bore diameter 35 mm, where

- 07 – bore diameter,
- 9 – diameter series,
- 0 – bearing type,
- 08 – design variant,
- 2 – width series,
- 6 – tolerance class,
- 2 – group of radial clearance,
- 5 – frictional moment for rank 5,
- В – bearing category,
- Ю – bearing components made of stainless steel,
- Т – additional tempering at 400 °С,
- С2 – grease ЦИАТИМ 221,
- Ш2 – vibration level.

Bearings listed in the catalogue referring their boundary dimensions, techni-

cal requirements and operation characteristics are in line with the requirements of the relevant ISO standards, and are interchangeable with the listed analogues bearings produced by foreign companies.

Tables 6 and 7 show the comparison of bearing designations used by SKF (Sweden) and FAG (Germany) with the designation of analogues bearings produced at domestic enterprises.

**Table 6 – Comparison of designations of types and design variants of rolling bearings**

Bearing type	Design variants	Bearing designation			
		Country Company	Russia EPK	Sweden SKF	Germany FAG
Deep groove radial ball bearing	Single-row		1000800 1000900 100 7000100 200 300	61800 61900 6000 6000 6200 6300	61800 61900 6000 16000 6200 6300
		with snap ring groove	50200 50300	6200N 6300N	6200N 6300N
		with one shield	60200 60300	6200 Z 6300 Z	6200.Z 6300.Z
		with two shields	80200 80300	6200 2Z 6300 2Z	6200.2Z 6300.2Z
		with two seals	180200 180500 180300	6200 2RS 62200 2RS 6300 2RS	6200.2RS 62200.2RS 6300.2RS
		Radial self-aligning ball bearing	Double-row	with cylindrical bore	1200 1300 1600
with tapered bore	111200 111300			1200K 1300K	1200K 1300K
with adapter sleeve	11200 11300			1200K+H200 1300K+H300	1200K+H200 1300K+H300
Cylindrical roller bearing	Single-row	without ribs on outer ring	2002800 2100 2200 2500 2300 2600	N2800 N1000 N200 N2200 N300 N2300	N2800 N1000 N200 N2200 N300 N2300
		with single-rib outer ring	12500 12300	NF2200 NF300	NF2200 NF300
		ribless inner ring	1032800 1032900 2032100 32100 32200 32500 32300 32600 32400	NU1800 NU1900 NU2000 NU1000 NU200 NU2200 NU300 NU2300 NU400	NU1800 NU1900 NU2000 NU1000 NU200 NU2200 NU300 NU2300 NU400



Table 6 (continued)

Bearing type	Design variants	Bearing designation			
		Country	Russia	Sweden	Germany
		Company	EPK	SKF	FAG
Cylindrical roller bearings	Single-row	with a single-rib inner ring	42100	NJ1000	NJ1000
			42200	NJ200	NJ200
			42500	NJ2200	NJ2200
			42300	NJ300	NJ300
			42600	NJ2300	NJ2300
	42400		NJ400	NJ400	
	with ribless inner ring and thrust collar	52300	NU300+HJ300	NU300+HJ300	
		52600	NU2300+HJ2300	NU2300+HJ2300	
	with single-rib inner ring and thrust collar	62500	NJ2200+HJ2200	NJ2200+HJ2200	
		62300	NJ300+HJ300	NJ300+HJ300	
62600		NJ2300+HJ2300	NJ2300+HJ2300		
62400		NJ400+HJ400	NJ400+HJ400		
with single-rib inner ring and loose rib of inner ring	1092900	NUP1900	NUP1900		
	92100	NUP1000	NUP1000		
	92200	NUP200	NUP200		
	92500	NUP2200	NUP2200		
	92300	NUP300	NUP300		
	92600	NUP2300	NUP2300		
	92400	NUP400	NUP400		
Double-row	with tapered bore: - with ribs on inner ring; - with ribs on outer ring	3182100	NN3000K	NN3000AK	
		4162900	NNU4900BK	NNU4900K	
	with cylindrical bore: - with ribs on inner ring; - with ribs on outer ring	3282100	NN3000	NN3000A	
		4262800	NNU4800	NNU4800	
		4262900	NNU4900	NNU4900	
Radial spherical roller bearing	Double-row	with cylindrical bore	4003800	24800	24800
			3003900	23900	23900
			3053900	23900C	23900E
			3003100	23000	23000
			4003100	24000	24000
			3003700	23100	23100
			4003700	24100	24100
			4053700	24100C	24100E
			3500	22200	22200
			3003200	23200	23200
			3600	22300	22300
			53600	22300C	22300E
			3003300	23300	23300
			3113100	23000K	23000K
			4113100	24000K	24000K
			3113700	23100K	23100K
			4153700	24100K	24100K
			3113200	23200K	23200K

Table 6 (continued)

Bearing type	Design variants	Bearing designation			
		Country	Russia	Sweden	Germany
		Company	EPK	SKF	FAG
Radial spherical roller bearing	Double-row	with tapered bore	113500	22200K	22200K
			113600	22300K	22300K
		with adapter sleeve	3013100	23000K+H3000	23000K+H3000
			3013700	23100K+H3100	23100K+H3100
			3013200	23200K+H3200	23200K+H3200
			13600	22300K+H2300	22300K+H2300
Angular contact ball bearings	Single-row	contact angle 12° (15°)	1036800	71800C	71800C
			1036900	71900C	71900C
			36100	7000C	7000C
		36200	7200C	7200C	
		contact angle 26° (25°)	1046800	71800AC	71800C
	1046900		71900AC	71900E	
	contact angle 36° (40°)	46100	7000AC	7000E	
		46200	7200AC	7200E	
	Matched bearings pairs	back-to-back arrangement	46300	7300AC	7300E
			46400	7400AC	7400E
1066800			71800B	71800B	
1066900			71900B	71900B	
66100			7000B	7000B	
four-point contact bearing with two-piece inner ring	66200	7200B	7200B		
	66300	7300B	7300B		
		66400	7400B	7400B	
		176100	QJ1000	QJ1000	
		176200	QJ200	QJ200	
		176300	QJ300	QJ300	
Double-row	face-to-face arrangement	266100	7000B/DB		
		346300	7300AC/DF		
		366200	7200B/DF		
	tandem arrangement	366300	7300B/DF		
		366400	7400B/DF		
		436200	7200C/DT		
with two-piece inner ring	446300	7300AC/DT			
	466100	7000B/DT			
	466300	7300B/DT			
		466400	7400B/DT		
		3056200	3200	3200	
		3086300	3300D	3300D	

Table 6 (continued)

Bearing type	Design variants	Bearing designation						
		Country	Russia	Sweden	Germany			
		Company	EPK	SKF	FAG			
Taper roller bearings	Single-row	contact angle 10°... 18°	2007900(A)	32900	32900			
			2007100(A)	32000X	32000X(XA)			
			7200(A)	30200	30200(A)			
			7500A	32200	32200(A)			
			7300A	30300	30300A			
			7600A	32300	32300(A)			
			3007100A	33000	33000			
			3007200A	33200	33200			
			3007700A	33100	33100			
			Thrust ball bearings	Single-row	with spherical seating washer	27300	31300X	31300X
27600A	32300B	32300B						
1027300A	31300	31300A						
with flanged outer ring	67200	30200RX						
	67500A	32200RA						
Thrust roller bearings	Spherical					9008100	59100	59100
						8100	51100	51100
						8200	51200	51200
						8300	51300	51300
			8400	51400	51400			
			18200	53200+U200	53200+U200			
			18300	53300+U300	53300+U300			
			18400	53400+U400	53400+U400			
			Double direction	38200	52200	52200		
			Cylindrical thrust roller bearings	Single direction		9039200	29200	29200MS
9039300	29300	29300MS						
9039400	29400	29400MS						
9009100	89100	89100						
	9009400	94008	94008					
	9200	81000	81000					

Table 7 – Comparison of supplementary designations for bearings

Country	Russia	Sweden	Germany
Company	EPK	SKF	FAG
Designation of tolerance class	0	P0	P0
	6	P6	P6
	5	P5	P5
	4	P4	P4
	2	P2	P2
<b>Designation of radial clearance group</b>			
Single row deep groove ball bearing with d < 200 mm	6	C2	C2
	Normal	Normal	CO normal
	7	C3	C3
	8	C4	C4
	9	C5	C5
Radial cylindrical roller bearings, with non-interchangeable components	0	C1	C1NA
	5	C2	C2
	Normal (6)	Normal	CO normal
	7	C3	C3
	8	C3	C3
9	(C5)	(C5)	
Double-row radial spherical roller bearing with cylindrical (tapered bore)	1	–	–
	2	C2	C2
	Normal	Normal	CO normal
	3	C3	C3
	4	C4	C4
5	C5	C5	
<b>Designation of design modification of roller bearings</b>			
Modified internal design	A	–	A
Boundary dimensions changed to conform to ISO standards	–	X	X
Modified contact	M	–	–
Circular groove and lubrication holes in the outer ring	H	W33	S
<b>Designation of cage material</b>			
Material of solid cage			
Machined steel or special cast iron cage	Г	F	F
Aluminium alloyed cage	Д	L	L
Brass cage	Л	M	M
Cage of glass fibre reinforced polyamide	E	TN	TV (TN)
Cage of fabric reinforced phenolic resin	E	T	TP

# SELECTION OF BEARINGS

## SELECTION OF BEARING TYPE

Rolling bearings are classified as follows:

- ⊗ according to the direction of the load with respect to the shaft axis (radial load, radial/axial load, axial/radial load and axial load);
- ⊗ according to the form of rolling elements (ball, roller, needle roller);
- ⊗ according to a number of rows of rolling elements (single-row, double-row etc.);
- ⊗ according to flexibility to misalignment (self-aligning and non-self-aligning) and other features.

The detailed classification is contained in the existing standards. However, this classification is to some extent conventional only, since a lot of bearing types are able to satisfy various applications. For example, single-row deep groove ball bearings are able to carry not only a radial load but also a moderate axial load; for this reason at high speed of rotation its use is preferable to thrust bearings. So, there are no strict rules in selecting of bearing type.

Besides, a machinery designer has often to make decision in terms of mutually exclusive requirements. So, boundary dimensions of bearing outer and bore diameters shall be sometimes specified considering housing bore diameter or shaft diameter. Space limitation in radial direction brings to use a needle roller bearing, and sometimes even a needle roller and cage assembly, using housing parts of the machine as outer and inner rings. In case of space limitation in axial direction bearings with short cylindrical rollers are applied.

Value and direction of load is a governing factor when selecting type and size of a bearing. In case with light loads and small shaft diameters ball bearings are applied and for heavy loads and large shaft diameters roller bearings are applied since they are more rigid and are capable to carry heavy loads being of the same boundary dimensions as ball bearings are. Needle roller bearings, cylindrical roller bearings without ribs on any ring, and toroidal bearings are designed to carry purely radial load only. Other radial bearings are capable to some extent to carry axial load.

Thrust bearings with axial contact are designed to accommodate purely axial loads only. Single direction thrust ball bearings are designed to carry axial load

in one direction, and double direction thrust ball bearings are designed to carry axial load in both directions.

In the case when combined loads are applied radial angular contact ball bearings and taper roller bearings can be preferably selected. In this case the value of axial load applied to a bearing depends on a contact angle. With the increasing of a contact angle in a bearing its axial load capacity increases.

In case of shaft and housing misalignment caused by technological errors or shaft deflection under working loads self-aligning ball bearings and spherical roller bearings are applied.

Bearing shall be selected taking into consideration above mentioned factors. But for quick selection of bearing types table 8 can be used, by which, knowing the conditions of loading and operating requirements, you can choose the most appropriate design of a bearing.

Table 8 – Compliance of bearings characteristics with operating conditions

		Design			Bearing suitability											
		separable	taper bore	One- or both-sided seal	purely radial load	purely axial load	combined load	high speed	high running accuracy	high stiffness	quite running	low friction	compensation for misalignment	compensation of thermal expansion of the shaft within the bearing	Compensation of temperature shaft elongation in loose fit	location bearing arrangement
<b>Suitability:</b>																
→ taking a load in one direction																
<b>Типы подшипников</b>																
<b>Ball</b>	single-row radial deep groove ball bearing	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	angular contact bearing	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	double-row angular contact or matched single row ball bearing	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	double-row self-aligning ball bearing	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	single direction thrust ball bearing	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	single-row thrust angular contact ball bearing	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	multiple-row thrust angular contact ball bearing	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>Roller</b>	radial cylindrical roller bearings fixed by ribs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	radial cylindrical roller bearings free of fixation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
	radial needle roller bearing	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	single-row radial spherical roller bearing	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
	double-row radial spherical roller bearing	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
	taper roller bearing	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
	spherical roller thrust bearing	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
	cylindrical roller thrust bearing	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

## BEARING LIFE

For selection of rolling bearing it is worse to know specified operational conditions that are the value and the direction of load; loading conditions; rotational speed of one or both rings; required bearing life; working temperature of the unit and other requirements, determined by the machine design.

The bearing life is considered as a number of revolutions, which one of the bearing rings makes in relation to the other ring before the first evidence of fatigue develops in the material of one of the rings or one of the rolling elements.

Life can be expressed in million of revolutions or hours of operation at given constant speed of rotation. The basic rating life associated with 90% of reliability for a particular bearing or group of identical rolling bearings operating under identical conditions, usually manufactured with commonly high quality material, with good manufacturing quality and operating under conventional operating conditions.

Main feature of a bearing is a basic dynamic radial (axial) load rating, designated as  $C_r$ , – (Ca). Load rating is a constant stationary radial (axial) load, which a rolling bearing can theoretically endure for a basic rating life of one million revolutions.

Depending on the bearing design basic dynamic load rating is calculated using equations given in GOST 18855-94 «Rolling bearings. Dynamic load rating and rating life (durability)».

Values for dynamic load carrying capacity are given in the tables of the catalogue.

## BASIC RATING LIFE

Relations between basic rating life, dynamic load rating and actual bearing load of a bearing are given by the equations:

$$L_{10} = \left( \frac{C_r}{P_r} \right)^p \quad \text{or} \quad (1)$$

$$L_{10n} = \left( \frac{G_r}{P_r} \right)^p \frac{10^6}{60n}, \text{ hr}, \quad (2)$$

where

$L_{10}$  – basic rating life, million revolutions;

$C_r$  – basic dynamic load rating, N;

$P_r$  – dynamic equivalent radial load, N;

$p$  – exponent (for ball bearings  $p = 3$ , for roller bearings  $p = 10/3$ );

$n$  – rotational speed,  $\text{min}^{-1}$ .

The equations (1) and (2) are valid for rotational speed, not exceeding the limit speed, but no less than  $10 \text{ min}^{-1}$ . At rotational speed  $n = 1 \dots 10 \text{ min}^{-1}$  the calculation is provided with  $n = 10 \text{ min}^{-1}$ .

With  $n < 1 \text{ min}^{-1}$  the actual load is considered as static load and is compared with static load rating for bearing of a given type and size.

For vehicles the basic bearing life of wheel hubs sometimes is reasonable to express in kilometres:

$$L_{10s} = \frac{\pi D_1}{1000} L_{10}^p \quad (3)$$

where

$L_{10s}$  – basic rating life, mln. km;

$D_1$  – wheel diameter, m.

For many applications it is desirable to calculate bearing life for various reliability levels and/or for specific bearing properties and operational conditions, which are different from conventional conditions, so their influence should be considered. Adjusted rating life ( $L_{na}$ ), i.e. basic rating life, adjusted on (100-n) % reliability for specific bearing properties and specific operational conditions is calculated according to the given equation::

$$L_{10a} = a_1 a_2 a_3 L_{10}$$

For calculation of adjusted rating life  $L_{10a}$  in hours its value is multiplied by the value

$$\frac{10^6}{60n},$$

where  $n$  – rotational speed of inner ring,  $\text{min}^{-1}$ .

Values of life adjustment factor for reliability ( $a_1$ ) are given in table 9.

**Table 9 – Life adjustment factor for reliability,  $a_1$**

Reliability, %	$L_{na}$	$a_1$	Reliability, %	$L_{na}$	$a_1$
90	$L_{10a}$	1	99,4	$L_{0,6a}$	0,19
95	$L_{5a}$	0,64	99,6	$L_{0,4a}$	0,16
96	$L_{4a}$	0,55	99,8	$L_{0,2a}$	0,12
97	$L_{3a}$	0,47	99,9	$L_{0,1a}$	0,093
98	$L_{2a}$	0,37	99,92	$L_{0,08a}$	0,087
99	$L_{1a}$	0,25	99,94	$L_{0,06a}$	0,080
99,2	$L_{0,8a}$	0,22	99,95	$L_{0,05a}$	0,077

Table 9 is based on constant value of Weibull slope  $e = 1,5$ . It is possible to make calculations also for other factors of reliability using the equation (4):

$$a_1 = \left( \frac{\ln \frac{100}{n}}{\ln \frac{100}{90}} \right)^{\frac{1}{e}}$$

Bearing acquires special properties, which is expressed by modification, thanks to using special materials, and/or special production processes, and/or special construction designs. These special properties shall be taken into consideration by applying life adjustment factor ( $a_2$ ).

Values  $a_2 > 1$  are used only for steels with extremely low content of non-metallic inclusions. While selecting values  $a_2$ , special design must be also considered, which cause an increase or decrease in the homogeneity of stresses in of contact areas between rolling elements and raceways.

Conformity of lubricant referring to the rotational speed and increased temperature), existence of foreign particles and conditions, which cause changes in material properties (for example, high temperature causes a decrease in hardness) are referred to the working conditions, which must be also considered. The influence of these conditions on bearing life must be considered when introducing a factor  $a_3$ . If there is no misalignment between inner and outer rings and grease in the bearing contact area is of sufficient thickness, the factor  $a_3$  can be greater than 1 (one). However, factor  $a_3$  is assumed less than 1 in cases of low lubricant viscosity in contact area between raceway and rolling elements, at high temperature of a bearing, in cases of ingress of water or foreign particles in the lubricant, and significant misalignment of inner and outer rings.

Taking into account that the factors are interrelated, in practice it is necessary to use the factor  $a_{23} = a_2 a_3$ .

Factor  $a_{23}$  shall be selected from table 10 applying the ratio of the normative and the actual kinematic viscosity of the lubricant applied:

$$\chi = \frac{v}{v_1}$$

where

$\chi$  – viscosity ratio;

$v$  – actual kinematic viscosity of the lubricant, used in the unit with specified working temperature,  $\text{mm}^2/\text{s}$ ;

$v_1$  – reference kinematic viscosity of the lubricant, minimal required for lubrication conditions at specified speed,  $\text{mm}^2/\text{s}$ .

Table 10 – Values of factor  $a_{23}$

Bearing type	Vacuum-treated steel				
	Values of viscosity ratio $\chi = v/v_1$				
	0.1–0.2	0.2–0.5	0.5–1	1–2	2–3
Values of factor $a_{23}$					
Deep groove, angular contact ball bearings	0,1–0,3	0,3–0,7	0,7–1,0	1,0–1,5	1,5–2
Double-row spherical roller bearings	0,1–0,2	0,2–0,4	0,4–0,7	0,7–1	1,1–2
Cylindrical or needle roller bearings	0,1–0,4	0,4–0,6	0,6–1	1–1,5	1,5–1,8
Spherical roller thrust bearings	0,1–0,2	0,2–0,4	0,4–0,7	0,7–1	1,1–2

**Notes:**

1. In case when electroslog remelting steel and pure lubricant are applied the factor  $a_{23}$  may be increased with  $\chi > 2$ .
2. With considerable lubricant contamination by solid particles or with inadequate lubricant feeding the factor  $a_{23}$  is assumed as 0,1.

Values of actual kinematic viscosity  $v$ , that is kinematic viscosity of lubricant at specified operational temperature of unit, are determined using the nomogram below (see fig. 4). For determining the operational viscosity it is necessary to know bearing temperature and initial kinematic viscosity of oil applied. For example, if the oil *V*-20A is used in the unit at temperature  $90^\circ\text{C}$ , which at temperature  $50^\circ\text{C}$  has kinematic viscosity  $v = 23 \text{ mm}^2/\text{s}$  and temperature of  $50^\circ\text{C}$  along the line indicated by the arrow, we approach the temperature line of  $90^\circ\text{C}$  and on the ordinate axis read out the value  $v = 6,7 \text{ mm}^2/\text{s}$  of operational viscosity.

Values of reference kinematic viscosity  $v_1$  are determined from nomogram, made on the base of elastohydrodynamic conditions of lubricant (see Fig. 5). This reference kinematic viscosity of oil is selected depending on rotational speed of elements in contact, as determined by two parameters of a bearing: mean diameter and rotational speed. For example, for calculation of reference kinematic viscosity of oil,  $v_1$ , for a bearing with rotational speed  $N = 200 \text{ min}^{-1}$  and mean diameter  $d_m = 150 \text{ mm}$ , the abscissa axis of mean diameters should be applied to determine the appropriate rotational speed, marked by inclined line, and relevant value  $v_1$  on the ordinate axis should be taken (in Fig. 2 the value  $v_1 = 44 \text{ mm}^2/\text{s}$  is indicated by the arrow).

This method for determination of viscosity ratio is related to mineral oils. For greases this ratio must be determined for dispersion medium that is for kinematic viscosity of base oil, contained in grease. However, lubrication with grease has its own features.

The designer often knows the required life of machine units. If such data are not available, basic (nominal) bearing life can be recommended in table 11.

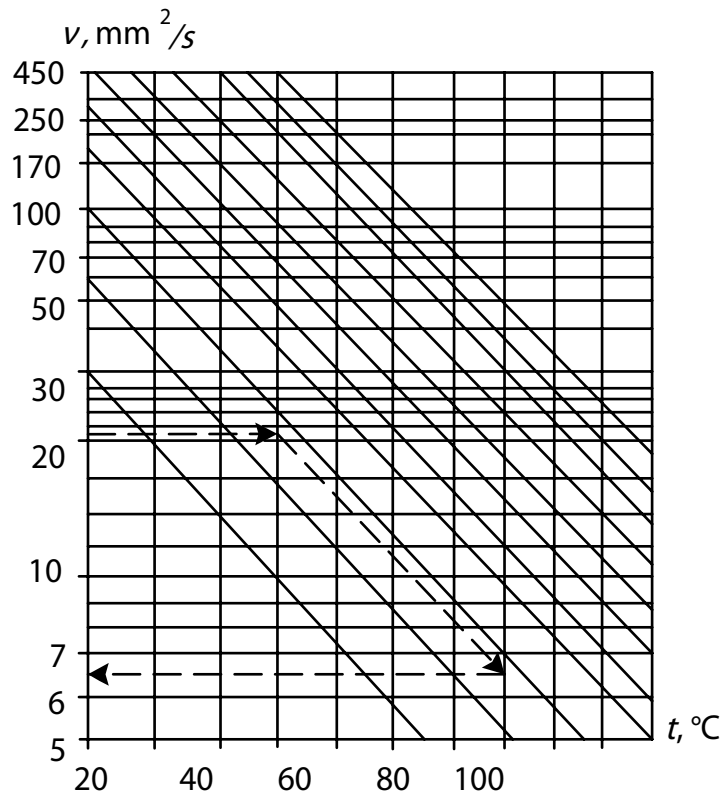


Fig. 4 – Nomogram for determination of oil viscosity at working temperature applying known viscosity of lubricant at reference temperature obtained for mineral oil.

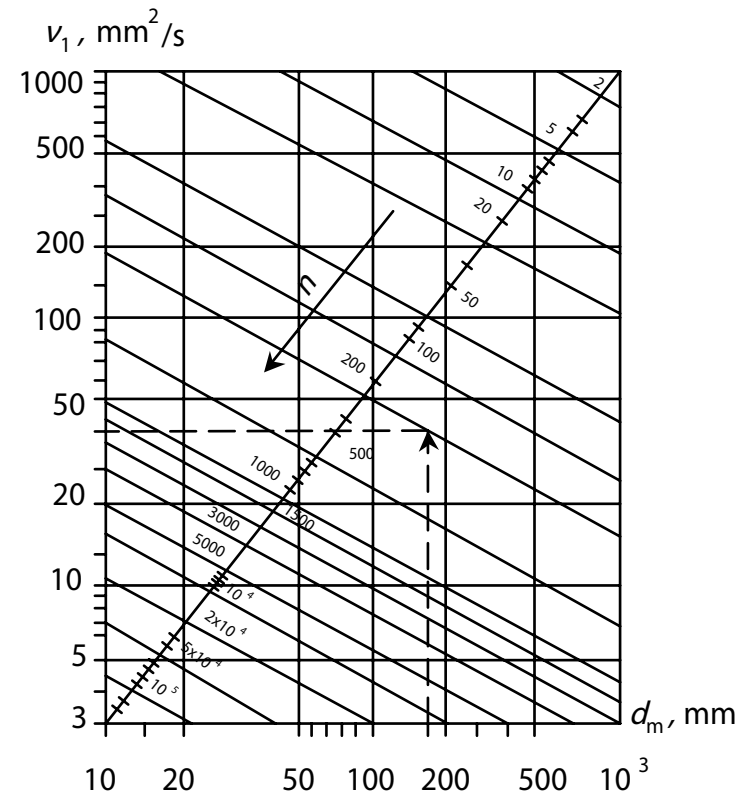


Fig. 5 – Nomogram for determination of the standard viscosity,  $\nu_1$ .

**Table 11 – Recommended values of basic rating life for bearing designed for various applications**

Machine type and type of service	$L_{10h}$ , hours	$L_{10^6}$ , mln. km
Devices and mechanisms, used from time to time, agricultural machines, household equipment	500–4000	
Mechanisms, used within short periods of time, erecting cranes, construction machinery	4000–8000	
Important mechanisms, operating with intervals (auxiliary mechanisms in power stations, conveyors for flow-line production, elevators, rarely used metal-working machines)	8000–12000	
Machines for one-shift operation with partial load (stationary electric engines, reduction gear boxes, crushers)	12000–20000	
Machines for one-shift operation with full load (cutting machines tools, woodworking machines, general mechanical engineering equipment. Cranes, fans, separators, centrifuges, printing equipment)	20000–30000	
Machines for day and night use (compressors, pumps, mine hoists, stationary electric machines, marine drives, rolling mills, textile machines)	40000–50000	
Hydroelectric power stations, rotary furnaces, marine vessels engines	60000–100000	
Continuously operating machines with high load (equipment in paper mills, power plants, mining pumps, propeller shafts of sea ships)	100000	
Wheel hubs of cars		0,2–0,3
Wheel hubs of buses, industrial transport vehicles		0,3–0,5
Axle-boxes of freight wagons		0,8
Axle-boxes of suburban trains, trams		1,5
Passenger wagon axle-boxes		3,0
Locomotive axle-boxes		3,0–5,0

## CALCULATION OF DYNAMIC EQUIVALENT RADIAL LOAD

Dynamic equivalent radial load ( $P_r$ ) is a constant stationary radial load, under the influence of which a rolling bearing should have the same life, as it would attain under the actual load conditions.

Dynamic equivalent radial load ( $P_r$ ) for deep groove radial and angular contact ball bearings with constant radial and axial loads is equal to:

$$P_r = (XVF_r + YF_a)K_\sigma K_T, \quad (5)$$

where

$P_r$  – dynamic equivalent radial load, N;

$F_r$  – bearing radial load or radial component of actual bearing load, N;

$F_a$  – bearing axial load or axial component of actual bearing load, N;

$X$  – dynamic radial load factor;

$Y$  – dynamic axial load factor;

$V$  – rotational factor; in case of outer ring rotation with respect to the direction of load  $V = 1,2$ ; in other cases  $V = 1$ .

$K_\sigma$  – loading factor;

$K_T$  – temperature factor;

In case when  $F_a/F_r < e$ , it is assumed that

$$P_r = F_r K_\sigma K_T, \quad (6)$$

where

$e$  – value limit of ratio  $F_a/F_r$ , providing the selection of factors  $X$  and  $Y$ .

Values  $X$ ,  $Y$  and  $e$  are given in GOST 18855-94 «Rolling bearings. Dynamic load rating and rating life (durability)».

## CALCULATION OF DYNAMIC EQUIVALENT AXIAL LOAD

Dynamic equivalent axial load ( $P_a$ ) is a constant centric axial load under the influence of which a bearing would have the same life, as it would attain under the actual load conditions.

Dynamic equivalent axial load ( $P_a$ ) for thrust ball bearings with contact angle  $\alpha \neq 90^\circ$  with constant radial and axial loads is equal to:

$$P_a = (XVF_r + YF_a)K_\sigma K_T. \quad (7)$$

Thrust ball bearings with contact angle  $\alpha = 90^\circ$  can accommodate only axial loads. Dynamic equivalent load for these bearings is equal to:

$$P_a = F_a K_\sigma K_T. \quad (8)$$

In some cases it is difficult to make exact calculation of loading for bearings. For example, axle-boxes of the rolling stock of vehicles are designed to carry not only the load correspondent to weight force of the wagon, which is easily to calculate. While rotating at different speeds, bearings endure impact loads at the joints of the rails when passing through the railway points, the inertial loads on turns and on in case of the emergency brake. If the exact calculation of these factors is not possible, the experience of the earlier designs of the machines is applied. Based on



an analysis of their operation the so-called loading factor  $K\sigma$  was derived. For quiet loads without impacts in mechanisms such as low-power kinematic gearboxes and drives, rollers of belt conveyors, hoists, grapplers, hand winches, control drives and other similar mechanisms, the value of loading factor  $K\sigma = 1$ . The same value of this factor is used, when there is assurance in strict compliance of calculated load values with the actual values.

Table 12 shows recommended values of loading factor  $K\sigma$ .

After calculation of equivalent load ( $P_r, P_a$ ), basic rating life ( $L_{10}$ ), basic dynamic load rating is calculated and using the catalogue the required type and sizes of a bearing are selected.

The resultant load, acting on the bearings, can be exactly specified based on the laws of mechanics when the external forces are known. For example, loads, transmitted by machine parts to the shafts, are calculated by assuming support reactions applying the statics equations for the beam. The shaft is considered as a simple double-seat beam with bearings in supports.

Using the equation of the moments and the sum of the forces acting on the beam, the responses of the supports are determined, which, when taken with opposite sign, represent a bearing load. The load can be produced by forces of weight, carried by a bearing; forces arising from the transfer of power by gear and belt drives; cutting forces in metal-cutting machines, inertial forces, impact loads etc. The resultant load on bearing  $F$ , directed at any angle to the axis of bearing rotation, can be decomposed as radial ( $F_r$ ) and axial ( $F_a$ ) components.

Sometimes the value of this load is difficult to determine because of the variety of power factors and random effects of forces. Therefore, any mathematical methods are suitable for the calculation. For practical calculations may be recommended certain approved methods of calculating the resultant force  $F$ .

When the load on bearings is changed from  $P_{min}$  to  $P_{max}$  according to linear law, then the value  $F$  can be determined as:

$$F = \frac{P_{min} + 2P_{max}}{3} \quad (9)$$

If the operation has a variable nature, that is, during the time  $t_1$  at rotational speed  $n_1$ , the load  $F_1$  acts, during the time  $t_2$  with rotation speed  $n_2$  the load  $F_2$  acts etc., then value  $F$  is determined as follows:

$$F = \left( \frac{n_1 t_1 F_1^p + n_2 t_2 F_2^p + \dots + n_i t_i F_i^p}{n_1 t_1 + n_2 t_2 + \dots + n_i t_i} \right)^{\frac{1}{p}}, \quad (10)$$

where

$p = 3$  for ball bearings,

$p = 10/3$  for roller bearings.

**Table 12 – Values of loading factor  $K\sigma$  depending on loading type and bearing application**

Loading type	$K\sigma$	Application
Quiet load (without impacts)	1,0	Low-power kinematic gearboxes and drives. Rollers of belt conveyors. Mechanisms of manual cranes and blocks. Jacks, grapplers, hand winch. Control drives.
Light impacts; short-term overloads up to 125% of nominal rating load	1,0–1,2	Precision gears. Metal cutting stations (planning, slotting and grinding). Gyroscopes. Crane lifting mechanisms. Electric hoists and monorail trolley. Winches with mechanical drive. Electric motors of low and medium power. Light fans and air blowers.
Medium impacts; vibration load; short-term overloads up to 150% of nominal (specified) load	1,2–1,5	Gears. Gearboxes of all types. Axle-boxes of rail rolling stock. Mechanisms for movement of crane carriages. Mechanisms for cranes turning and luffing. Spindles of grinders. Electrical spindles. The wheels of cars, buses, motorcycles, motor-scooters. Agricultural machines.
The same as above, but under conditions of increased reliability	1,5–1,8	Centrifuges and separators. Axle-boxes and traction engines of electric locomotives. Mechanisms of crane travel. Wheels of trucks, tractors, tractive vehicles, locomotives, cranes and road machines. Powerful electrical machines. Power generating equipment.
Loads with considerable impacts and vibration; short-term overloads up to 200% of nominal (specified) load	1,8–2,5	Gears. Crushers and pile drivers. Crank-and-rod mechanisms. Ball and impact mills. Mill rolls. Powerful fans and exhausters.
Loads with strong impacts and short-term overloads up to 300% of nominal (specified) load	2,5–3,0	Heavy forging machines. Sawing machines. Refrigeration equipment. Working roller conveyors of heavy-mills, blooming and slabbing mills. Hammer mills, crushers.

Calculation of the average values of load according to the above mentioned relations is valid not only for radial, but also for any load with constant direction of action with respect to bearing radial plane. Radial acting load is calculated for radial deep groove bearings, and load, directed along bearing axis is calculated for thrust bearings. Radial and axial components of a load are calculated, when the force caused by the load is applied at the angle to bearing radial plane. Equivalent load (radial for radial bearings and axial for thrust bearings) is calculated considering these components.

If the bearing is subjected to rotating load, then the value of rotating force is determined as follows:

$$F = mr\omega^2, \quad (11)$$

where

$m$  – mass of the rotating body, kg;

$r$  – distance between bearing axis and a gravity centre of the rotating body, m;

$\omega$  – angular velocity of rotating body, rad/s.

## BEARINGS SELECTION WITH STATIC LOADING

For bearings, working with slow rotation ( $n < \text{min}^{-1}$ ), as well as in oscillatory mode of motion, operability is not determined by metal fatigue, but by the residual deformation of surfaces in contact.

Basic static radial load rating ( $C_{0r}$ ) is a radial load which corresponds to a calculated contact stress at the centre of the most heavily loaded rolling element/raceway contact of:

- 4600 MPa for self aligning ball bearings;
- 4200 MPa for all other types of radial and angular contact ball bearings;
- 4000 MPa for all radial roller bearings.

In the case of a single-row angular contact bearing, the radial load rating refers to the radial component of that load which causes a purely radial displacement of the bearing rings in relation to each other.

For these contact stresses, under static load, a total permanent deformation of rolling element and raceway occurs which is approximately 0,000 1 of the rolling element diameter.

Basic static axial load rating ( $C_{0a}$ ) is a static centric axial load which corresponds to a calculated contact stress at the centre of the most heavily loaded rolling element/raceway contact of:

- 4200 MPa for thrust ball bearings;
- 4000 MPa for all thrust roller bearings.

For these contact stresses, under static load, a total permanent deformation of rolling element and raceway takes place and approximately equal 0,000 1 of the rolling element diameter.

## CALCULATION OF STATIC EQUIVALENT RADIAL LOAD

Static load is a load acting on a bearing when the speed of rotation of its rings in relation to each other is zero or is very slow.

Static equivalent radial load ( $P_{0r}$ ) is a static radial load which would cause the same contact stress at the centre of the most heavily loaded rolling/raceway contact as that which occurs under the actual load conditions.

Static equivalent radial load ( $P_{0r}$ ) for radial ball bearings equals to the larger of two values, obtained from the equations:

$$P_{0r} = X_r F_r + Y_r F_a, \quad (12)$$

$$P_{0r} = F_r, \quad (13)$$

where

$P_{0r}$  – static equivalent radial load, N;

$F_r$  – radial load or radial component of actual load, acting on a bearing, N;

$F_a$  – axial load of a bearing or axial component of actual load, acting on a bearing, N;

$X_r$  – static radial load factor;

$Y_r$  – static axial load factor.

Values of factors  $X_r$  and  $Y_r$  are given in table 13.

**Table 13 – Values of factors  $X_r$  and  $Y_r$  for radial ball bearings**

Bearing type	Single-row bearings		Double-row bearings	
	$X_r$	$Y_r$	$X_r$	$Y_r$
Radial contact ball bearings <sup>a</sup>	0,6	0,5	0,6	0,5
Angular contact ball bearings $\alpha =$	5°	0,5	0,52	1,04
	10°	0,5	0,5	1,0
	15°	0,5	0,46	1,0
	20°	0,5	0,42	1,0
	25°	0,5	0,38	1,0
	30°	0,5	0,33	1,0
	35°	0,5	0,29	1,0
	40°	0,5	0,26	1,0
45°	0,5	0,22	1,0	
Self-aligning ball bearing, $\alpha \neq 0^\circ$	0,5	0,22 ctg $\alpha$	1,0	0,44 ctg $\alpha$

<sup>a</sup> The permissible maximum value of  $F_a/C_{0r}$  depends on bearing design (internal clearance and raceway groove depth).

## CALCULATION OF STATIC EQUIVALENT AXIAL LOAD

Static equivalent axial load ( $P_{0a}$ ) is a static centric axial load, which would cause the same contact stress at the centre of the most heavily loaded rolling element/raceway contact as that which occurs under the actual load conditions.

Static equivalent axial load ( $P_{0a}$ ) of thrust ball - bearings is calculated from the following equation:

$$P_{0a} = 2,3F_r \text{tg } \alpha + F_a, \quad (14)$$

where

$P_{0a}$  – static equivalent axial load, N;

$F_r$  – radial load or radial component of actual bearing load, N;

$F_a$  – axial load or axial component of actual bearing load, N;

$\alpha$  – nominal contact angle, in degrees.

This equation is valid for all ratios of radial load to axial load in the case of double-direction bearings. For single-direction bearings, it is valid where  $F_r/F_a \leq 0,44 \text{ ctg}\alpha$ , and gives satisfactory but less conservative values of  $P_{0a}$  for  $F_r/F_a$  up to  $0,67 \text{ ctg}\alpha$ .

Thrust roller bearings with  $\alpha = 90^\circ$  can support axial loads only. The static equivalent axial load for this type of bearing is given by the equation:

$$P_{0a} = F_a \quad (15)$$

## STATIC SAFETY FACTOR

Static safety factor is the ratio between the basic static load rating and static equivalent load, providing a margin of safety against inadmissible residual deformation of rolling elements and raceways.

Suitability of a bearing, selected for heavy load applications, should be checked to make sure that its basic static load rating corresponds to the type of the application. This can be determined by static safety factor  $S_0$ , which is calculated from the equations as follows:

$$S_0 = \frac{C_{0r}}{P_{0r}} \quad (16)$$

$$S_0 = \frac{C_{0a}}{P_{0a}} \quad (17)$$

Equation (14) applies to radial bearings and Equation (15) to thrust bearings.

Where the bearing is dynamically loaded and the selection has been made on the basis of life, it is also advisable to check that the basic static load rating is adequate for attaining the performance requirements of the application.

Values of static safety factor  $S_0$  for ball bearing are shown in table 14.

**Table 14 – Values of static safety factor  $S_0$  for ball bearings**

Type of operation	$S_0$ , minimum
Quiet-running applications: smooth-running, vibration-free, high rotational accuracy	2
Normal-running applications: smooth-running, vibration-free, normal rotational accuracy	1
Applications subjected to shock loads: pronounced shock loads <sup>a</sup>	1,5
<sup>a</sup> Where the magnitude of the load is not known, values of $S_0$ which are at least 1,5 should be used. If the magnitude of the shock loads is known exactly, smaller values of $S_0$ can be applied.	

Values for static safety factor  $S_0$  for roller bearings are shown in table 15.

**Table 15 Values for static safety factor  $S_0$  for roller bearings**

Type of operation	$S_0$ , minimum
Quiet-running applications: smooth-running, vibration-free, high rotational accuracy	3
Normal-running applications: smooth-running, vibration-free, normal rotational accuracy <sup>a</sup>	1,5
Applications subjected to shock loads: pronounced shock loads <sup>a</sup>	3
For thrust spherical roller bearings, a minimum $S_0$ of 4 is recommended for all types of operation. For case-hardened, drawn cup needle roller bearings a minimum $S_0$ of 3 is recommended for all types of operation.	
<sup>a</sup> Where the magnitude of the load is not known, values of $S_0$ which are at least 3 should be used. If the magnitude of the shock loads is known exactly, smaller values of $S_0$ can be applied.	

The guideline values of  $S_0$ , given in 14 and 15 for various types of operation and application requirements regarding smooth and vibration-free running are applicable to rotating bearings and are based on experience.

For other specific operating conditions, the bearing manufacturer should be consulted for guidance on the applicable  $S_0$  values.

## CONSIDERATION OF HIGH TEMPERATURE EFFECT

If the bearings are designed for operation at high temperatures, then due to the reduction of hardness, impact viscosity fluctuations, their life is somewhat reduced. To prevent any change in component dimensions, their additional tempering is carried out at a higher temperature, than the maximum working temperatures of bearings. For this purpose in calculating of dynamic load, temperature factor  $K_T$  is introduced, numerical value of which is given in table 16. These bearings have additional marking on the right side from the bearing designation.

**Table 16 – Values of temperature factor  $K_T$**

Supplementary symbols	Operating temperature of a bearing, °C	Temperature factor $K_T$
T	160	1,11
T1	180	1,18
T2	200	1,25
T3	250	1,41
T4	300	1,67

## LIMITED OF ROTATIONAL SPEED

Permissible rotational speed is shown in the catalogue for two types of lubricant: grease and oil. However, it does not mean that maximum rotational speed is acceptable for any load. In high-speed operational modes ( $n_{rot} > 0,6n_{limit}$ ) the loads for each type of bearings are limited by heat removal conditions and are often characterized by the relation ( $P/C < 0,06$ ). The final factor limiting the speed is temperature, which depends on the friction in the bearing and the possibility of heat removal. When working on speed, corresponding to limit values of the catalogue, it is assumed that the working radial clearance is sufficient to compensate the difference of linear expansion of outer and inner rings because of their different temperatures; rigid shafts and housings are used in the assembly; lubricant is selected in the proper way.

Changes in the loading and lubrication conditions allow in some cases exceeding the limit of rotational speed specified in the catalogue. In this case the amount, quantity of properly chosen lubricant should be strictly regulated and removal of heat released from the friction should be provided.

Further significant excess of specified limit of rotational speed is related to the bearing design improvement, first of all of cages, improvement of lubricating conditions etc. If you have problems related to bearing operation with increased rotational speed, you should consult with EPK specialists.

At high rotational speeds and high accelerations, there is a danger of rings skidding relatively to rolling elements. Therefore, for radial bearings the minimum value of radial load is equal to 0,02C.

## CLEARANCES IN BEARINGS

There are two types of clearances in bearings: radial internal clearance and axial internal clearance.

Radial internal clearance ( $G$ ) is the arithmetical mean of the radial distances through which one of the rings may be displaced relative to the other from one eccentric extreme position to the diametrically opposite extreme position, in different angular directions and without being subjected to any external load.

The mean value includes the displacements with the rings in different angular positions relative to each other and with a set of rolling elements in different angular positions in relation to the rings.

Theoretical radial internal clearance and radial internal clearance, measured under load are distinguished.

Theoretical radial internal clearance is the difference between the diameters of outer and inner ring raceway contacts, minus twice the rolling element diameter.

Radial internal clearance, measured under the load is the arithmetical mean of the radial distances through which one of the rings may be displaced relative to the other from one eccentric extreme position to the diametrically opposite extreme position, in different angular directions and being subjected to specified external load.

At each eccentric extreme position of the rings relative to each other their relative axial position and the position of rolling elements with respect to the raceways must be such that one ring is really taken an eccentric extreme position relative to the other ring.

The mean value is the average value of all displacements with the rings in different angular positions relative to each other and with a set of rolling elements in different angular positions in relation to the rings.

Axial internal clearance ( $G_a$ ) is the arithmetic mean of the axial distances through which one of the rings may be displaced relative to the other from one axial extreme position to the opposite extreme position and without being subjected to any external load.

The mean value includes displacements with the rings in different angular positions relative to each other and with the set of rolling elements in different angular positions in relation to the rings.

For different design groups of radial bearings radial clearance groups (series) are specified. Each group is limited by minimum and maximum values of permissible radial clearance and is designated by a numeral (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, normal). Symbol of clearance group is placed on a bearing and a packing to the left of the symbol of bearing accuracy class. The most common group of radial clearances is called normal. It is not designated by a numeral and is not included into bearing designation. Normal clearances are applied for greater part of radial ball and roller bearings, which provide satisfactory operation of the bearing (unit) in most cases with a normal fit.

Radial clearance of mounted bearing is a clearance, set after bearing mounting. The reasons for its change are the elastic deformation of rings caused by fit tensions of seats.

Working radial clearance is a clearance in a bearing at steady-state temperature and operating cycles of the machine. At the same time due to temperature differences working radial clearance can increase or decrease due to the different heating temperature of the rings. The approximate difference in heating temperature of outer and inner rings, affecting the change in the internal clearance can be calculated by the given equation:

$$\Delta e = \Delta t \times \alpha \times \left( \frac{d + D}{2} \right), \quad (18)$$

where

$\alpha = 1,2 \times 10^{-5}$  – coefficient of linear expansion for steel;

$d$  – bearing bore diameter, mm;

$D$  – bearing outer diameter, mm;

$\Delta t$  – difference of temperature between a shaft and a housing, degrees.

Thermal elongation of the shaft results in increase or decrease of the clearance depending on bearing design and mounting arrangement. Clearance increases proportionally to the bearing load. Taking into consideration these factors corresponding group of bearing radial clearance is selected. Groups of radial clearances, values of radial clearances for bearing types and sizes produced

according to this catalogue, are given in tables 17–22 in accordance with GOST 24810-81 «Rolling bearings. Clearances». The most suitable working clearance for radial ball bearings is a clearance close to zero, and even the minimum tension can be considered as sufficient. But if these bearings are subjected only axial loads, then they should have increased clearance, which allows increasing of the working contact angle and thereby to the increasing of the axial load carrying capacity.

Roller bearings with cylindrical, taper and spherical rollers, as a rule, should have a small working clearance in general use assemblies. But in some cases they are installed also with preload as, for example, roller bearings with cylindrical rollers for precise spindle in machines or taper roller bearings in axle drive gear of a vehicle. For satisfactory operation the roller spherical bearings should always have a positive working clearance.

Bearing with taper bore has a slightly larger initial radial clearance than bearing with cylindrical bore. This is due to specific features of required fit tension when mounting bearings on conical shaft neck or on adapter and withdrawal sleeves.

**Table 17 – Single-row deep groove ball bearings with cylindrical bore without filling slots for insertion of balls**

Nominal diameter of bore d, mm	Clearance $G_r$ , $\mu\text{m}$									
	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.
	Clearance group									
	6		normal		7		8		9	
Over 10 up to 18 incl.	0	9	3	18	11	25	18	33	25	45
« 18 « 24 «	0	10	5	20	13	28	20	36	28	48
« 24 « 30 «	1	11	5	20	13	28	23	41	30	53
« 30 « 40 «	1	11	6	20	15	33	28	46	40	64
« 40 « 50 «	1	11	6	23	18	36	30	51	45	73
« 50 « 65 «	1	15	8	28	23	43	38	61	55	90
« 65 « 80 «	1	15	10	30	25	51	46	71	65	105
« 80 « 100 «	1	18	12	36	30	58	53	84	75	120
« 100 « 120 «	2	20	15	41	36	66	61	97	90	140
« 120 « 140 «	2	23	18	48	41	81	71	114	105	160
« 140 « 160 «	2	23	18	53	46	91	81	130	120	180
« 160 « 180 «	2	25	20	61	53	102	91	147	125	200
« 180 « 200 «	2	30	25	71	63	117	107	163	150	215
« 200 « 225 «	2	35	30	80	73	130	120	180	167	230
« 225 « 250 «	2	40	34	90	82	145	135	195	180	245
« 250 « 280 «	3	45	39	100	92	160	150	215	200	275
« 280 « 315 «	3	50	44	110	100	170	160	235	218	300
« 315 « 355 «	3	55	47	120	110	185	175	250	230	320
« 355 « 400 «	3	60	50	130	120	205	195	280	260	355
« 400 « 450 «	4	65	55	145	135	230	220	315	295	400
« 450 « 500 «	4	70	60	160	150	255	245	350	325	450

**Table 17 – Continue**

Nominal diameter of bore d, mm	Clearance $G_r$ , $\mu\text{m}$									
	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.
	Clearance group									
	6		normal		7		8		9	
« 500 « 560 «	4	75	75	175	175	275	275	375	375	490
« 560 « 630 «	5	80	80	195	195	305	305	415	415	540
« 630 « 710 «	5	90	90	215	215	340	340	460	460	590
« 710 « 800 «	5	100	100	235	235	370	370	500	500	640
« 800 « 900 «	6	115	115	260	260	410	410	550	550	700
« 900 « 1000 «	6	130	130	290	290	460	460	610	610	770

**Table 18 – Self-aligning ball bearings with cylindrical bore**

Nominal diameter of bearing bore d, mm	Clearance $G_r$ , $\mu\text{m}$									
	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.
	Clearance group									
	6		normal		7		8		9	
Over 2.5 up to 6 incl.	1	8	5	15	10	20	15	25	21	33
« 6 « 10 «	2	9	6	17	12	25	19	33	27	42
« 10 « 14 «	2	10	6	19	13	26	21	35	30	48
« 14 « 18 «	3	12	8	21	15	28	23	37	32	50
« 18 « 24 «	4	14	10	23	17	30	25	39	34	52
« 24 « 30 «	5	16	11	24	19	35	29	46	40	58
« 30 « 40 «	6	18	13	29	23	40	34	53	46	66
« 40 « 50 «	6	19	14	31	25	44	37	57	50	71
« 50 « 65 «	7	21	16	36	30	50	45	69	62	88
« 65 « 80 «	8	24	18	40	35	60	54	83	76	108
« 80 « 100 «	9	27	22	48	42	70	64	96	89	124
« 100 « 120 «	10	31	25	56	50	83	75	114	105	145
« 120 « 140 «	10	38	30	68	60	100	90	133	125	175
« 140 « 160 «	15	44	35	80	70	120	110	161	150	210

**Table 19 – Self-aligning ball bearings with taper bore**

Nominal diameter of bearing bore d, mm	Clearance size $G_r$ , $\mu\text{m}$									
	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.
	Clearance group									
	2		normal		3		4		5	
Over 3 up to 10 incl.	3	7	7	12	12	19	19	27	27	36
« 10 « 18 «	6	10	10	16	16	22	22	30	30	40
« 18 « 24 «	7	17	13	26	20	33	28	42	37	55
« 24 « 30 «	9	20	15	28	23	39	33	50	44	62

Table 19 – Continue

Nominal diameter of bearing bore d, mm	Clearance size G <sub>r</sub> , μm									
	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.
	Clearance group									
	2		normal		3		4		5	
« 30 « 40 «	12	24	19	35	29	46	40	59	52	72
« 40 « 50 «	14	27	22	39	33	52	45	65	58	79
« 50 « 65 «	18	32	27	47	41	61	56	80	73	99
« 65 « 80 «	23	39	35	57	50	75	69	98	91	123
« 80 « 100 «	29	47	42	68	62	90	84	116	109	144
« 100 « 120 «	35	56	50	81	75	108	100	139	130	170
« 120 « 140 «	40	68	60	98	90	130	120	165	155	205
« 140 « 160 «	45	74	65	110	100	150	140	191	180	240

Table 20 – Cylindrical roller bearings with cylindrical bore.  
Radial needle roller bearings with cage

Nominal diameter of bearing bore d, mm	Clearance size G <sub>r</sub> , μm									
	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.
	Clearance group									
	1		6		2		3		4	
Over 10 up to 24 incl.	0	30	10	40	25	55	35	65	55	85
« 24 « 30 «	0	30	10	45	30	65	40	70	60	90
« 30 « 40 «	0	35	15	50	35	70	45	80	70	105
« 40 « 50 «	5	40	20	55	40	75	55	90	85	120
« 50 « 65 «	5	45	20	65	45	90	65	105	100	140
« 65 « 80 «	5	55	25	75	55	105	75	125	115	165
« 80 « 100 «	10	60	30	80	65	115	90	140	145	195
« 100 « 120 «	10	65	35	90	80	135	105	160	165	220
« 120 « 140 «	10	75	40	105	90	155	115	180	185	250
« 140 « 160 «	15	80	50	115	100	165	130	195	210	275
« 160 « 180 «	20	85	60	125	110	175	150	215	235	300
« 180 « 200 «	25	95	65	135	125	195	165	235	260	330
« 200 « 225 «	30	105	75	150	140	215	180	255	290	365
« 225 « 250 «	40	115	90	165	155	230	205	280	320	395
« 250 « 280 «	45	125	100	180	175	255	230	310	355	435
« 280 « 315 «	50	135	110	195	195	280	235	340	400	485
« 315 « 355 «	55	145	125	215	215	305	280	370	440	530
« 355 « 400 «	65	160	140	235	245	340	320	415	500	595
« 400 « 450 «	70	190	155	275	270	390	355	465	555	675
« 450 « 500 «	85	205	180	300	300	420	395	515	620	740
« 500 « 560 «	90	225	195	330	335	470	440	575	710	825
« 560 « 630 «	100	245	215	360	375	520	490	635	785	925
« 630 « 710 «	115	275	245	405	420	580	550	710	885	1045

Table 21 – Double-row radial spherical roller bearings with cylindrical bore

Nominal diameter of bearing bore d, mm	Clearance size G <sub>r</sub> , μm											
	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.
	Clearance group											
	1		2		normal		3		4		5	
Over 10 up to 24 incl.	0	10	10	20	20	35	35	45	45	60	60	75
« 24 » 30»	0	15	15	25	25	40	40	55	55	75	75	95
« 30 » 40»	0	15	15	30	30	45	45	60	60	80	80	100
« 40 » 50»	0	20	20	35	35	55	55	75	75	100	100	125
« 50 » 65»	0	20	20	40	40	65	65	90	90	120	120	150
« 65 » 80»	5	30	30	50	50	80	80	110	110	145	145	180
« 80 » 100»	5	35	35	60	60	100	100	135	135	180	180	225
« 100 » 120»	5	40	40	75	75	120	120	160	160	210	210	260
« 120 » 140»	5	50	50	95	95	145	145	190	190	240	240	300
« 140 » 160»	10	60	60	110	110	170	170	220	220	280	280	350
« 160 » 180»	10	65	65	120	120	180	180	240	240	310	310	390
« 180 » 200»	10	70	70	130	130	200	200	260	260	340	340	430
« 200 » 225»	10	80	80	140	140	220	220	290	290	380	380	470
« 225 » 250»	15	90	90	150	150	240	240	320	320	420	420	520
« 250 » 280»	15	100	100	170	170	260	260	350	350	460	460	570
« 280 » 315»	15	110	110	190	190	280	280	370	370	500	500	630
« 315 » 355»	20	120	120	200	200	310	310	410	410	550	550	690
« 355 » 400»	20	130	130	220	220	340	340	450	450	600	600	760
« 400 » 450»	20	140	140	240	240	370	370	500	500	660	660	820
« 450 » 500»	20	140	140	260	260	410	410	550	550	720	720	900
« 500 » 560»	20	150	150	280	280	440	440	600	600	780	780	1000
« 560 » 630»	30	170	170	310	310	480	480	650	650	850	850	1100
« 630 » 710»	30	190	190	350	350	530	530	700	700	920	920	1190
« 710 » 800»	30	210	210	390	390	580	580	770	770	1010	1010	1300
« 800 » 900»	30	230	230	430	430	650	650	860	860	1120	1120	1440
« 900 » 1000»	40	260	260	480	480	710	710	930	930	1220	1220	1570

Table 22 – Double-row radial spherical roller bearings with tapered bore

Nominal diameter of bearing bore d, mm	Clearance size G, μm											
	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.
	Clearance group											
	1	2	normal		3	4	5					
Over 18 up to 24 incl.	5	15	15	25	25	35	35	45	45	60	60	75
« 24 » 30»	10	20	20	30	30	40	40	55	55	75	75	95
« 30 » 40»	15	25	25	35	35	50	50	65	65	85	85	105
« 40 » 50»	15	30	30	45	45	60	60	80	80	100	100	130
« 50 » 65»	25	40	40	55	55	75	75	95	95	120	120	160
« 65 » 80»	30	50	50	70	70	95	95	120	120	150	150	200
« 80 » 100»	30	55	55	80	80	110	110	140	140	180	180	230
« 100 » 120»	40	65	65	100	100	135	135	170	170	220	220	280
« 120 » 140»	50	80	80	120	120	160	160	200	200	260	260	330
« 140 » 160»	55	90	90	130	130	180	180	230	230	300	300	380
« 160 » 180»	65	100	100	140	140	200	200	260	260	340	340	430
« 180 » 200»	70	110	110	160	160	220	220	290	290	370	370	470
« 200 » 225»	70	120	120	180	180	250	250	320	320	410	410	520
« 225 » 250»	90	140	140	200	200	270	270	350	350	450	450	570
« 250 » 280»	90	150	150	220	220	300	300	390	390	490	490	620
« 280 » 315»	100	170	170	240	240	330	330	430	430	540	540	680
« 315 » 355»	120	190	190	270	270	360	360	470	470	590	590	740
« 355 » 400»	130	210	210	300	300	400	400	520	520	650	650	820
« 400 » 450»	140	230	230	330	330	440	440	570	570	720	720	910
« 450 » 500»	160	260	260	370	370	490	490	630	630	790	790	1000
« 500 » 560»	180	290	290	410	410	540	540	680	680	870	870	1100
« 560 » 630»	200	320	320	460	460	600	600	760	760	980	980	1230
« 630 » 710»	210	350	350	510	510	670	670	850	850	1090	1090	1360
« 710 » 800»	230	390	390	570	570	750	750	960	960	1220	1220	1500
« 800 » 900»	250	440	440	640	640	840	840	1070	1070	1370	1370	1690
« 900 » 1000»	280	490	490	710	710	930	930	1190	1190	1520	1520	1860

## DIMENSIONS AND PERMISSIBLE DEVIATIONS

Boundary dimensions of bearings correspond to GOST 3478-79 «Rolling bearings. Boundary dimensions».

Depending on permissible limit deviations for dimensions and form tolerances relative position of bearing surfaces, rotational accuracy the following tolerance classes of bearings, are specified and given in the order of increasing accuracy:

- ⊙ normal, 6, 5, 4, T, 2 – for deep groove ball bearings, radial roller bearings and angular contact ball bearings
- ⊙ 0, normal, 6X, 6, 5, 4, 2 – for taper roller bearings;
- ⊙ normal, 6, 5, 4, 2 – for thrust bearings.

Symbols of dimensional parameters for bearings:

- $B_m$  – mean inner ring width;
- $B_s^m$  – single inner ring width;
- $V_{Bs}$  – variation of inner ring width;
- $\Delta_{Bs}$  – deviation of inner ring single width;
- $C_m$  – mean outer ring width;
- $C_s^m$  – mean outer ring width;
- $C_{1s}$  – single outer ring flange width;
- $V_{Cs}$  – variation of outer ring width;
- $\Delta_{Cs}$  – deviation of single outer ring width;
- $V_{C1s}$  – variation of outer ring flange width;
- $\Delta_{C1s}$  – deviation of a single outer ring flange width;
- $D_m$  – mean outside diameter;
- $D_{mp}$  – mean outside diameter in a single plane;
- $D_s$  – single outside diameter;
- $D_{sp}$  – single outside diameter in a single plane;
- $D_1$  – outside diameter of outer ring flange;
- $\Delta_{Ds}$  – deviation of a single outside;
- $V_{Ds}$  – variation of outside diameter;
- $V_{Dsp}$  – variation of outside diameter in a single plane;
- $V_{Dmp}$  – variation of mean outside diameter;
- $\Delta_{Dm}$  – deviation of mean outside diameter;
- $\Delta_{Dmp}$  – deviation of outside diameter in a single plane;
- $\Delta_{D1s}$  – deviation of a single outside diameter of outer ring flange;
- $d_m$  – mean bore diameter;
- $d_{mp}$  – mean bore diameter in a single plane;
- $d_s$  – single bore diameter;
- $d_{sp}$  – single bore diameter in a single plane;
- $V_{ds}$  – variation of bore diameter;
- $\Delta_{ds}$  – deviation of single bore diameter;
- $\Delta_{dm}$  – deviation of mean bore diameter;
- $V_{dmp}$  – variation of mean bore diameter;
- $\Delta_{dmp}$  – deviation of mean bore diameter in a single plane (for taper bore it applies only to the theoretically smaller bore diameter);
- $V_{dsp}$  – variation of bore diameter in a single plane;
- $\Delta_{d1mp}$  – deviation of mean taper bore diameter in a single plane from a theoretically larger bore diameter;
- $K_e$  – variation in thickness between outer ring raceway and outside surface;
- $K_{ea}$  – radial runout of outer ring of assembled bearing;
- $K_i$  – variation in thickness between of inner ring raceway and bore;
- $K_{ia}$  – radial runout of inner ring of assembled bearing;

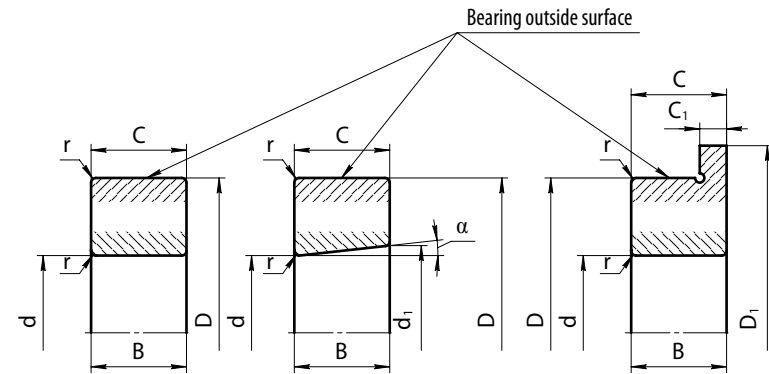
- $S_D$  – perpendicularity of outer ring outside surface with respect to the face;  
 $S_{D1}$  – perpendicularity of outer ring outside surface with respect to the flange back face;  
 $S_d$  – perpendicularity of inner ring face with respect to the bore;  
 $S_e$  – parallelism of outer ring raceway with respect to the face;  
 $S_{e1}$  – parallelism of outer ring raceway with respect to flange back face of radial ball bearing;  
 $S_{ea}$  – axial runout of outer ring of assembled bearing;  
 $S_{ea1}$  – axial runout of outer ring flange back face of assembled bearing;  
 $S_i$  – parallelism of inner ring raceway with respect to the face of radial bearing;  
 $S_{ia}$  – axial runout of inner ring of assembled bearing;  
 $r_s$  – single chamfer dimension;  
 $r_{smin}$  – smallest single chamfer dimension;  
 $r_{smax}$  – largest single chamfer dimension.  
 $T_s$  – the actual (assembled) bearing width;  
 $T_s^{I5}$  – the actual effective width of inner subunit of tapered roller bearing;  
 $T_s^{I25}$  – the actual effective width of outer ring of tapered roller bearing;  
 $\Delta T_s$  – deviation of the actual (assembled) bearing width of tapered roller bearing;  
 $\Delta T_{I5}$  – deviation of the actual effective width of inner subunit of tapered roller bearing;  
 $\Delta T_{I25}$  – deviation of the actual effective width of outer ring of tapered roller bearing;  
 $S_i$  – variation in thickness between shaft washer raceway and back face;  
 $V_{Dsp}$  – variation of outside single diameter of a housing washer in a single plane;  
 $V_{dsp}$  – variation of single bore diameter of a shaft washer of a single direction bearing in a single plane;  
 $V_{d2sp}$  – variation of bore diameter in a single plane of central shaft washer, double-direction bearing;  
 $\Delta_{Dmp}$  – deviation of mean outside diameter in a single plane of housing washer;  
 $\Delta_{dmp}$  – deviation of mean bore diameter in a single plane of shaft washer, single-direction bearing;  
 $\Delta_{d2mp}$  – deviation of mean bore diameter in a single plane of central shaft washer, double-direction bearing.

**Note.** Applicable only to thrust ball bearings and thrust cylindrical roller bearings with contact angle 90°;

$S_g$  – variation in thickness between housing washer raceway and back face.

**Note.** Applicable only to thrust ball bearings and thrust cylindrical roller bearings with contact angle 90°;

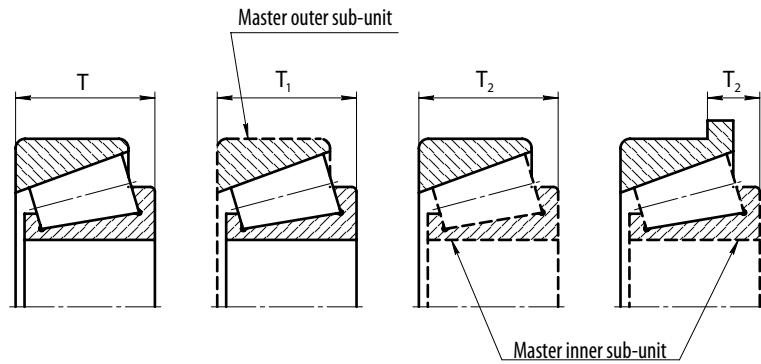
- $\Delta_{T5}$  – deviation of the actual bearing height, single-direction bearing;  
 $\Delta_{T15}$  – deviation of the actual bearing height, double-direction bearing.



- $d$  – nominal bore diameter;  
 $D$  – nominal outside diameter;  
 $D_1$  – nominal diameter of outer ring flange;  
 $d_1$  – diameter at the theoretical large end of a basically tapered bore;  
 $B$  – nominal inner ring width;  
 $C$  – nominal outer ring width;  
 $C_1$  – nominal width of outer ring flange;  
 $\alpha$  – angle of taper (half the cone angle) of inner ring bore;  
 $r$  – nominal chamfer dimension

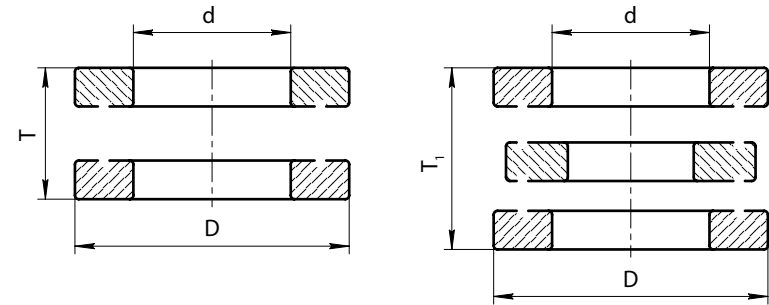
**Fig. 6 – Symbols for boundary dimensions of radial bearings**





$T$  – nominal width of assembled bearing;  
 $T_1$  – nominal effective width of inner subunit;  
 $T_2$  – nominal effective width of outer ring

**Fig. 7 – Additional symbols of boundary dimensions for taper roller bearings**



$d$  – bore diameter of a shaft washer in a single direction bearing;  
 $d_2$  – bore diameter of shaft washer in a double direction bearing;  
 $D$  – outer diameter of a housing washer;  
 $T$  – height of single direction bearing;  
 $T_1$  – height of double direction bearing

**Fig. 8 – Symbols for boundary dimensions of thrust roller bearings**

# RADIAL BEARINGS EXCEPT TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS

Normal tolerance class (see tables 23 and 24)

Table 23 – Inner ring

Tolerances in micrometers

d, mm	$\Delta_{dmp}$		$V_{dsp}$			$V_{dmp}$	$K_{fa}$	$S_d$	$S_{ra}^{1)}$	$S_r^{1)}$	$\Delta_{Bs}$			$V_{Bs}$			
			Diameter series								Bearing						
			0, 8, 9	1, 7	2, 3, 4, 5, 6						all	normal	modified <sup>2)</sup>		high	low	max.
			high	low	max.						high	low	max.		high	low	max.
Up to 0.6 and incl.	0	-8	10	8	6	6	10	20	24	0	-40	-	12				
Over 0.6 up to 2.5	0	-8	10	8	6	6	10	20	24	0	-40	-	12				
» 2,5 » 10 »	0	-8	10	8	6	6	10	20	24	0	-120	-250	15				
» 10 » 18 »	0	-8	10	8	6	6	10	20	24	0	-120	-250	20				
» 18 » 30 »	0	-10	13	10	8	8	13	20	24	0	-120	-250	20				
» 30 » 50 »	0	-12	15	12	9	9	15	20	24	0	-120	-250	20				
» 50 » 80 »	0	-15	19	19	11	11	20	25	30	0	-150	-380	25				
» 80 » 120 »	0	-20	25	25	15	15	25	25	30	0	-200	-380	25				
» 120 » 180 »	0	-25	31	31	19	19	30	30	35	0	-250	-500	30				
» 180 » 250 »	0	-30	38	38	23	23	40	30	35	0	-300	-500	30				
» 250 » 315 »	0	-35	44	44	26	26	50	35	42	0	-350	-500	35				
» 315 » 400 »	0	-40	50	50	30	30	60	40	48	0	-400	-630	40				
» 400 » 500 »	0	-45	56	56	34	34	65	45	54	0	-450	-	50				
» 500 » 630 »	0	-50	63	63	38	38	70	-	-	0	-500	-	60				
» 630 » 800 »	0	-75	-	-	-	80	-	-	-	0	-750	-	70				
» 800 » 1000 »	0	-100	-	-	-	90	-	-	-	0	-1000	-	80				
» 1000 » 1200 »	0	-125	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	0	-1250	-	100				
» 1200 » 1600 »	0	-160	-	-	-	120	-	-	-	0	-1600	-	120				
» 1600 » 2000 »	0	-200	-	-	-	140	-	-	-	0	-2000	-	140				

<sup>1)</sup> Applies to groove ball bearings only.  
<sup>2)</sup> Applies to inner rings and outer rings of single bearings made for paired and stack assemblies. Also applies to inner rings with tapered bore with a diameter not less than 50 mm.

Table 24 – Outer ring

Tolerances in micrometers

D, mm	$\Delta_{Dmp}$		$V_{Dsp}^{1)}$				$V_{Dmp}^{1)}$	$K_{ea}$	$S_{ea}^{2)}$	$S_e^{2)}$	$\Delta_{cs,r}$		$V_{cs,r}$
			Open bearing		Capped bearing						high	low	
			Diameter series										
			0, 8, 9	1, 7	2, 3, 4, 5, 6	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8					max.		
Up to 2.5 and incl.	0	-8	10	8	6	10	6	15	40	Identical to $\Delta_{Bs}$ and $V_{Bs}$ of inner ring of the same bearing as the outer ring			
Over 2.5 up to 6	0	-8	10	8	6	10	6	15	40				
» 6 » 18 »	0	-8	10	8	6	10	6	15	40				
» 18 » 30 »	0	-9	12	9	7	12	7	15	40				
» 30 » 50 »	0	-11	14	11	8	16	8	20	40				
» 50 » 80 »	0	-13	16	13	10	20	10	25	40				
» 80 » 120 »	0	-15	19	19	11	26	11	35	45				
» 120 » 150 »	0	-18	23	23	14	30	14	40	50				
» 150 » 180 »	0	-25	31	31	19	38	19	45	60				
» 180 » 250 »	0	-30	38	38	23	-	23	50	70				
» 250 » 315 »	0	-35	44	44	26	-	26	60	80				
» 315 » 400 »	0	-40	50	50	30	-	30	70	90				
» 400 » 500 »	0	-45	56	56	34	-	34	80	100				
» 500 » 630 »	0	-50	63	63	38	-	38	100	120				
» 630 » 800 »	0	-75	94	94	55	-	55	120	140				
» 800 » 1000 »	0	-100	125	125	75	-	75	140	160				
» 1000 » 1250 »	0	-125	-	-	-	-	-	160	-				
» 1250 » 1600 »	0	-160	-	-	-	-	-	190	-				
» 1600 » 2000 »	0	-200	-	-	-	-	-	220	-				
» 2000 » 2500 »	0	-250	-	-	-	-	-	250	-				

<sup>1)</sup> Applies before mounting and after removal of internal or external snap ring.  
<sup>2)</sup> Applies to groove ball bearings only.  
<sup>3)</sup> Applies to ball bearings only.

Note. Tolerance for outside diameter of outer ring flange,  $D_f$ , is given in table 55.

### Tolerance class 6 (see tables 25 and 26)

Table 25 – Inner ring

Tolerances in micrometers

d, mm	$\Delta_{dmp}$		$V_{dsp}$			$V_{dmp}$	$K_{ia}$	$S_d$	$S_{ia}^{1)}$	$S_i^{1)}$	$\Delta_{Bs}$			$V_{Bs}$
			Diameter series								Bearing			
			0, 8, 9	1, 7	2, 3, 4, 5, 6						all	normal	modified <sup>2)</sup>	
			high	low	max.						high	low	max.	
Up to 0.6 and incl.	0	-7	9	7	5	5	5	10	12	0	-40	-	12	
Over 0.6 up to 2.5	0	-7	9	7	5	5	5	10	12	0	-40	-	12	
» 2,5 » 10 »	0	-7	9	7	5	5	6	10	12	0	-120	-250	15	
» 10 » 18 »	0	-7	9	7	5	5	7	10	12	0	-120	-250	20	
» 18 » 30 »	0	-8	10	8	6	6	8	10	12	0	-120	-250	20	
» 30 » 50 »	0	-10	13	10	8	8	10	10	12	0	-120	-250	20	
» 50 » 80 »	0	-12	15	15	9	9	10	12	15	0	-150	-380	25	
» 80 » 120 »	0	-15	19	19	11	11	13	12	15	0	-200	-380	25	
» 120 » 180 »	0	-18	23	23	14	14	18	15	18	0	-250	-500	30	
» 180 » 250 »	0	-22	28	28	17	17	20	15	18	0	-300	-500	30	
» 250 » 315 »	0	-25	31	31	19	19	25	17	21	0	-350	-500	35	
» 315 » 400 »	0	-30	38	38	23	23	30	20	24	0	-400	-630	40	
» 400 » 500 »	0	-35	44	44	26	26	35	22	27	0	-450	-	45	
» 500 » 630 »	0	-40	50	50	30	30	40	25	-	0	-500	-	50	

<sup>1)</sup> Applies to groove ball bearings only.  
<sup>2)</sup> Applies to inner rings and outer rings of single bearings made for paired and stack assemblies. Also applies to inner rings with tapered bore with a diameter not less than 50 mm.

Table 26 – Outer ring

Tolerances in micrometers

D, mm	$\Delta_{Dmp}$		$V_{Dsp}^{1)}$				$V_{Dmp}^{1)}$	$K_{ea}$	$S_{ea}^{2)}$	$S_e^{2)}$	$\Delta_{cs,r}$		$V_{cs,r}^{3)}$
			Open bearing		Capped bearing						high	low	
			Diameter series										
			0, 8, 9	1, 7	2, 3, 4, 5, 6	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8					max.		
Up to 2.5 and incl.	0	-7	9	7	5	9	5	8	20	Identical to $\Delta_{Bs}$ and $V_{Bs}$ of inner ring of the same bearing	max.		
Over 2.5 up to 6	0	-7	9	7	5	9	5	8	20				
» 6 » 18 »	0	-7	9	7	5	9	5	8	20				
» 18 » 30 »	0	-8	10	8	6	10	6	9	20				
» 30 » 50 »	0	-9	11	9	7	13	7	10	20				
» 50 » 80 »	0	-11	14	11	8	16	8	13	20				
» 80 » 120 »	0	-13	16	16	10	20	10	18	22				
» 120 » 150 »	0	-15	19	19	11	25	11	20	25				
» 150 » 180 »	0	-18	23	23	14	30	14	23	30				
» 180 » 250 »	0	-20	25	25	15	-	15	25	35				
» 250 » 315 »	0	-25	31	31	19	-	19	30	40				
» 315 » 400 »	0	-28	35	35	21	-	21	35	45				
» 400 » 500 »	0	-33	41	41	25	-	25	40	50				
» 500 » 630 »	0	-38	48	48	29	-	29	50	60				
» 630 » 800 »	0	-45	56	56	34	-	34	60	70				
» 800 » 1000 »	0	-60	75	75	45	-	45	75	80				

<sup>1)</sup> Applies before mounting and after removal of internal or external snap ring.  
<sup>2)</sup> Applies to groove ball bearings only.  
<sup>3)</sup> Applies to ball bearings only.

Note. Tolerance for outside diameter of outer ring flange,  $D_r$ , is given in table 55.

### Tolerance class 5 (see tables 27 and 28)

Table 27 – Inner ring

Tolerances in micrometers

d, mm	$\Delta_{dmp}$		$V_{dsp}$		$V_{dmp}$	$K_{ta}$	$S_d$	$S_{ia}^{1)}$	$S_i^{1)}$	$\Delta_{Bs}$			$V_{Bs}$
			Diameter series							Bearing			
	high	low	0, 8, 9	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7	all	normal	modified <sup>2)</sup>	high	low	max.			
											max.	high	
Up to 0.6 and incl.	0	-5	5	4	3	4	7	7	0	-40	-250	5	
Over 0.6 up to 2.5	0	-5	5	4	3	4	7	7	0	-40	-250	5	
» 2,5 » 10 »	0	-5	5	4	3	4	7	7	0	-40	-250	5	
» 10 » 18 »	0	-5	5	4	3	4	7	7	0	-80	-250	5	
» 18 » 30 »	0	-6	6	5	3	4	8	8	0	-120	-250	5	
» 30 » 50 »	0	-8	8	6	4	5	8	8	0	-120	-250	5	
» 50 » 80 »	0	-9	9	7	5	5	8	8	0	-150	-250	6	
» 80 » 120 »	0	-10	10	8	5	6	9	9	0	-200	-380	7	
» 120 » 180 »	0	-13	13	10	7	8	10	10	0	-250	-380	8	
» 180 » 250 »	0	-15	15	12	8	10	11	13	0	-300	-500	10	
» 250 » 315 »	0	-18	18	14	9	13	13	15	0	-350	-500	13	
» 315 » 400 »	0	-23	23	18	12	15	15	20	0	-400	-630	15	

<sup>1)</sup> Applies to groove ball bearings only.

<sup>2)</sup> Also applies to inner rings with tapered bore with a diameter not less than 50 mm.

Table 28 – Outer ring

Tolerances in micrometers

D, mm	$\Delta_{Dmp}$		$V_{Dsp}$		$V_{Dmp}$	$K_{eo}$	$S_{D1}^{1)}$	$S_{eo}^{1),2)}$	$S_{eo1}^{2)}$	$\Delta_{C_{r1}^{2)}$		$V_{C_{r1}^{2)}$
			Diameter series							$\Delta_{C_{r1}^{2)}$		
	high	low	0, 8, 9	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7	high	low	max.	high	low	max.		
											max.	
Up to 2.5 incl.	0	-5	5	4	3	5	8	8	11		5	
Over 2.5 up to 6	0	-5	5	4	3	5	8	8	11		5	
» 6 » 18 »	0	-5	5	4	3	5	8	8	11		5	
» 18 » 30 »	0	-6	6	5	3	6	8	8	11		5	
» 30 » 50 »	0	-7	7	5	4	7	8	8	11		5	
» 50 » 80 »	0	-9	9	7	5	8	8	10	14		6	
» 80 » 120 »	0	-10	10	8	5	10	9	11	16	Identical to $\Delta_{C_{r1}^{2)}$ of inner ring of the same bearing	8	
» 120 » 150 »	0	-11	11	8	6	11	10	13	18		8	
» 150 » 180 »	0	-11	11	8	6	11	10	13	18		8	
» 180 » 250 »	0	-13	13	10	7	13	10	14	20		8	
» 250 » 315 »	0	-15	15	11	8	15	11	15	21		10	
» 315 » 400 »	0	-18	18	14	9	18	13	18	25		11	
» 400 » 500 »	0	-20	20	15	10	20	13	20	28		13	
» 500 » 630 »	0	-23	23	17	12	23	15	23	33		15	
» 630 » 800 »	0	-28	28	21	14	25	18	25	35		18	
» 800 » 1000 »	0	-35	35	26	18	30	20	30	42		20	

<sup>1)</sup> Applies to flanged outer ring.

<sup>2)</sup> Applies to groove ball bearings only.

Note. Tolerance for outside diameter of outer ring flange,  $D_f$ , is given in table 55.

## Tolerance class 4 (see tables 29 and 30)

Table 29 – Inner ring

Tolerances in micrometers

d, mm	$\Delta_{ds}^{1)}$		Diameter series		$V_{dmp}$	$K_{ia}$	$S_d$	$S_{ia}^{2)}$	$\Delta_{Bs}$			$V_{Bs}$
			0, 8, 9	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7					Bearing			
	high	low	max.					high	low	max.		
Up to 0.6 and incl.	0	-4	4	3	2	2,5	3	3	0	-40	-250	2,5
Over 0.6 up to 2.5	0	-4	4	3	2	2,5	3	3	0	-40	-250	2,5
» 2,5 » 10 »	0	-4	4	3	2	2,5	3	3	0	-40	-250	2,5
» 10 » 18 »	0	-4	4	3	2	2,5	3	3	0	-80	-250	2,5
» 18 » 30 »	0	-5	5	4	2,5	3	4	4	0	-120	-250	2,5
» 30 » 50 »	0	-6	6	5	3	4	4	4	0	-120	-250	3
» 50 » 80 »	0	-7	7	5	3,5	4	5	5	0	-150	-250	4
» 80 » 120 »	0	-8	8	6	4	5	5	5	0	-200	-380	4
» 120 » 180 »	0	-10	10	8	5	6	6	7	0	-250	-380	5
» 180 » 250 »	0	-12	12	9	6	8	7	8	0	-300	-500	6

<sup>1)</sup> Applies to diameters series 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 only.  
<sup>2)</sup> Applies to groove ball bearings only.

Table 30 – Outer ring

Tolerances in micrometers

D, mm	$\Delta_{Ds}^{1)}$		Diameter series		$V_{Dmp}$	$K_{ea}$	$S_D^{2)}$	$S_{ea}^{2),3)}$	$S_{ea1}^{3)}$	$\Delta_{C_{1s}}^{3)}$		$V_{C_{1s}}^{3)}$
			0, 8, 9	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7						high	low	
	high	low	max.					high	low	max.		
Up to 2.5 incl.		high	low.	3	2	3	4	5	7			2,5
Over 2.5 up to 6	0	-4	4	3	2	3	4	5	7			2,5
» 6 » 18 »	0	-4	4	3	2	3	4	5	7			2,5
» 18 » 30 »	0	-5	5	4	2,5	4	4	5	7			2,5
» 30 » 50 »	0	-6	6	5	3	5	4	5	7			2,5
» 50 » 80 »	0	-7	7	5	3,5	5	4	5	7			3
» 80 » 120 »	0	-8	8	6	4	6	5	6	8			4
» 120 » 150 »	0	-9	9	7	5	7	5	7	10			5
» 150 » 180 »	0	-10	10	8	5	8	5	8	11			5
» 180 » 250 »	0	-11	11	8	6	10	7	10	14			7
» 250 » 315 »	0	-13	13	10	7	11	8	10	14			7
» 315 » 400 »	0	-15	15	11	8	13	10	13	18			8

<sup>1)</sup> Applies to diameters series 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 only.  
<sup>2)</sup> Does not apply to bearings with flanged outer ring.  
<sup>3)</sup> Applies to groove ball bearings only.

Note. Tolerance for outside diameter of outer ring flange,  $D_r$ , is given in table 55.

## Tolerance class T (see tables 31 and 32)

Table 31 – Inner ring

Tolerances in micrometers

d, mm	$\Delta_{dmp}^{1)}$		$V_{dsp}^{1)}$	$V_{dmp}$	$K_{ia}^{1)}$	$K_i$	$S_d$	$S_{ia}^{2)}$	$\Delta_{Bs}$		$V_{Bs}$
	high	low							high	low	
	max.			max.			high	low	max.		
Up to 0.6 incl.	0	-4	4	2,5	2	2	2	0	-40	2	
Over 0.6 » 2,5 »	0	-4	4	2,5	2	2	2	0	-40	2	
» 2,5 » 10 »	0	-4	4	2,5	2	2	2	0	-40	2	
» 10 » 18 »	0	-4	4	2,5	2	2	2	0	-80	2	
» 18 » 30 »	0	-4	4	2,5	2,5	2	2,5	0	-120	2	
» 30 » 50 »	0	-4	4	2,5	2,5	2	2,5	0	-120	2	
» 50 » 80 »	0	-5	5	2,5	2,5	2	2,5	0	-125	2	
» 80 » 120 »	0	-5	5	2,5	2,5	2,5	2,5	0	-125	2,5	
» 120 » 150 »	0	-7	7	3,5	2,5	2,5	2,5	0	-125	2,5	
» 150 » 180 »	0	-7	7	3,5	5	4	5	0	-125	4	
» 180 » 250 »	0	-9	9	4,5	6	5	7	0	-150	5	

<sup>1)</sup> Applied to diameters series 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 only.  
<sup>2)</sup> Applies to groove ball bearings only.

Table 32 – Outer ring

Tolerances in micrometers

D, mm	$\Delta_{Dmp}^{1)}$		$V_{Dsp}^{1)}$	$V_{Dmp}$	$K_{ea}^{1)}$	$K_e$	$S_D^{2)}$	$S_{D1}^{3)}$	$S_{ea}^{2),3)}$	$S_{e}^{2),3)}$	$\Delta_{C_{1s}}^{3)}$		$V_{C_{1s}}^{3)}$
	high	low									high	low	
	max.			max.			high	low	max.				
Up to 2,5 incl.	0	-3	3	2	2	2	2					1,5	
Over 2,5 to 6 »	0	-3	3	2	2	2	2					1,5	
» 6 » 18 »	0	-3	3	2	2	2	2					1,5	
» 18 » 30 »	0	-4	4	2	2,5	2	2,5					2	
» 30 » 50 »	0	-4	4	2	2,5	2	2,5					2	
» 50 » 80 »	0	-4	4	2	4	2	4					2	
» 80 » 120 »	0	-5	5	2,5	5	2,5	5					2,5	
» 120 » 150 »	0	-5	5	2,5	5	2,5	5					2,5	
» 150 » 180 »	0	-7	7	3,5	5	2,5	5					2,5	
» 180 » 250 »	0	-8	8	4	7	4	7					4	
» 250 » 315 »	0	-10	10	5	8	6	8					5	
» 315 » 400 »	0	-12	12	6	10	7	10					6	

<sup>1)</sup> Applies to diameters series 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 only.  
<sup>2)</sup> Does not apply to bearings with flanged outer ring.  
<sup>3)</sup> Applies to groove ball bearings only.

Note. Tolerance for outside diameter of outer ring flange  $D_r$ , is given in table 55.

## Tolerance class 2 (see tables 33 and 34)

Table 33 – Inner ring

Tolerances in micrometers

d, mm	$\Delta_{dmp}$		$V_{dsp}^{1)}$	$V_{dmp}$	$K_{ia}$	$S_d$	$S_{ia}^{2)}$	$\Delta_{Bs}$			$V_{Bs}$
	$\Delta_{ds}^{1)}$							Bearing			
	high	low						all	normal	modified <sup>2)</sup>	
Up to 0,6 incl.	0	2,5	2,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0	-40	-250	1,5
Over 0,6 to 2,5 »	0	2,5	2,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0	-40	-250	1,5
» 2,5 » 10 »	0	2,5	2,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0	-40	-250	1,5
» 10 » 18 »	0	2,5	2,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0	-80	-250	1,5
» 18 » 30 »	0	2,5	2,5	1,5	2,5	1,5	2,5	0	-120	-250	1,5
» 30 » 50 »	0	2,5	2,5	1,5	2,5	1,5	2,5	0	-120	-250	1,5
» 50 » 80 »	0	-4	4	2	2,5	1,5	2,5	0	-150	-250	1,5
» 80 » 120 »	0	-5	5	2,5	2,5	2,5	2,5	0	-200	-380	2,5
» 120 » 150 »	0	-7	7	3,5	2,5	2,5	2,5	0	-250	-380	2,5
» 150 » 180 »	0	-7	7	3,5	5	4	5	0	-250	-380	4
» 180 » 250 »	0	-8	8	4	5	5	5	0	-300	-500	5

<sup>1)</sup> Applied to diameters series 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 only.  
<sup>2)</sup> Applies to groove ball bearings only.

Table 34 – Outer ring

Tolerances in micrometers

D, mm	$\Delta_{Dmp}, \Delta_{Ds}^{1)}$		$V_{Dsp}^{1)}$	$V_{Dmp}$	$K_{ea}$	$S_D^{2)}, S_{D1}^{3)}$	$S_{ea}^{2),3)}$	$S_{eal}^{3)}$	$\Delta_{Cs}, \Delta_{Cts}^{3)}$		$V_{Cs}, V_{Cts}^{3)}$	
	high	low							high	low	max.	
Up to 2,5 incl.	0	-2,5	2,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	3	Identical to $\Delta_{Bs}$ of inner ring of the same bearing.	1,5	1,5	
Over 2,5 to 6 »	0	-2,5	2,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	3		1,5	1,5	
» 6 » 18 »	0	-2,5	2,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	3		1,5	1,5	
» 18 » 30 »	0	-4	4	2	2,5	1,5	2,5	4		1,5	1,5	
» 30 » 50 »	0	-4	4	2	2,5	1,5	2,5	4		1,5	1,5	
» 50 » 80 »	0	-4	4	2	4	1,5	4	6		1,5	1,5	
» 80 » 120 »	0	-5	5	2,5	5	2,5	5	7		2,5	2,5	
» 120 » 150 »	0	-5	5	2,5	5	2,5	5	7		2,5	2,5	
» 150 » 180 »	0	-7	7	3,5	5	2,5	5	7		4	4	
» 180 » 250 »	0	-8	8	4	7	4	7	10		5	5	
» 250 » 315 »	0	-8	8	4	7	5	7	10		7	7	
» 315 » 400 »	0	-10	10	5	8	7	8	11		7	7	

<sup>1)</sup> Applies to diameters series 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 only.  
<sup>2)</sup> Does not apply to bearings with flanged outer ring.  
<sup>3)</sup> Applies to groove ball bearings only.

Note. Tolerance for outside diameter of outer ring flange,  $D_f$ , is given in table 55.

## TAPER ROLLER BEARINGS

### Tolerance class 0 (see tables 35–37)

Table 35 – Inner ring

Tolerances in micrometers

d, mm	$\Delta_{dmp}$		$V_{dsp}$	$V_{dmp}$	$K_{ia}, K_i$	$S_d$
	high	low				
From 10 to 18 incl.	0	-12	12	9	15	20
Over 18 » 30 »	0	-12	12	9	18	20
» 30 » 50 »	0	-12	12	9	20	20
» 50 » 80 »	0	-15	15	11	25	25
» 80 » 120 »	0	-20	20	15	30	25
» 120 » 180 »	0	-25	25	19	35	30
» 180 » 250 »	0	-30	30	23	50	30
» 250 » 315 »	0	-35	35	26	60	35
» 315 » 400 »	0	-40	40	30	70	40

Table 36 – Outer ring

Tolerances in micrometers

D, mm	$\Delta_{Dmp}$		$V_{Dsp}$	$V_{Dmp}$	$K_{ea}, K_e$
	high	low			
From 18 to 30 incl.	0	-12	12	9	18
Over 30 » 50 »	0	-14	14	11	20
» 50 » 80 »	0	-16	16	12	25
» 80 » 120 »	0	-18	18	14	35
» 120 » 150 »	0	-20	20	15	40
» 150 » 180 »	0	-25	25	19	45
» 180 » 250 »	0	-30	30	23	50
» 250 » 315 »	0	-35	35	26	60
» 315 » 400 »	0	-40	40	30	70
» 400 » 500 »	0	-45	45	34	80
» 500 » 630 »	0	-50	50	38	100

Note. Tolerance for outside diameter of outer ring flange,  $D_f$ , is given in table 55.

**Table 37 – Width – Inner and outer rings, single-row bearings and single-row sub-units**

Tolerances in micrometers

d, mm	$\Delta_{Bs}$		$\Delta_{Cs}$		$\Delta_{Ts}$		$\Delta_{T1s}$		$\Delta_{T2s}$	
	high	low	high	low	high	low	high	low	high	low
	From 10 to 18 incl.	0	-200	0	-200	+250	-250	+125	-125	+125
Over 18 » 30 »	0	-200	0	-200	+250	-250	+125	-125	+125	-125
» 30 » 50 »	0	-240	0	-240	+250	-250	+125	-125	+125	-125
» 50 » 80 »	0	-300	0	-300	+250	-250	+125	-125	+125	-125
» 80 » 20 »	0	-400	0	-400	+500	-500	+250	-250	+250	-250
» 120 » 180 »	0	-500	0	-500	+750	-750	+375	-375	+375	-375
» 180 » 250 »	0	-600	0	-600	+750	-750	+375	-375	+375	-375
» 250 » 315 »	0	-700	0	-700	+750	-750	+375	-375	+375	-375
» 315 » 400 »	0	-800	0	-800	+1000	-1000	+500	-500	+500	-500

Normal tolerance class (see tables 38–40)

**Table 38 – Inner ring**

Tolerances in micrometers

d, mm	$\Delta_{dmp}$		$V_{dsp}$	$V_{dmp}$	$K_{id}, K_i$	$S_d^{1)}$
	high	low	max.			
Up to 10 incl.	0	-12	12	9	15	20
Over 10 » 18 »	0	-12	12	9	15	20
» 18 » 30 »	0	-12	12	9	18	20
» 30 » 50 »	0	-12	12	9	20	20
» 50 » 80 »	0	-15	15	11	25	25
» 80 » 120 »	0	-20	20	15	30	25
» 120 » 180 »	0	-25	25	19	35	30
» 180 » 250 »	0	-30	30	23	50	30
» 250 » 315 »	0	-35	35	26	60	35
» 315 » 400 »	0	-40	40	30	70	40
» 400 » 500 »	0	-45	45	34	80	–
» 500 » 630 »	0	-60	60	40	90	–
» 630 » 800 »	0	-75	75	45	100	–
» 800 » 1000 »	0	-100	100	55	115	–
» 1000 » 1250 »	0	-125	125	65	130	–
» 1250 » 1600 »	0	-160	160	80	150	–
» 1600 » 2000 »	0	-200	200	100	170	–

<sup>1)</sup> Applies on customer request only.

**Table 39 – Outer ring**

Tolerances in micrometers

D, mm	$\Delta_{Dmp}$		$V_{Dsp}$	$V_{Dmp}$	$K_{ea}$
	high	low	max.		
Up to 18 incl.	0	-12	12	9	18
Over 18 – 30	0	-12	12	9	18
» 30 » 50 »	0	-14	14	11	20
» 50 » 80 »	0	-16	16	12	25
» 80 » 120 »	0	-18	18	14	35
» 120 » 150 »	0	-20	20	15	40
» 150 » 180 »	0	-25	25	19	45
» 180 » 250 »	0	-30	30	23	50
» 250 » 315 »	0	-35	35	26	60
» 315 » 400 »	0	-40	40	30	70
» 400 » 500 »	0	-45	45	34	80
» 500 » 630 »	0	-50	50	38	100
» 630 » 800 »	0	-75	80	55	120
» 800 » 1000 »	0	-100	100	75	140
» 1000 » 1250 »	0	-125	130	90	160
» 1250 » 1600 »	0	-160	170	100	180
» 1600 » 2000 »	0	-200	210	110	200
» 2000 » 2500 »	0	-250	265	120	220

Note. Tolerance for outside diameter of outer ring flange,  $D_f$ , is given in table 55.

**Table 40 – Width – Internal and outer rings, single-row bearings and single-row sub-units**

Tolerances in micrometers

d, mm	$\Delta_{Bs}$		$\Delta_{Cs}$		$\Delta_{Ts}$		$\Delta_{T1s}$		$\Delta_{T2s}$	
	high	low	high	low	high	low	high	low	high	low
Up to 10 incl.	0	-120	0	-120	+200	0	+100	0	+100	0
Over 10 to 18	0	-120	0	-120	+200	0	+100	0	+100	0
» 18 » 30 »	0	-120	0	-120	+200	0	+100	0	+100	0
» 30 » 50 »	0	-120	0	-120	+200	0	+100	0	+100	0
» 50 » 80 »	0	-150	0	-150	+200	0	+100	0	+100	0
» 80 » 120 »	0	-200	0	-200	+200	-200	+100	-100	+100	-100
» 120 » 180 »	0	-250	0	-250	+350	-250	+150	-150	+200	-100
» 180 » 250 »	0	-300	0	-300	+350	-250	+150	-150	+200	-100
» 250 » 315 »	0	-350	0	-350	+350	-250	+150	-150	+200	-100
» 315 » 400 »	0	-400	0	-400	+400	-400	+200	-200	+200	-200
» 400 » 500 »	0	-450	0	-450	+450	-450	+225	-225	+225	-225
» 500 » 630 »	0	-500	0	-500	+500	-500	–	–	–	–
» 630 » 800 »	0	-750	0	-750	+600	-600	–	–	–	–
» 800 » 1000 »	0	-1000	0	-1000	+750	-750	–	–	–	–
» 1000 » 1250 »	0	-1250	0	-1250	+900	-900	–	–	–	–
» 1250 » 1600 »	0	-1600	0	-1600	+1050	-1050	–	–	–	–
» 1600 » 2000 »	0	-2000	0	-2000	+1200	-1200	–	–	–	–

### Tolerance class 6X

Tolerances for bearing inner and outer rings of tolerance class 6X correspond to the tolerances given in tables 38 and 39 for bearings of normal tolerance class.

Tolerances for bearing ring width are given in table 41.

**Table 41 – Width –Inner and outer rings, single-row bearings and single-row sub-units**

Tolerances in micrometers

d, mm	$\Delta_{Bs}$		$\Delta_{Cs}$		$\Delta_{Ts}$		$\Delta_{T1s}$		$\Delta_{T2s}$	
	high	low	high	low	high	low	high	low	high	low
Up to 10 incl.	0	-50	0	-100	+100	0	+50	0	+50	0
Over 10 to 18	0	-50	0	-100	+100	0	+50	0	+50	0
» 18 » 30 »	0	-50	0	-100	+100	0	+50	0	+50	0
» 30 » 50 »	0	-50	0	-100	+100	0	+50	0	+50	0
» 50 » 80 »	0	-50	0	-100	+100	0	+50	0	+50	0
» 80 » 120 »	0	-50	0	-100	+100	0	+50	0	+50	0
» 120 » 180 »	0	-50	0	-100	+150	0	+50	0	+100	0
» 180 » 250 »	0	-50	0	-100	+150	0	+50	0	+100	0
» 250 » 315 »	0	-50	0	-100	+200	0	+100	0	+100	0
» 315 » 400 »	0	-50	0	-100	+200	0	+100	0	+100	0
» 400 » 500 »	0	-50	0	-100	+200	0	+100	0	+100	0

### Tolerance class 6 (see tables 42–44)

**Table 42 – Outer ring**

Tolerances in micrometers

d, mm	$\Delta_{dmp}$		$V_{dsp}$	$V_{dmp}$	$K_{ed}, K_e$	$S_d$
	high	low				
From 10 up to 18 incl.	0	-7	7	5	7	10
Over 18 to 30	0	-8	8	6	8	10
» 30 » 50 »	0	-10	10	8	10	10
» 50 » 80 »	0	-12	12	9	10	12
» 80 » 120 »	0	-15	15	11	13	12
» 120 » 180 »	0	-18	18	14	18	15
» 180 » 250 »	0	-22	22	16	20	15
» 250 » 315 »	0	-25	–	–	25	17
» 315 » 400 »	0	-30	–	–	30	20

**Table 43 – Outer ring**

Tolerances in micrometers

D, mm	$\Delta_{Dmp}$		$V_{Dsp}$	$V_{Dmp}$	$K_{ed}, K_e$
	high	low			
From 18 up to 30 incl.					
Over 30 » 50 »	0	-9	9	7	10
» 50 » 80 »	0	-11	11	8	13
» 80 » 120 »	0	-13	13	10	18
» 120 » 150 »	0	-15	15	11	20
» 150 » 180 »	0	-18	18	14	23
» 180 » 250 »	0	-20	20	15	25
» 250 » 315 »	0	-25	25	19	30
» 315 » 400 »	0	-28	28	21	35
» 400 » 500 »	0	-33	–	–	40
» 500 » 630 »	0	-38	–	–	50

Note. Tolerance for outside diameter of outer ring flange,  $D_f$ , is given in table 55.

**Table 44 – Width –Inner and outer rings, single-row bearings and single-row sub-units**

Tolerances in micrometers

d, mm	$\Delta_{Bs}$		$\Delta_{Cs}$		$\Delta_{Ts}$		$\Delta_{T1s}$		$\Delta_{T2s}$	
	high	low	high	low	high	low	high	low	high	low
From 10 up to 18 incl.	0	-200	0	-200	+250	-250	+125	-125	+125	-125
Over 18 » 30 »	0	-200	0	-200	+250	-250	+125	-125	+125	-125
» 30 » 50 »	0	-240	0	-240	+250	-250	+125	-125	+125	-125
» 50 » 80 »	0	-300	0	-300	+250	-250	+125	-125	+125	-125
» 80 » 120 »	0	-400	0	-400	+500	-500	+250	-250	+250	-250
» 120 » 180 »	0	-500	0	-500	+750	-750	+375	-375	+375	-375
» 180 » 250 »	0	-600	0	-600	+750	-750	+375	-375	+375	-375
» 250 » 315 »	0	-700	0	-700	+750	-750	+375	-375	+375	-375
» 315 » 400 »	0	-800	0	-800	+1000	-1000	+500	-500	+500	-500



Tolerance class 5 (see tables 45–47)

Table 45 – Inner ring

Tolerances in micrometers

d, mm	$\Delta_{dmp}$		$V_{dsp}$	$V_{dmp}$	$K_{ia}$	$S_d$
	high	low				
Up to 10 incl.	0	-7	5	5	5	7
Over 10 to 18	0	-7	5	5	5	7
» 18 » 30 »	0	-8	6	5	5	8
» 30 » 50 »	0	-10	8	5	6	8
» 50 » 80 »	0	-12	9	6	7	8
» 80 » 120 »	0	-15	11	8	8	9
» 120 » 180 »	0	-18	14	9	11	10
» 180 » 250 »	0	-22	17	11	13	11
» 250 » 315 »	0	-25	19	13	13	13
» 315 » 400 »	0	-30	23	15	15	15
» 400 » 500 »	0	-35	28	17	20	17
» 500 » 630 »	0	-40	35	20	25	20
» 630 » 800 »	0	-50	45	25	30	25
» 800 » 1000 »	0	-60	60	30	37	30
» 1000 » 1250 »	0	-75	75	37	45	40
» 1250 » 1600 »	0	-90	90	45	55	50

Table 46 – Outer ring

Tolerances in micrometers

D, mm	$\Delta_{Dmp}$		$V_{Dsp}$	$V_{Dmp}$	$K_{oa}$	$S_D^1, S_{D1}$
	high	low				
Up to 18 incl.	0	-8	6	5	6	8
Over 18 to 30 »	0	-8	6	5	6	8
» 30 » 50 »	0	-9	7	5	7	8
» 50 » 80 »	0	-11	8	6	8	8
» 80 » 120 »	0	-13	10	7	10	9
» 120 » 150 »	0	-15	11	8	11	10
» 150 » 180 »	0	-18	14	9	13	10
» 180 » 250 »	0	-20	15	10	15	11
» 250 » 315 »	0	-25	19	13	18	13
» 315 » 400 »	0	-28	22	14	20	13
» 400 » 500 »	0	-33	26	17	24	17
» 500 » 630 »	0	-38	30	20	30	20
» 630 » 800 »	0	-45	36	25	36	25
» 800 » 1000 »	0	-60	45	30	43	30
» 1000 » 1250 »	0	-80	65	38	52	38
» 1250 » 1600 »	0	-100	90	50	62	50
» 1600 » 2000 »	0	-125	120	65	73	65

<sup>1)</sup> Does not apply to bearings with flanged outer ring.

Note. Tolerance for outside diameter of outer ring flange,  $D_f$ , is given in table 55.

Table 47 – Width – Inner and outer rings, single-row bearings and single-row sub-units

Tolerances in micrometers

d, mm	$\Delta_{Bs}$		$\Delta_{Cs}$		$\Delta_{B}$		$\Delta_{T1s}$		$\Delta_{T2s}$	
	high	low	high	low	high	low	high	low	high	low
Up to 10 incl.	0	-200	0	-200	+200	-200	+100	-100	+100	-100
Over 10 to 18	0	-200	0	-200	+200	-200	+100	-100	+100	-100
» 18 » 30 »	0	-200	0	-200	+200	-200	+100	-100	+100	-100
» 30 » 50 »	0	-240	0	-240	+200	-200	+100	-100	+100	-100
» 50 » 80 »	0	-300	0	-300	+200	-200	+100	-100	+100	-100
» 80 » 120 »	0	-400	0	-400	+200	-200	+100	-100	+100	-100
» 120 » 180 »	0	-500	0	-500	+350	-250	+150	-150	+200	-100
» 180 » 250 »	0	-600	0	-600	+350	-250	+150	-150	+200	-100
» 250 » 315 »	0	-700	0	-700	+350	-250	+150	-150	+200	-100
» 315 » 400 »	0	-800	0	-800	+400	-400	+200	-200	+200	-200
» 400 » 500 »	0	-900	0	-900	+450	-450	+225	-225	+225	-225
» 500 » 630 »	0	-1100	0	-1100	+500	-500	–	–	–	–
» 630 » 800 »	0	-1600	0	-1600	+600	-600	–	–	–	–
» 800 » 1000 »	0	-2000	0	-2000	+750	-750	–	–	–	–
» 1000 » 1250 »	0	-2000	0	-2000	+750	-750	–	–	–	–
» 1250 » 1600 »	0	-2000	0	-2000	+900	-900	–	–	–	–

Tolerance class 4 (see tables 48–50)

Table 48 – Inner ring

Tolerances in micrometers

d, mm	$\Delta_{dmp}, \Delta_s$		$V_{dsp}$	$V_{dmp}$	$K_{ia}$	$S_d$	$S_{ia}$
	high	low					
Up to 10 incl.	0	-5	4	4	3	3	3
Over 10 to 18	0	-5	4	4	3	3	3
» 18 » 30 »	0	-6	5	4	3	4	4
» 30 » 50 »	0	-8	6	5	4	4	4
» 50 » 80 »	0	-9	7	5	4	5	4
» 80 » 120 »	0	-10	8	5	5	5	5
» 120 » 180 »	0	-13	10	7	6	6	7
» 180 » 250 »	0	-15	11	8	8	7	8
» 250 » 315 »	0	-18	12	9	9	8	9

Table 49 – Outer ring

Tolerances in micrometers

D, mm	$\Delta_{Dmp}, \Delta_{Ds}$		$V_{Dsp}$	$V_{Dmp}$	$K_{ea}$	$S_D^{1)}, S_{D1}$	$S_{ea}^{1)}$	$S_{ea1}$
	high	low						
Up to 18 incl.	0	-6	5	4	4	4	5	7
Over 18 » 30 »	0	-6	5	4	4	4	5	7
» 30 » 50 »	0	-7	5	5	5	4	5	7
» 50 » 80 »	0	-9	7	5	5	4	5	7
» 80 » 120 »	0	-10	8	5	6	5	6	8
» 120 » 150 »	0	-11	8	6	7	5	7	10
» 150 » 180 »	0	-13	10	7	8	5	8	11
» 180 » 250 »	0	-15	11	8	10	7	10	14
» 250 » 315 »	0	-18	14	9	11	8	10	14
» 315 » 400 »	0	-20	15	10	13	10	13	18

<sup>1)</sup> Does not apply to bearings with flanged outer ring.

Note. Tolerance for outside diameter of outer ring flange,  $D_f$ , is given in table 55.

Table 50 – Width – inner and outer rings, single-row bearings and single-row sub-units

Tolerances in micrometers

d, mm	$\Delta_{Bs}$		$\Delta_{Cs}$		$\Delta_{Ts}$		$\Delta_{Tfs}$		$\Delta_{Tzs}$	
	high	low	high	low	high	low	high	low	high	low
Up to 10 incl.	0	-200	0	-200	+200	-200	+100	-100	+100	-100
Over 10 to 18 »	0	-200	0	-200	+200	-200	+100	-100	+100	-100
» 18 » 30 »	0	-200	0	-200	+200	-200	+100	-100	+100	-100
» 30 » 50 »	0	-240	0	-240	+200	-200	+100	-100	+100	-100
» 50 » 80 »	0	-300	0	-300	+200	-200	+100	-100	+100	-100
» 80 » 120 »	0	-400	0	-400	+200	-200	+100	-100	+100	-100
» 120 » 180 »	0	-500	0	-500	+350	-250	+150	-150	+200	-100
» 180 » 250 »	0	-600	0	-600	+350	-250	+150	-150	+200	-100
» 250 » 315 »	0	-700	0	-700	+350	-250	+150	-150	+200	-100

Tolerance class 2 (see tables 51–53)

Table 51 – Inner ring, tolerance class 2

Limit deviations in micrometers

d, mm	$\Delta_{dmp}, \Delta_{ds}$		$V_{dsp}$	$V_{dmp}$	$K_{ia}$	$S_d$	$S_{ia}$
	high	low					
Up to 10 incl.	0	-4	2,5	1,5	2	1,5	2
Over 10 to 18 »	0	-4	2,5	1,5	2	1,5	2
» 18 » 30 »	0	-4	2,5	1,5	2,5	1,5	2,5
» 30 » 50 »	0	-5	3	2	2,5	2	2,5
» 50 » 80 »	0	-5	4	2	3	2	3
» 80 » 120 »	0	-6	5	2,5	3	2,5	3
» 120 » 180 »	0	-7	7	3,5	4	3,5	4
» 180 » 250 »	0	-8	7	4	5	5	5
» 250 » 315 »	0	-8	8	5	6	5,5	6

Table 52 – Outer ring, tolerance class 2

Tolerances in micrometers

D, mm	$\Delta_{Dmp}, \Delta_{Ds}$		$V_{Dsp}$	$V_{Dmp}$	$K_{ea}$	$S_D^{1)}, S_{D1}$	$S_{ea}^{1)}$	$S_{ea1}$
	high	low						
Up to 18 incl.	0	-5	4	2,5	2,5	1,5	2,5	4
Over 18 » 30 »	0	-5	4	2,5	2,5	1,5	2,5	4
» 30 » 50 »	0	-5	4	2,5	2,5	2	2,5	4
» 50 » 80 »	0	-6	4	2,5	4	2,5	4	6
» 80 » 120 »	0	-6	5	3	5	3	5	7
» 120 » 150 »	0	-7	5	3,5	5	3,5	5	7
» 150 » 180 »	0	-7	7	4	5	4	5	7
» 180 » 250 »	0	-8	8	5	7	5	7	10
» 250 » 315 »	0	-9	8	5	7	6	7	10
» 315 » 400 »	0	-10	10	6	8	7	8	11

<sup>1)</sup> Does not apply to bearings with flanged outer ring.

Note. Tolerance for outside diameter of outer ring flange,  $D_f$ , is given in table 55.

**Table 53 – Width – Inner and outer rings, single-row bearings and single-row sub-units**

Tolerances in micrometers

d, mm	$\Delta_{Bs}$		$\Delta_{Cs}$		$\Delta_{Ts}$		$\Delta_{T1s}$		$\Delta_{T2s}$	
	high	low	high	low	high	low	high	low	high	low
Up to 10 incl.	0	-200	0	-200	+200	-200	+100	-100	+100	-100
Over 10 to 18 »	0	-200	0	-200	+200	-200	+100	-100	+100	-100
» 18 » 30 »	0	-200	0	-200	+200	-200	+100	-100	+100	-100
» 30 » 50 »	0	-240	0	-240	+200	-200	+100	-100	+100	-100
» 50 » 80 »	0	-300	0	-300	+200	-200	+100	-100	+100	-100
» 80 » 120 »	0	-400	0	-400	+200	-200	+100	-100	+100	-100
» 120 » 180 »	0	-500	0	-500	+200	-250	+100	-100	+100	-150
» 180 » 250 »	0	-600	0	-600	+200	-300	+100	-150	+100	-150
» 250 » 315 »	0	-700	0	-700	+200	-300	+100	-150	+100	-150

## Effective height of multiple-row taper roller bearings (see table 54)

**Table 54 – Effective height**

Tolerances in micrometers

d, mm	$\Delta_{Ts}$			
	Bearing			
	double-row		four-row	
	high	low	high	low
From 18 to 30 incl.	low	high	low	–
Over 30 » 50 »	+375	-375	–	–
» 50 » 80 »	+375	-375	–	–
» 80 » 120 »	+750	-750	+1000	-1000
» 120 » 180 »	+750	-750	+1000	-1000
» 180 » 250 »	+1000	-1000	+1500	-1500
» 250 » 315 »	+1000	-1000	+1500	-1500
» 315 » 400 »	+1000	-1000	+1500	-1500
» 400 » 500 »	+1000	-1000	+1500	-1500
» 500 » 630 »	+1500	-1500	+2000	-2000
» 630 » 800 »	+1500	-1500	+2000	-2000
» 800 » 1000 »	+2000	-2000	–	–

## Outer ring flange

Flange outside diameter tolerances given in Table 55 apply to radial ball bearings and tapered roller bearings of all tolerance classes.

**Table 55 – Outside diameter of a flange**

Tolerances in micrometers

D <sub>r</sub> , mm	$\Delta_{D1s}$			
	Locating flange		Non-locating flange	
	high	low	high	low
Up to 6 incl.	0	-36	+220	-36
Over 6 to 10 »	0	-36	+220	-36
» 10 » 18 »	0	-43	+270	-43
» 18 » 30 »	0	-52	+330	-52
» 30 » 50 »	0	-62	+390	-62
» 50 » 80 »	0	-74	+460	-74
» 80 » 120 »	0	-87	+540	-87
» 120 » 180 »	0	-100	+630	-100
» 180 » 250 »	0	-115	+720	-115
» 250 » 315 »	0	-130	+810	-130
» 315 » 400 »	0	-140	+890	-140
» 400 » 500 »	0	-155	+970	-155
» 500 » 630 »	0	-175	+1100	-175
» 630 » 800 »	0	-200	+1250	-200
» 800 » 1000 »	0	-230	+1400	-230
» 1000 » 1250 »	0	-260	+1650	-260
» 1250 » 1600 »	0	-310	+1950	-310
» 1600 » 2000 »	0	-370	+2300	-370
» 2000 » 2500 »	0	-440	+2800	-440

## TAPERED BORES

Nominal dimensions of tapered bore are shown in fig. 9. Actual tapered bore, mean diameters and size deviations are shown in fig. 10

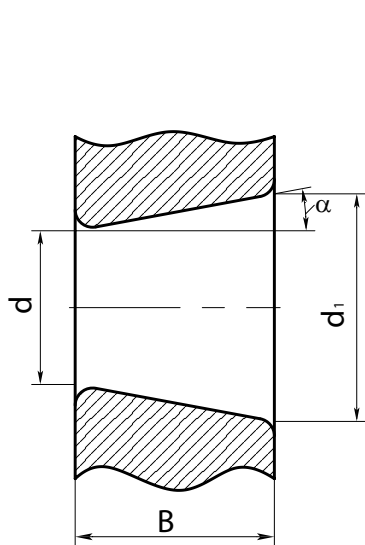


Fig. 9 – Nominal tapered bore

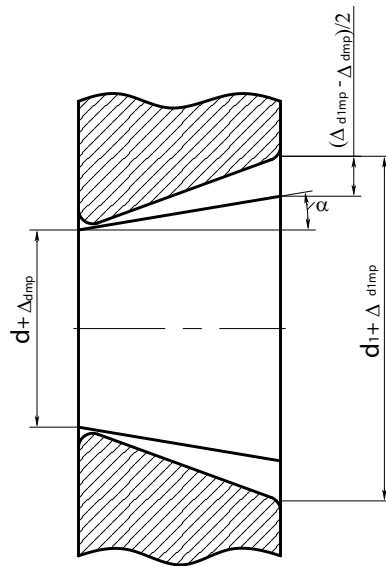


Fig. 10 – Actual tapered bore

For taper 1:12 the taper angle (half the cone angle) is:

$$\alpha = 2^{\circ}23'9,4'' = 2,38594^{\circ} = 0,041643 \text{ rad.}$$

The diameter at the theoretical large end of the bore is (19):

$$d_1 = d + \frac{1}{12}B. \tag{19}$$

For taper 1:30 the taper angle (half the cone angle) is:

$$\alpha = 57'17,4'' = 0,95484^{\circ} = 0,016665 \text{ rad.}$$

The diameter at the theoretical large end of the bore is:

$$d_1 = d + \frac{1}{30}B. \tag{20}$$

The tolerances for a tapered bore comprise:

- a mean diameter tolerance, given by limits for the mean diameter deviation at the theoretical small end of the bore  $\Delta_{dmp}$ ;
- a taper tolerance, given by limits for the difference between the mean diameter deviations at the two ends of the bore  $\Delta_{d1mp} - \Delta_{dmp}$ ;
- a tolerance for the diameter variation,  $V_{dsp}$ , given by a maximum value applying in any radial plane of the bore.

Values of tolerances  $\Delta_{dmp}$ ,  $\Delta_{d1mp} - \Delta_{dmp}$ ,  $V_{dsp}$  are given in tables 56–61. Limit deviations for cone angle of tapered bore  $\Delta_{d1mp} - \Delta_{dmp}$ , are given for nominal ring width.

Table 56 – Tapered bore, bore taper 1:12, normal tolerance class

Tolerances in micrometers

d, mm	$\Delta_{dmp}$		$\Delta_{d1mp} - \Delta_{dmp}$		$V_{dsp}^{1),2)}$
	high	low	high	low	max.
Up to 10 incl.	+22	0	+15	0	9
Over 10 » 18 »	+27	0	+18	0	11
» 18 » 30 »	+33	0	+21	0	13
» 30 » 50 »	+39	0	+25	0	16
» 50 » 80 »	+46	0	+30	0	19
» 80 » 120 »	+54	0	+35	0	22
» 120 » 180 »	+63	0	+40	0	40
» 180 » 250 »	+72	0	+46	0	46
» 250 » 315 »	+81	0	+52	0	52
» 315 » 400 »	+89	0	+57	0	57
» 400 » 500 »	+97	0	+63	0	63
» 500 » 630 »	+110	0	+70	0	70
» 630 » 800 »	+125	0	+80	0	–
» 800 » 1000 »	+140	0	+90	0	–
» 1000 » 1250 »	+165	0	+105	0	–
» 1250 » 1600 »	+195	0	+125	0	–

<sup>1)</sup> Applies in any single radial plane of the bore.

<sup>2)</sup> Does not apply to diameter series 0 and 8.

**Table 57 – Tapered bore, bore taper 1:12, tolerance class 6**

Tolerances in micrometers

d, mm	$\Delta_{dmp}$		$\Delta_{d1mp} - \Delta_{dmp}$		$V_{dsp}^{1),2)}$
	high	low	high	low	high
Up to 10 incl.	+15	0	+9	0	9
Over 10 » 18 »	+18	0	+11	0	11
» 18 » 30 »	+21	0	+13	0	13
» 30 » 50 »	+25	0	+16	0	16
» 50 » 80 »	+30	0	+19	0	19
» 80 » 120 »	+35	0	+22	0	25
» 120 » 180 »	+40	0	+25	0	31
» 180 » 250 »	+46	0	+29	0	38
» 250 » 315 »	+52	0	+32	0	44
» 315 » 400 »	+57	0	+36	0	50
» 400 » 500 »	+63	0	+40	0	56
» 500 » 630 »	+70	0	+43	0	–

<sup>1)</sup> Applies in any single radial plane of the bore.  
<sup>2)</sup> Does not apply to diameter series 0 and 8.

**Table 58 – Tapered bore, bore taper 1:12, tolerance class 5**

Tolerances in micrometers

d, mm	$\Delta_{dmp}$		$\Delta_{d1mp} - \Delta_{dmp}$		$V_{dsp}^{1),2)}$
	high	low	high	low	high
Up to 10 incl.	+9	0	+6	0	9
Over 10 » 18 »	+11	0	+8	0	11
» 18 » 30 »	+13	0	+9	0	13
» 30 » 50 »	+16	0	+11	0	16
» 50 » 80 »	+19	0	+13	0	19
» 80 » 120 »	+22	0	+15	0	22
» 120 » 180 »	+25	0	+18	0	25
» 180 » 250 »	+29	0	+20	0	29
» 250 » 315 »	+32	0	+23	0	32
» 315 » 400 »	+36	0	+25	0	36
» 400 » 500 »	+40	0	+27	0	–

<sup>1)</sup> Applies in any single radial plane of the bore.  
<sup>2)</sup> Does not apply to diameter series 0 and 8.

**Table 59 – Tapered bore, bore taper 1:12, tolerance class 4**

Tolerances in micrometers

d, mm	$\Delta_{dmp}$		$\Delta_{d1mp} - \Delta_{dmp}$		$V_{dsp}^{1),2)}$
	high	low	high	low	high
Up to 10 incl.	+9	0	+4	0	4
Over 30 » 50 »	+11	0	+6	0	6
» 50 » 80 »	+13	0	+6	0	6
» 80 » 120 »	+15	0	+8	0	8
» 120 » 180 »	+18	0	+8	0	8
» 180 » 250 »	+20	0	+10	0	10
» 250 » 315 »	+32	0	+12	0	12
» 315 » 400 »	+36	0	+12	0	12
» 400 » 500 »	+40	0	+14	0	–

<sup>1)</sup> Applies in any single radial plane of the bore.  
<sup>2)</sup> Does not apply to diameter series 0 and 8.

**Table 60 – Tapered bore, bore taper 1:12, tolerance class 2**

Tolerances in micrometers

d, mm	$\Delta_{dmp}$		$\Delta_{d1mp} - \Delta_{dmp}$		$V_{dsp}^{1),2)}$
	high	low	high	low	high
From 18 up to 30 incl.	+6	0	+2	0	2
Over 30 » 50 »	+7	0	+3	0	3
» 50 » 80 »	+8	0	+3	0	3
» 80 » 120 »	+10	0	+4	0	4
» 120 » 180 »	+12	0	+4	0	4
» 180 » 250 »	+14	0	+5	0	5

<sup>1)</sup> Applies in any single radial plane of the bore.  
<sup>2)</sup> Does not apply to diameter series 0 and 8.

**Table 61 – Tapered bore, bore taper 1:30, normal tolerance class**

Tolerances in micrometers

d, mm	$\Delta_{dmp}$		$\Delta_{d1mp} - \Delta_{dmp}$		$V_{dsp}^{1),2)}$
	high	low	high	low	high
Up to 50 incl.	+15	0	+30	0	19
Over 50 » 80 »	+15	0	+30	0	19
» 80 » 120 »	+20	0	+35	0	22
» 120 » 180 »	+25	0	+40	0	40
» 180 » 250 »	+30	0	+46	0	46
» 250 » 315 »	+35	0	+52	0	52
» 315 » 400 »	+40	0	+57	0	57
» 400 » 500 »	+45	0	+63	0	63
» 500 » 630 »	+50	0	+70	0	70

<sup>1)</sup> Applies in any single radial plane of the bore.  
<sup>2)</sup> Does not apply to diameter series 0 and 8.

## SINGLE AND DOUBLE DIRECTION THRUST BEARINGS

Normal tolerance class (see tables 62 and 63)

**Table 62 – Shaft washers and central washers, bearing height**

Tolerances in micrometers

$d, d_2, \text{mm}$	$\Delta_{dmp}, \Delta_{d2mp}$		$V_{dsp}, V_{d2sp}$	$S_i$	$\Delta_{TS}$		$\Delta_{TTS}$	
	high	low			high	low	high	low
Up to 18 incl.	0	-8	6	10	+20	-250	+150	-400
Over 18 » 30 »	0	-10	8	10	+20	-250	+150	-400
» 30 » 50 »	0	-12	9	10	+20	-250	+150	-400
» 50 » 80 »	0	-15	11	10	+20	-300	+150	-500
» 80 » 120 »	0	-20	15	15	+25	-300	+200	-500
» 120 » 180 »	0	-25	19	15	+25	-400	+200	-600
» 180 » 250 »	0	-30	23	20	+30	-400	+250	-600
» 250 » 315 »	0	-35	26	25	+40	-400	–	–
» 315 » 400 »	0	-40	30	30	+40	-500	–	–
» 400 » 500 »	0	-45	34	30	+50	-500	–	–
» 500 » 630 »	0	-50	38	35	+60	-600	–	–
» 630 » 800 »	0	-75	55	40	+70	-750	–	–
» 800 » 1000 »	0	-100	75	45	+80	-1000	–	–
» 1000 » 1250 »	0	-125	95	50	+100	-1400	–	–
» 1250 » 1600 »	0	-160	120	60	+120	-1600	–	–
» 1600 » 2000 »	0	-200	150	75	+140	-1900	–	–
» 2000 » 2500 »	0	-250	190	90	+160	-2300	–	–

Note. For double-direction bearings, the values apply only up to and including  $d_2 = 190 \text{ mm}$ .

**Table 63 – Housing washer**

Tolerances in micrometers

$D, \text{mm}$	$\Delta_{Dmp}$		$V_{Dsp}$	$S_e$
	high	low		
From 10 to 18 incl.	0	-11	8	Identical to $S_i$ of a shaft washer of the same bearing
Over 18 » 30 »	0	-13	10	
» 30 » 50 »	0	-16	12	
» 50 » 80 »	0	-19	14	
» 80 » 120 »	0	-22	17	
» 120 » 180 »	0	-25	19	
» 180 » 250 »	0	-30	23	
» 250 » 315 »	0	-35	26	
» 315 » 400 »	0	-40	30	
» 400 » 500 »	0	-45	34	
» 500 » 630 »	0	-50	38	
» 630 » 800 »	0	-75	55	
» 800 » 1000 »	0	-100	75	
» 1000 » 1250 »	0	-125	95	
» 1250 » 1600 »	0	-160	120	
» 1600 » 2000 »	0	-200	150	
» 2000 » 2500 »	0	-250	190	
» 2500 » 2850 »	0	-300	225	

Note. For double-direction bearings, the values apply only up to and including  $D = 360 \text{ mm}$ .

### Tolerance class 6 (see tables 64 and 65)

**Table 64 – Shaft washers and central washers, bearing height**

Tolerances in micrometers

$d, d_2, mm$	$\Delta_{dmp}, \Delta_{d2mp}$		$V_{dsp}, V_{d2sp}$	$S_i$	$\Delta_{Ts}$		$\Delta_{T1s}$	
	high	low			max.	high	low	high
Up to 18 incl.	0	-8	6	5	+20	-250	+150	-400
Over 18 to 30 »	0	-10	8	5	+20	-250	+150	-400
» 30 » 50 »	0	-12	9	6	+20	-250	+150	-400
» 50 » 80 »	0	-15	11	7	+20	-300	+150	-500
» 80 » 120 »	0	-20	15	8	+25	-300	+200	-500
» 120 » 180 »	0	-25	19	9	+25	-400	+200	-600
» 180 » 250 »	0	-30	23	10	+30	-400	+250	-600
» 250 » 315 »	0	-35	26	13	+40	-400	–	–
» 315 » 400 »	0	-40	30	15	+40	-500	–	–
» 400 » 500 »	0	-45	34	18	+50	-500	–	–
» 500 » 630 »	0	-50	38	21	+60	-600	–	–
» 630 » 800 »	0	-75	55	25	+70	-750	–	–
» 800 » 1000 »	0	-100	75	30	+80	-1000	–	–
» 1000 » 1250 »	0	-125	95	35	+100	-1400	–	–
» 1250 » 1600 »	0	-160	120	40	+120	-1600	–	–
» 1600 » 2000 »	0	-200	150	45	+140	-1900	–	–
» 2000 » 2500 »	0	-250	190	50	+160	-2300	–	–

Note. For double-direction bearings, the values apply only up to and including  $d_2 = 190$  mm.

**Table 65 – Housing washers**

Tolerances in micrometers

$D, mm$	$\Delta_{Dmp}$		$V_{Dsp}$	$S_e$
	high	low		
From 10 to 18 incl.	0	-11	8	Identical to $S_i$ of a shaft washer of the same bearing
Over 18 » 30 »	0	-13	10	
» 30 » 50 »	0	-16	12	
» 50 » 80 »	0	-19	14	
» 80 » 120 »	0	-22	17	
» 120 » 180 »	0	-25	19	
» 180 » 250 »	0	-30	23	
» 250 » 315 »	0	-35	26	
» 315 » 400 »	0	-40	30	
» 400 » 500 »	0	-45	34	
» 500 » 630 »	0	-50	38	
» 630 » 800 »	0	-75	55	
» 800 » 1000 »	0	-100	75	
» 1000 » 1250 »	0	-125	95	
» 1250 » 1600 »	0	-160	120	
» 1600 » 2000 »	0	-200	150	
» 2000 » 2500 »	0	-250	190	
» 2500 » 2850 »	0	-300	225	

Note. For double-direction bearings, the values apply only up to and including  $D = 360$  mm.

### Tolerance class 5 (see tables 66 and 67)

**Table 66 – Shaft washers and central washers, bearing height**

Tolerances in micrometers

$d, d_2, mm$	$\Delta_{dmp}, \Delta_{d2mp}$		$V_{dsp}, V_{d2sp}$	$S_i$	$\Delta_{Ts}$		$\Delta_{T1s}$	
	high	low			max.	high	low	high
Up to 18 incl.	0	-8	6	3	+20	-250	+150	-400
Over 18 » 30 »	0	-10	8	3	+20	-250	+150	-400
» 30 » 50 »	0	-12	9	3	+20	-250	+150	-400
» 50 » 80 »	0	-15	11	4	+20	-300	+150	-500
» 80 » 120 »	0	-20	15	4	+25	-300	+200	-500
» 120 » 180 »	0	-25	19	5	+25	-400	+200	-600
» 180 » 250 »	0	-30	23	5	+30	-400	+250	-600
» 250 » 315 »	0	-35	26	7	+40	-400	–	–
» 315 » 400 »	0	-40	30	7	+40	-500	–	–
» 400 » 500 »	0	-45	34	9	+50	-500	–	–
» 500 » 630 »	0	-50	38	11	+60	-600	–	–
» 630 » 800 »	0	-75	55	13	+70	-750	–	–
» 800 » 1000 »	0	-100	75	15	+80	-1000	–	–
» 1000 » 1250 »	0	-125	95	18	+100	-1400	–	–
» 1250 » 1600 »	0	-160	120	25	+120	-1600	–	–
» 1600 » 2000 »	0	-200	150	30	+140	-1900	–	–
» 2000 » 2500 »	0	-250	190	40	+160	-2300	–	–

Note. For double-direction bearings, the values apply only up to and including  $d_2 = 190$  mm.

**Table 67 – Housing washers**

Tolerances in micrometers

$D, mm$	$\Delta_{Dmp}$		$V_{Dsp}$	$S_e$
	high	low		
From 10 to 18 incl.	0	-11	8	Identical to $S_i$ of a shaft washer of the same bearing
Over 18 » 30 »	0	-13	10	
» 30 » 50 »	0	-16	12	
» 50 » 80 »	0	-19	14	
» 80 » 120 »	0	-22	17	
» 120 » 180 »	0	-25	19	
» 180 » 250 »	0	-30	23	
» 250 » 315 »	0	-35	26	
» 315 » 400 »	0	-40	30	
» 400 » 500 »	0	-45	34	
» 500 » 630 »	0	-50	38	
» 630 » 800 »	0	-75	55	
» 800 » 1000 »	0	-100	75	
» 1000 » 1250 »	0	-125	95	
» 1250 » 1600 »	0	-160	120	
» 1600 » 2000 »	0	-200	150	
» 2000 » 2500 »	0	-250	190	
» 2500 » 2850 »	0	-300	225	

Note. For double-direction bearings, the values apply only up to and including  $D = 360$  mm.

## Tolerance class 4 (see tables 68 and 69)

**Table 68 – Shaft washers and central washers, bearing height**

Tolerances in micrometers

$d, d_2, mm$	$\Delta_{dmp}, \Delta_{d2mp}$		$V_{dsp}, V_{d2sp}$	$S_i$	$\Delta_{Ts}$		$\Delta_{T15}$	
	high	low			max.	high	low	high
Up to 18 incl.	0	-7	5	2	+20	-250	+150	-400
Over 18 » 30 »	0	-8	6	2	+20	-250	+150	-400
» 30 » 50 »	0	-10	8	2	+20	-250	+150	-400
» 50 » 80 »	0	-12	9	3	+20	-300	+150	-500
» 80 » 120 »	0	-15	11	3	+25	-300	+200	-500
» 120 » 180 »	0	-18	14	4	+25	-400	+200	-600
» 180 » 250 »	0	-22	17	4	+30	-400	+250	-600
» 250 » 315 »	0	-25	19	5	+40	-400	–	–
» 315 » 400 »	0	-30	23	5	+40	-500	–	–
» 400 » 500 »	0	-35	26	6	+50	-500	–	–
» 500 » 630 »	0	-40	30	7	+60	-600	–	–
» 630 » 800 »	0	-50	40	8	+70	-750	–	–

Note. For double-direction bearings, the values apply only up to and including  $d_2 = 190$  mm.

**Table 69 – Housing washers**

Tolerances in micrometers

$D, mm$	$\Delta_{Dmp}$		$V_{Dsp}$	$S_e$
	high	low		
From 10 to 18 incl.	0	-7	5	Identical to $S_i$ of a shaft washer of the same bearing
Over 18 » 30 »	0	-8	6	
» 30 » 50 »	0	-9	7	
» 50 » 80 »	0	-11	8	
» 80 » 120 »	0	-13	10	
» 120 » 180 »	0	-15	11	
» 180 » 250 »	0	-20	15	
» 250 » 315 »	0	-25	19	
» 315 » 400 »	0	-28	21	
» 400 » 500 »	0	-33	25	
» 500 » 630 »	0	-38	29	
» 630 » 800 »	0	-45	34	
» 800 » 1000 »	0	-60	45	

Note. For double-direction bearings, the values apply only up to and including  $D = 360$  mm.

## Tolerance class 2 (see tables 70 and 71)

**Table 70 – Shaft washers and central washers**

Tolerances in micrometers

$d, d_2, mm$	$\Delta_{dmp}, \Delta_{d2mp}$		$V_{dsp}, V_{d2sp}$	$S_i$
	high	low		
Up to 18 incl.	0	-7	5	1
Over 18 » 30 »	0	-8	6	1,2
» 30 » 50 »	0	-10	8	1,5
» 50 » 80 »	0	-12	9	2
» 80 » 120 »	0	-15	11	2
» 120 » 180 »	0	-18	14	3
» 180 » 250 »	0	-22	17	3
» 250 » 315 »	0	-25	19	4
» 315 » 400 »	0	-30	23	4
» 400 » 500 »	0	-35	26	–
» 500 » 630 »	0	-40	30	–
» 630 » 800 »	0	-50	–	–

Note. For double direction bearing the permissible value  $S_i$  is identical to  $S_i$  of corresponding (with the same outside diameter) single direction bearing. Corresponding bore diameters for  $d$  are given in GOST 3478.

**Table 71 – Housing washer**

Tolerances in micrometers

$D, mm$	$\Delta_{Dmp}$		$V_{Dsp}$	$S_e$
	high	low		
From 10 to 18 incl.	0	-7	5	Identical to $S_i$ of a shaft washer of the same bearing
Over 18 » 30 »	0	-8	6	
» 30 » 50 »	0	-9	7	
» 50 » 80 »	0	-11	8	
» 80 » 120 »	0	-13	10	
» 120 » 180 »	0	-15	11	
» 180 » 250 »	0	-20	17	
» 250 » 315 »	0	-25	19	
» 315 » 400 »	0	-28	21	
» 400 » 500 »	0	-33	25	
» 500 » 630 »	0	-38	29	
» 630 » 800 »	0	-45	34	

Note. For double direction bearing the permissible value  $S_i$  is identical to  $S_i$  of corresponding (with the same outside diameter) single direction bearing. Corresponding bore diameters for  $d$  are given in GOST 3478.





Table 72 – Recommended bearing fits on solid steel shafts

Load type	Bearing type	Shaft diameter	Loading conditions	Examples of recommended fits
Stationary loading of inner ring	Deep groove ball bearing and, needle roller bearings	All diameters	Bearing with movable inner ring	L0/g6, L6/g6, L5/g5 L0/h6, L6/h6, L0/j6, L6/j6
Inner ring rotating load or undetermined load	Ball bearings	Up to 40 mm	Normal loads $P < 0,1C$	L0/j6, L6/j6, L5(L4)/j5
		Up to 100 mm	Light loads $P < 0,08C$	L0/j6, L6/j6
			Normal and heavy loads $P > 0,08C$	L0/k6, L6/k6
		Up to 200 mm	Light loads $P > 0,1C$	L0/k6, L6/k6
Normal and heavy loads $P > 0,1C$	L0/m6, L6/m6, L5/m5			
Over 200 mm		Normal and heavy loads $P > 0,1C$	L0/m6, L6/m6, L5/m5	
			Heavy loads, impacts	L0/n6, L6/n6, L5/n5
		Up to 60 mm	Light loads $P > 0,08C$	L0/j6, L6/j6, L5(L4)/j5
			Normal and heavy loads $P > 0,08C$	L0/k6, L6/k6, L5(L4)/k5
Up to 200 mm		Light loads $P < 0,1C$	L0/k6, L6/k6, L5(L4)/k5	
		Normal loads $P = (0,1 - 0,15)C$	L0/m6, L6/m6, L5/m5	
		Heavy loads $P > 0,15C$	L0/n6, L6/n6, L5/n5	
Inner ring rotating load or undetermined load	Roller bearings including needle roller bearings	Up to 500 mm	Normal loads $P < 0,15C$	L0/m6, L6/n6, L6/m6
			Heavy loads $P > 0,15C$	L0/p6, L6/p6
		Over 500 mm	Normal loads $P < 0,2C$	L0/n6, L6/n6
			Heavy loads $P > 0,2C$	L0/p6
Local load of a shaft washer	Thrust spherical roller bearings	All diameters		L0/j6, L6/j6
Rotating load on of a shaft washer		Up to 200 mm		L0/j6, L0/k6, L6/j6, L6/k6
		Over 200 mm		L0/k6, L0/m6, L6/k6, L6/m6

Recommended bearing fits in steel or cast iron housings, as well as hole limit deviations for applicable tolerance classes are given in tables 74 and 75.

Bearing operation mode regarding to the loading rate is conventionally evaluated by relations of the load to the dynamic load rating and called as light ( $P \leq 0,07C$ ), normal ( $P \leq 0,15$ ), heavy ( $P > 0,15$ ). Fits for bearings, operating under impact and vibration loads (in railway and tram axle-boxes, crankshafts for engines, crusher units, presses, excavators etc.), are selected as for heavy operation mode independent on a load value.

While selecting interference fits (part of medium and press fits) it must be considered that the clearance in a bearing can be reduced from 50 to 80% of the measured interference fit, depending on the bearing ring hardness and the material of mating parts which result in inner rings extension and outer rings compression. This especially applies to small non-rigid ball bearings having small radial clearance. Consequently, in such cases it is desirable to select fits with minimum interference fit or without it.

Interference fit is applied to thrust bearings rotating rings, clearance fit is applied to movable rings, moreover the mounting surfaces of mating parts must be perpendicular to the axis of rotation to make the load be distributed evenly over all rolling elements. For spherical roller bearings, which besides radial load carry axial load, the fits are selected according the similar parameters as for radial bearings.

Tables 72 and 75 give recommendations for selecting of the fits depending on loading type conditions and operation mode. In this case, it is assumed that shafts are produced from steel, and housings are produced from steel and cast iron, shafts and housings are solid or thick-walled (for thick-walled cast iron or steel are assumed those shafts and housings, for which the relations  $d/d_2 \geq 1,25$  and  $D_k/D \geq 1,25$ , are valid, where  $d, d_2$  are diameters of bearing bore and hollow shaft respectively;  $D_k$  and  $D$  are housing and bearing outside diameters); working temperature of bearings is about  $\leq 100^\circ\text{C}$ .

**Table 73 – Limit deviations of mating diameters for fitting ball and roller radial bearings and angular contact ball bearings on the shaft**  
Normal tolerance class

Intervals of nominal diameters <i>d</i> , mm	Deviations of bearing bore diameter $\Delta_{dmp}$ mm		Limit shaft deviations, mm, for tolerance class								Limit shaft deviations, mm, for tolerance class							
			n6		m6		k6		js6		j6		h6		g6		f6	
			high	low	high	low	high	low	high	low	high	low	high	low	high	low	high	low
From 0,6 to 3 incl.	0	-8	+10	+4	+8	+2	+6	0	+3,0	-3,0	+4	-2	0	-6	-2	-8	-6	-12
Over 3 « 6 «	0	-8	+16	+8	+12	+4	+9	+1	+4,0	-4,0	+6	-2	0	-8	-4	-12	-10	-18
« 6 « 10 «	0	-8	+19	+10	+15	+6	+10	+1	+4,5	-4,5	+7	-2	0	-9	-5	-14	-13	-22
« 10 « 18 «	0	-8	+23	+12	+18	+7	+12	+1	+5,5	-5,5	+8	-3	0	-11	-6	-17	-16	-27
« 18 « 30 «	0	-10	+28	+15	+21	+8	+15	+2	+6,5	-6,5	+9	-4	0	-13	-7	-20	-20	-33
« 30 « 50 «	0	-12	+33	+17	+25	+9	+18	+2	+8,0	+11	+11	-5	0	-16	-25	-25	-25	-41
« 50 « 80 «	0	-15	+39	+20	+30	+11	+21	+2	+9,5	-9,5	+12	-7	0	-19	-10	-29	-30	-49
« 80 « 120 «	0	-20	+45	+23	+35	+13	+25	+3	+11,0	-11,0	+13	-9	0	-22	-12	-34	-36	-58
« 120 « 180 «	0	-25	+52	+27	+40	+15	+28	+3	+12,5	-12,5	+14	-11	0	-25	-14	-39	-43	-68
« 180 « 250 «	0	-30	+60	+31	+46	+17	+33	+4	+14,5	-14,5	+16	-13	0	-29	-15	-44	-50	-79
« 250 « 315 «	0	-35	+66	+34	+52	+20	+36	+4	+16,6	-16,6	+16	-16	0	-32	-17	-49	-56	-88
« 315 « 400 «	0	-40	+73	+37	+57	+21	+40	+4	+18,0	-18,0	+18	-18	0	-36	-18	-54	-62	-98
« 400 « 500 «	0	-45	+80	+40	+63	+23	+45	+5	+20,0	-20,0	+20	-20	0	-40	-20	-60	-68	-108

**Table 74 – Limit deviations of mating diameters for fitting ball and roller radial bearings and angular contact ball bearings in housing**  
Normal tolerance class

Intervals of nominal diameters <i>D</i> , mm	Deviations of bearing hole outside diameter $\Delta_{Dmp}$ mm		Limit deviations of the bore, mm, for tolerance class						Limit deviations of the bore, mm, for tolerance class									
			p7		N7		M7		K7		Js7		J7		H7		G7	
			high	low	high	low	high	low	high	low	high	low	high	low	high	low	high	low
From 2,5 to 3 incl.	0	-8	-6	-16	-4	-14	-2	-12	0	-10	+5	-5	+4	-6	+10	0	+12	+2
Over 3 « 7 «	0	-8	-8	-20	-4	-16	0	-12	+3	-9	+6	-6	+6	-6	+12	0	+16	+4
« 6 « 10 «	0	-8	-9	-24	-4	-19	0	-15	+5	-10	+7	-7	+8	-7	+15	0	+20	+5
« 10 « 18 «	0	-8	-11	-29	-5	-23	0	-18	+6	-12	+9	-9	+10	-8	+18	0	+24	+6
« 18 « 30 «	0	-9	-14	-35	-7	-28	0	-21	+6	-15	+10	-10	+12	-9	+21	0	+28	+7
« 30 « 50 «	0	-11	-17	-42	-8	-33	0	-25	+7	-18	+12	-12	+14	-11	+25	0	+34	+9
« 50 « 80 «	0	-13	-21	-51	-9	-39	0	-30	+9	-21	+15	-15	+18	-12	+30	0	+40	+10
« 80 « 120 «	0	-15	-24	-59	-10	-45	0	-35	+10	-25	+17	-17	+22	-13	+35	0	+47	+12
« 120 « 150 «	0	-18	-28	-68	-12	-52	0	-40	+12	-28	+20	-20	+26	-14	+40	0	+54	+14
« 150 « 180 «	0	-25	-28	-68	-12	-52	0	-40	+12	-28	+20	-20	+26	-14	+40	0	+54	+14
« 180 « 250 «	0	-30	-33	-79	-14	-60	0	-46	+13	-33	+23	-23	+30	-16	+46	0	+61	+15
« 250 « 315 «	0	-35	-36	-88	-14	-66	0	-52	+16	-36	+26	-26	+36	-16	+52	0	+69	+17
« 315 « 400 «	0	-40	-41	-98	-16	-73	0	-57	+17	-40	+28	-28	+39	-18	+57	0	+75	+18
« 400 « 500 «	0	-45	-45	-108	-17	-80	0	-63	+18	-45	+31	-31	+43	-20	+63	0	+83	+20
« 500 « 630 «	0	-50	-78	-148	-44	-114	-26	-96	0	-70	+35	-35	-	-	+70	0	+92	+22
« 630 « 800 «	0	-75	-88	-168	-50	-130	-30	-110	0	-80	+40	-40	-	-	+80	0	+104	+24
« 800 « 1000 «	0	-100	-100	-190	-56	-146	-34	-124	0	-90	+45	-45	-	-	+90	0	+116	+26

When using light-alloy housings more tight fits are required than those for steel and cast iron housings, due to the lower hardness and the greater thermal expansion coefficient. Table 74 basically provides the fits in single-piece solid housing. In some cases, when mounting a bearing into separable housing interference fit is not recommended due to possible outer ring jamming which may lead to its ring deformation and abnormal distribution of forces in the bearing.

Selection of fits using the experience for similar existing bearing assemblies, operating under equal or similar conditions, is the most common and proven. Mounting and dismounting of bearings with a clearance fit is easier than with an interference fit. However, this should not be a reason for refusal from an interference fit, if this is required for other reasons.

Bearings with tapered bore are mounted directly on tapered shaft or by means of the adapter sleeves or adapter-withdrawal sleeves with adequate tapered surface. The use of such designs makes easier mounting and dismantling; mounting with the help of sleeves allows to fix bearings on a smooth shaft, and sometimes to adjust the value of radial clearance.

**Table 75 – Recommended bearing fits in steel and cast iron housings**

Load type of outer ring	Additional characteristic	Recommended fits
<b>Radial bearings</b>		
Stationary load (rotating shaft)	Bearing with highly movable outer ring in the axial direction	P7/10, H7/16
	Necessary high accuracy (outer ring is often movable)	P6/15, js6/15
Rotating load (rotating housing) or undetermined load	Light load $P \leq 0.07C$	K7/10, K7/16
	Normal and impact load	M7/10, M7/16
	Heavy and impact load	N7/10, N7/16
	Heavy and severe impact load, thin-walled housings $P > 0.15C$	P7/10, P7/16
Heavy and severe impact load, thin-walled housings $P > 0.15C$ , P7/10, P7/16		
<b>Thrust bearings</b>		
Spherical roller thrust bearings:		
Axial load	– normal load	E8/10, E8/16
	– heavy load	G7/10, G7/16
Combined load		
– stationary load of a housing washer		H7/10, H7/16
– rotating load of housing washer		K7/10, K7/16

# LUBRICATION AND STORAGE OF BEARINGS

## SELECTION OF LUBRICANT

One of the most important factors determining the serviceability (performance) of the bearing is the selection of the right type and grade of lubricant, the conditions of its application. Inadequate quantity of lubricant or improper lubricant selection inevitably leads to early wear of bearings, to reduction of its service life.

Lubricant in roller bearings fulfils the following basic functions:

- forms the required elastic hydrodynamic oil film between the working surfaces, which also softens the impacts of the rolling elements against the rings and cages, thus increasing bearing life and reducing noise in its operation;
- reduces the sliding friction that occurs between the contacting bearing elements;
- protects the bearings against corrosion.

The determining factors in lubricant selection are working conditions that is the load, operating temperature and rotational speed. Environmental conditions must be considered as well.

For rolling bearing lubrication two types of lubricants are mainly used: liquid lubricant (oil) and grease. Each of these types of lubricant has its advantages and disadvantages. The selection of any type depends on the bearing operating conditions and mechanism as a whole.

## LIQUID LUBRICANT (OIL)

Usually oil is used to lubricate rolling bearings when, due to high speeds or operating temperatures, the use of grease is impossible, in cases when removal of heat arising during friction or removal of external heat from bearing location is required, or when the adjacent parts (gear wheels, etc.) are lubricated with oil.

When circulating and separate methods of lubrication are used the section of lubricant removing channels should be sufficient to remove lubricant flow coming out of the bearing unit.

To increase bearing life any method of lubrication is used, provided the use of the refined lubricant, for example circulating with filtration, injection or separate method with lubricant and air filtration.

Purified mineral (petroleum) oils are used as liquid lubricant, the main technical factor of which for determining their service properties and their suitability for the unit is viscosity. Therefore, viscosity index is the primary criterion to select liquid lubricant for the bearing assembly. Kinematic viscosity of liquid lubricants

is measured at a specified temperature, usually at 40°C or 100°C, and is expressed in  $\text{mm}^2/\text{s}$  (cSt). The higher is the lubricant viscosity, the greater is the breaking load which the lubricant film can withstand, however, viscous lubricants have great resistance to movement of parts, causing increased power consumption, worsen heat exchange between lubricant and the bearing, etc.

Taking into consideration above mentioned, viscous lubricants should be used for bearings operating under heavy loads at low rotational speeds. For high-speed bearings low-viscosity lubricants is recommended to use.

The viscosity is not a constant value for a given lubricant; it changes relative to temperature changes, determining the viscosity-temperature characteristics of the lubricant which is of the great importance factor a key for bearings operating at low and variable temperatures. Low-viscosity lubricants are recommended at low operating temperatures of the bearing, and high viscosity lubricants are recommended at higher temperatures.

For high-speed bearings the lubricant viscosity determines also the amount of heat release in the bearing. All other things being equal, heat emission in the bearing is increased with the increasing of lubricant viscosity.

For large and medium-sized bearings operating under normal conditions, it is recommended to use lubricants which at the operating temperatures have a viscosity 12  $\text{mm}^2/\text{s}$ , for all types of ball and roller bearings with the exception of double-row spherical roller bearings, taper roller bearings and thrust roller bearings. For spherical roller bearings lubricant of viscosity 20  $\text{mm}^2/\text{s}$  is recommended, for taper roller bearings– 20–30  $\text{mm}^2/\text{s}$  and for thrust roller bearings – 30  $\text{mm}^2/\text{s}$ .

For small high-speed bearings, especially when small starting forces are required, the oil viscosity less than 11  $\text{mm}^2/\text{s}$  is recommended to use.

To facilitate the selection of the required lubricant viscosity for bearings of different sizes, operating at different rotational speeds and temperatures, nomograms is usually used.

A method for selecting of kinematic viscosity using nomograms dependant on the mean diameter and the rotational speed is given in a section related to determination of life when choosing a factor  $a_{23}$ .

Among other technical data for lubricant selection their solidifying point and flash point of lubricant should be regarded, which approximately allow judging the temperature limits of the lubricant usage.

The main technical data of mineral oils and synthetic fluids, which are commonly used for lubrication of rolling bearings, are given in table 76.

Table 76 – Liquid oil characteristics

Oil description	Normative documentation	Kinematic viscosity, mm <sup>2</sup> /s, at temperature, °C		Temperature, °C		Example of bearing application field	
			100	flash (no lower than)	solidifying point (no more than)		
Motor-car oil M-8 B1	ГОСТ 10541-78		7,5...8,5		207	-25	Carburetor engines
Car-oil (M-43/6B1)	ГОСТ 10541-78	–	5,5...6,5		165	-42	Engines at -35°C
Motor diesel M-10 B2	ГОСТ8581-78	–	10,5...11,5		205	-15	Diesels, pumping units
<b>Transmission oil:</b>							
TCn-10	ГОСТ 23652-79		≥10		128	-40	Vehicles' gears
TAn-15 B	ГОСТ 23652-79		14,0...16,0		185	-20	
ТАД-17и (nigrol):	ГОСТ 23652-79	110...120**	≥17,5		200	-25	
winter	ТУ 38.101110-86	–	18,0...22,0		170	-20	Gears of vehicles, industrial, lifting-transport equipment
summer	ТУ 38.101110-86		27,0...34,0		180	-5	
<b>Turbine oil:</b>							
Tn-30	ГОСТ 9972-74	41,4...5,06	–		190	-10	Turbines, turbine units, ventilators, smoke exhausters
Tn-46	ГОСТ 9972-74	61,2...74,8	–		220	-10	Ship steam turbines, mechanisms with hydraulic drive
<b>Compressor oil:</b>							
K-12	ГОСТ 1861-73	76**	11,0...14,0		216	-25	Compressors
KC-19	ГОСТ 9243-75	–	18,0...22,0		260	-15	
<b>Cylinder oil:</b>							
light 11	OCT 380185-75	–	9,0...13,0		215	5	Steam generating machines, heavy-duty mechanisms
light 24 (viscosine)	OCT 380185-75	–	22,0...28,0		240	20	Reducers of roller tables
heavy 38	ГОСТ 6411-76		32,0...5,0		300	17	Heavy-duty and low-speed transmission operating at high ambient temperatures
heavy 52 (steam cylinder oil)	ГОСТ 6411-76		50,0...7,0		310	-5	
<b>Industrial oils of general purpose without additives</b>							
I-5A	ГОСТ 20799-88	6...8			140	-18	Light-loaded high-speed mechanisms
I-8A	ГОСТ 20799-88	9...11			150	-15	
I-12A	ГОСТ 20799-88	13...17			170	-15	
I-20A	ГОСТ 20799-88	29...35			200	-15	Hydraulic machinery equipment, low-and medium-loaded transmission, rolling and sliding rails of machines
I-30A	ГОСТ 20799-88	41...51			210	-15	
I-40A	ГОСТ 20799-88	61...75			220	-15	
I-50A	ГОСТ 20799-88	90...110	–		225	-15	

\* In brackets the grade of oil used previously.

\*\* Kinematic viscosity at 50°C.

\*\*\* Kinematic viscosity at 20°C.

Table 76 – cont'd

Oil description	Normative documentation	Kinematic viscosity, mm <sup>2</sup> /s, at temperature, °C		Temperature, °C		Example of bearing application field
			100	flash (no lower than)	solidifying point (no more than)	
<b>Alloyed industrial oil of general purposes (with additives)</b>						
ИГП-2	ТУ 38.1011191*88	2,2...2,6**	-	90	-15	Spindle assemblies
<b>Instrument oil</b>						
МВП	ГОСТ 1805-76	6,5...8,0**	-	125	-60	Instrumentation
МП-601	ТУ 38.101787-79	40,0***	9,0	230	-70	Bearings for micro electric machines
<b>Instrument oil</b>						
И-Л-С-5 (ИГП-6)	ТУ 38.101413-97	4,1...5,1		110	-15	Light-loaded high-speed mechanisms
И-Л-С-10(ИГП-8)	ТУ 38.101413-97	9,0...11,0		143	-15	
И-Л-С-22 (ИГП-6)	ТУ 38.101413-97	19,8...24,0		170	-15	Gear boxes, reducers, coupling, bearing assemblies
ИГП-18	ТУ 38.101413-97	24...30	-	180	-15	
ИГП-30	ТУ 38.101413-97	39...50	-	200	-15	
ИГП-38	ТУ 38.101413-97	55...65	-	210	-15	
ИГП-49	ТУ 38.101413-97	76...85	-	215	-15	
ИГП-72	ТУ 38.101413-97	110...125	-	220	-15	
ИГП-91	ТУ 38.101413-97	148...165	-	225	-15	Gear transmission, medium-loaded toothed and worm gears, gear boxes
ИГП-114	ТУ 38.101413-97	186...205	-	230	-15	
И-Т-Д-32 (ИРп-40, ИСП-40)*	ТУ 38.1011337-90	61,2...74,8		200	-18	Transmissions at moderate and heavy loads
И-Т-Д-100(ИРп-75, ИСП-65)*	ТУ 38.1011337-90	90...110		210	-18	
И-Т-Д-100(ИРп-75, ИСП-65)*	ТУ 38.1011337-90	9...110		210	-18	
И-Т-Д-220 (ИРп-150, ИСП-110)*	ТУ 38.1011337-90	198...242		210	-18	
И-Т-Д-32 (ИСП-25)*	ТУ 38.1011337-90	28,8...35,2**	-	190	-18	Gear transmission and worm gearing
ИГП-152	ТУ 38.101413-97	265...280	-	230	-15	Loaded Gear transmission and worm gearing of reducer speed gearboxes
ИГП-182	ТУ 38.101413-97	320...348	-	240	-15	Heavy-loaded bearing assemblies at high temperatures
И-Т-Д-460 (ИТП-200)*	ТУ 38.1011337-90	414...506	-	210	-15	
И-Т-Д-680 (ИТП-300)*	ТУ 38.1011337-90	612...748	-	210	-5	
И-Т-С-320(мт) (ИМТ-160)*	ТУ 0252-008-00151911-94	288...352		210	-10	Supports for roll mills; for lubrication by oil mist (MT)
ИТп-500	ТУ 38.101450-76	470...620**	-	275	-10	Bearings for calender rollers in the rubber industry
<b>Synthetic liquids</b>						
Synthetic ИГПМ-10	ТУ 38.101299-90	-	≥3,0	190	-50	Heavy-loaded and high-speed bearings
Synthetic ВТ-301	ТУ 38.101657-85	-	≥8,5	250	-60	High-temperature bearings
Polyethylsiloxane ПЭС-5	ГОСТ 13004-77	100**	-	265	-60	-
Silicon organic ПМФС	ГОСТ 15866-70	600...1000**	28	300	-20	Slow-speed bearings
Ether № 2	ТУ 38.101272-72	17...20**	4,4	240	-60	-

\* In brackets the grade of oil used previously.

\*\* Kinematic viscosity at 50°C.

\*\*\* Kinematic viscosity at 20°C.

Intervals of oil change depend on the method of lubrication and operating conditions. Thus, when lubricating in oil bath it is usually sufficient to replace the oil once a year provided that the bearing temperature does not exceed 50°C. More simply, we may assume that the temperature rise for each 10°C reduces the oil life twice, for example at 30°C the oil life is 30 years, at 40°C it reduces up to 15 years, etc. At temperature of about 100°C the life of mineral oil is only three months and its regular replacement is required or it must be replaced by synthetic oil.

With circulating lubrication the oil change intervals are determined on the basis of the quality control of the oil. Therefore, a periodic monitoring of the oil can significantly increase the efficiency of the bearing operation.

## GREASE LUBRICATION

Grease can be used for lubrication of rolling bearings operating under normal conditions and is suitable in most cases. The advantage of the grease over the oil is that it is easier to hold in the bearing unit cavity, especially on sloping or vertical shafts. In addition, it helps to seal the bearing unit and prevents penetration of dirt and moisture.

Grease consists of mineral or synthetic oil and a thickener. As a thickener, sodium, calcium or lithium soaps are usually used. Thickener provides a structural framework of intertwined fibers, which provides grease with plasticity, and in the cells of which grease is retained.

Grease is well kept in the bearing, it does not leak under the influence of gravity and resists to the action of centrifugal forces, pushing it out of the bearing during the rotation. Properties of grease are determined by the thickener composition.

Typically, bearing in whole and the free space in the housing are filled with grease only partially from 30% up to 50%. However, when using lithium grease for supports, not subjected to strong vibrations, free space of housing may be filled up to 90%, without fear of excessive temperature rise. When the support is filled with larger than normal quantity of grease, this increases the reliability of protection from dirt ingress and prolongs grease life.

Excessive quantity of grease causes rapid increase in bearing operating temperature, especially at high rotational speeds. As a general rule, before the bearing starts only the bearing should be filled with grease, while free space in the housing should be filled with grease only partially.

Before you operate the bearing at the operating rotational speed, allow grease excess to settle or leak from during run-in period. At the end of the run-in period the working temperature will be reduced significantly, which means that the grease was distributed in the cavity of the bearing unit.

However, in cases when the bearing rotates at low speed and a good protection against dirt and corrosion is desired, it is recommended to fill the cavity of the housing with grease completely.

Filling of rolling bearings with grease should be made directly before the assembling of the unit due to purity requirements. The later the bearing will be filled with grease, the lower the risk of contamination.

Later filling with grease may be associated with a type of a bearing or a feature of the assembly design. So, if the value of clearance in tapered bore bearings is required to be adjusted, the relevant measurements can be made only prior to grease filling. It is impractical to fill grease in advance and in case, when the bearing assembly should be heated prior to mounting. Preliminary filling of a bearing with grease is recommended only in cases, when it is impossible to distribute lubricant between rolling elements and raceways after mounting.

High-speed rolling bearings, for example, spindle assemblies of metal-cutting tools should be lubricated with a small amount of grease to minimize the temperature of the unit. In the supports subjected to strong vibrations, such as in the wheel hubs and axle-boxes of cars and railway wheels, as well as in vibration machines, grease should not fill more than 60% of free volume.

Method for filling bearing with grease is selected depending on the type of bearing.

For separable bearings (cylindrical, taper, thrust) the filling with grease is carried out in sequence of mounting, lubricating the raceway with a thin layer.

For non-separable bearings, such as deep groove radial and thrust ball bearings, grease should be placed at both faces. Self-aligning ball bearings and spherical roller bearings can be filled with grease by turning the ring and placing the grease between the rolling elements. The basic assortment of grease and technical characteristics are given in table 77.

Supplementary symbols for grease in a complete designation of closed type bearings are listed in table 5.



Table 77 – Plastic antifriction materials for rolling bearings

Lubricant description	Normative documentation	Temperature applied, °C	Penetration at 25°C, Pa	Strength limit, at 20°C, Pa	Viscosity at 0°C and 10°C <sup>-1</sup> , Pa·s, max	Colloid stability, %, max	Brief characteristic
<b>Calcium</b>							
Solid oil C cup grease	ГОСТ 4366-76	-25...+65	260...310	300...700	200	5	Relatively coarse friction units for general machines and mechanisms
Solid oil Ж cup grease	ГОСТ 1033-79	-25...+65	230...290	300...600	250	13	Friction units of general use
ИП-1 summer	ТУ 0254-010-05766706-2003	0...+70	280...310	250...450	250	10	Bearings for metallurgical equipment
ИП-1 winter		-10...+70	310...360	250...450	250	10	
КБС	ТУ38.1011019-85	-30...+110	190...250	≥400	350	15	Roller bearings for coordinate boring machines
<b>Complex calcium</b>							
Униол-2М/1	ТУ 38.5901243-92	-40...+160	280...320	200...500	160	10	Friction units of industrial equipment, tunnel furnaces, hot conveyors, tractors and agricultural machinery
Униол-2М/2	ТУ 38.5901243-92	+30...+160	330...380	≥410	110	12	Friction units of metallurgical and ore-dressing equipment
ЦИАТИМ-221	ГОСТ 9433-80	-60...+150	280...360	250...450	80...200	7	Rolling bearings for control system electric machines, devices with rotational speed up to 10000 min <sup>-1</sup>
ВНИИНП-247	ТУ 38.401325-81	-40...+180	220...250	690	20	8	Rolling bearings, gears of for electrical fans with rotation speed up to 20000 min <sup>-1</sup> , micro electrical machines of different power
ВНИИНП-207	ГОСТ 19774-74	-60...+200	220...245	250...500	180	7	Rolling bearings for electrical machines and starter-generators with rotation speed up to 10000 min <sup>-1</sup>
ВНИИНП-219	ТУ 38.101471-74	-50...+200	355...380	250...500	180	7	Rolling bearings for electrical machines and starter-generators with increased loads and rotation speed up to 9000 min <sup>-1</sup>
САПФИР (ВНИИНП-261)*	ТУ 38.1011051-87	-40...+150	265...295	240...420	70	5	Taper roller bearings, continuously operating at sharp varying loads and rapid rotational speeds
<b>Sodium and sodium-calcium</b>							
1-13	ТУ 38.401-58-142-95	-20...+110	180...250	500...1000	500	20	Washed with water. Electric motors, wheel hubs
ВНИИНП-223	ГОСТ 12030-80	-45...+150	320...370	≥150	60	15	Instrument grease. Special high-speed ball bearings with rotation speed up to 60000 min <sup>-1</sup> , bearings of sensitive supports of precise mechanisms and friction units of computing machines
ВНИИНП-228	ОСТ 38.01438-87	-45...+150	320...370	≥110	40	14	Instrument grease. Special high-speed ball bearings with rotation speed up to 60000 min <sup>-1</sup> , sensitive supports of precise mechanisms and friction units of computing machines
ВНИИНП-260	ГОСТ 19832-87	-50...+180	320...360	110...170	5100	8	Instrument grease. High-speed ball bearings with rotation speed up to 60000 min <sup>-1</sup>
ЛЗ-ЦНИИ	ГОСТ 19791-74	-40...+100	200...260	700...1000	450	23	Roller bearings of railway rolling stock
Консталин	ГОСТ 1957-73	-20...+110	225...272	150...300	500	20	Friction units of fans in casting machines, blast furnaces and cement kilns

\* In brackets the designation of analogue grade of lubricant used earlier.

Table 77 – cont'd

Lubricant description	Normative documentation	Temperature applied, °C	Penetration at 25°C, Pa	Strength limit, at 20°C, Pa	Viscosity at 0°C and 10°C <sup>-1</sup> , Pa·s, max	Colloid stability, %, max	Brief characteristic
<b>Lithium grease or their mixtures</b>							
ЦИАТИМ-201	ГОСТ 6267-74	-60...+90	265...310	350...500	80...170	26	Friction units of aircraft and helicopters. Not recommended for use at high specific loads.
ЭРА	ТУ 38.101950-83	-60...+120	310...370	200...400	115	35	Control systems of aircrafts, apparatus
ВНИИНП-286	ТУ 38.101181-77	-60...+120	210...250	500...600	110	35	Bearings for gyroscope rotors
ВНИИНП-242	ГОСТ 20421-75	-30...+110	220...250	500...1200	500	10	Rolling bearings for ship horizontal electrical machines
Литол-24	ГОСТ 21150-87	-40...+120	220...250	500...1000	280	12	Multipurpose grease. Main friction units of wheel and tracked transport vehicles, tractors, industrial machinery, electrical machinery, etc.
Фиол-1	ТУ 38 УССР 201247-80	-40...+120	310...340	≥250	200	25	Light-loaded small-sized rolling bearings
Фиол-2	ТУ 38 УССР 201188-79	-40...+120	265...295	≥300	250	16	Rolling bearings, plain bearings and gears for industrial machinery and mechanisms
Фиол-2М	ТУ 38101233-75	-40...+120	265...295	≥300	170	12	Light-loaded small-sized rolling and plain bearings of vehicle electrical equipment
ЛС-1П	ТУ 38 УССР 201145-77	-40...+130	310...340	≥110	40	25	Heavy-loaded friction units casting, forging and other equipment with a centralized lubrication supply
ЛСЦ-15	ТУ 38 УССР 201224-80	-40...+120	250...280	≥500	280	15	Grease can be used as general-purpose lubricant in friction units of medium- and low-loaded industrial equipment
ЖРО	ТУ 32ЦТ520-83	-40...+120	190...250	800...1000	370	12	Rolling bearings for axle-boxes in railway locomotive, traction electric motors
ЛЗ-31	ТУ 38.1011144-88	-40...+120	22.000250	500...620	280	12	Multipurpose, long-running grease. Electrical motors of general purpose.
ШРУС-4	ТУ 38 УССР 201312-81	-40...+120	250...280	300...700	250	16	Constant velocity joints of four-wheel drive vehicles and other friction units
ЛДС-3	ТУ 38 УССР 201473-87	-50...+130	230...280	≥200 при 800С	200	18	Electric motors of general purpose with increased life
БНЗ-3	ТУ 38 УССР 201357-80	-30...+110	230...280	550...700	500	15	Closed roller supports of conveyors in mine industry
№158	ТУ 38.101320-77	-30...+110	310...340	150...500	400	23	Bearings of automobile and tractor electrical equipment, needle bearings of gimbal gear
ВНИИНП-293	ТУ 38.101604-76	-60...+150	–	140...170	180	31	Instrument small-sized bearings
ОКБ-122-7	ГОСТ 17179-72	-40...+100	175...205	1000... 1500	500	10	Friction units of devices and precise mechanisms
СВЭМ (ВНИИНП-288*)	ТУ 38.101982-86	-50...+120	265...295	560...60	110	10	Rolling bearings of ship electrical machines with vertical and horizontal shaft position
АТЛАНТА (ВНИИНП-254*)	ТУ 38.101104-85	-60...+150	31.000340	300...400	50	25	Sliding friction units, needle bearings and screw mechanisms
ЛКС-2	ТУ 38.1011015-85	-40...+150	265...295	≥300	180	12	Scuff-resistance grease. The main spindles of metal-cutting machines.
ЛИТИН-2	ТУ 0254-311-00148820-96	-40...+120	265...295	–	–	10	Needle bearings of cardan gimbals and other automobile assemblies.
ИНДА	ТУ 38.101991-84	0...300	–	≤200 (при 50°С)	≤5 (при 50 °С)	15	High-temperature grease. Low-speed conveyors, load carrier.
ЮНОЛА	ТУ 38.401-58-124-95	-50... 160	250...290	–	≥8(при 50 °С)	–	Friction units of textile finishing equipment. Resistant to aggressive media, high humidity
РОБОТЕМП	ТУ 0254-004-25766706-98	-50...150	265...295	300...900	≤180	–	Heavy-loaded units of industrial equipment

\* In brackets the designation of analogue grade of lubricant used earlier.

## BEARING STORAGE

The working surfaces of rolling bearings are of high quality. Any violation of surface quality leads to early wear and reduced bearing life.

Bearings are basically made of ferrous metal, so the main danger for them is corrosion, which is completely unallowable in the working surfaces of the bearing. In order to prevent corrosion during storage and transportation the bearings are subjected to preservation. Bearings are supplied to a customer being preserved, that is, washed from the pollution, lubricated with corrosion-resistant lubricant, that is mineral oil with an inhibitor, and packed in a special package.

Warranty period of storage, within which preservative agent can prevent the bearing from corrosion, depends on methods of preservation and packaging, and on the storage conditions. The task of the customer is to keep the bearings according to manufacturer instructions.

Corrosion initiation of bearings during storage depends on two main factors:

1) relative air humidity, in which bearings are stored: the lower is humidity, the less intensive is the process of corrosion. Practically, when the relative humidity is below 40% corrosion does not occur;

2) temperature differences in the room during the day. The less is a difference, the more favourable conditions are for the storage of bearings. Considerable temperature differences high relative humidity is extremely dangerous.

In this case, moisture may condense on bearing surfaces, which dramatically increases the risk of corrosion. These factors determine the requirements for the warehouse for the storage of bearings.

The storage area must be dry, heated, ventilated, located away from places where the air contains impurities of substances causing corrosion to metals, to which belong chemical, etching and electroplating shops.

Room temperature should be, if possible, within the range from 15 up to 25°C. Daily temperature variances should not be exceeded 5°C. Relative humidity in the room must not exceed 60%. It is desirable to be probably lower. During the storage in warehouse conditions of bearings storage (humidity and temperature) must be monitored.

Registration of air temperature and humidity shall be provided twice a day.

Warehouse for bearings storage must be equipped with special open-type racks, shelves of which should be covered by sheet iron. Racks should be of different cell sizes, depending on the nomenclature of bearings used in the enterprise.

The floors in the warehouse should be cemented, tiled, parqueted or wooden with tight fitting planks, without gaps. Wooden floors should be painted. The floor shall be placed at height no less than 0.20 m from the ground.

Water installations must not be located in the warehouse, with the exception of fire cocks. Leakage of water and steam out of heating systems is not allowed.

Large bearings with internal diameter of 200 mm are recommended to place in storage on against (upon) the face to avoid possible deformation of thin-walled rings.

Supplied bearings must be utilized by a customer during the warranty period of preservation (storage), specified in specifications for bearings or in supporting documents while their delivery.

In case of damage to a bearing package by a consumer re-preservation according to the requirements specified in supporting documents should be recommended.

Re-preservation of bearings by a customer is forbidden. In the case of bearings re-preservation by a consumer the manufacturer guarantee s expired.



## SINGLE ROW DEEP GROOVE BALL BEARINGS



Single-row deep groove ball bearings are designed to carry radial loads as well as axial loads in both directions, especially with increased radial clearance. At the same time the axial loads may compose 70% of unused radial load.

Deep groove ball bearings of the relevant design, with relevant cage material, with relevant lubrication operate at extremely high speeds.

Deep groove ball bearings hold fixed a shaft position relative to the housing in both directions. The bearings, not being a self-aligning, allow only small shaft misalignment in support (up to  $10^\circ$ ), the value of which depends on the internal clearances, without decreasing the life. In this case the bearings must rotate at low rotational speed. The number of design variants of these bearings is large enough, and most of them are standardized.

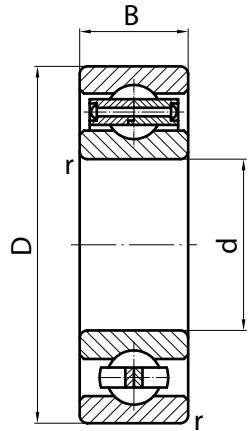
To simplify axial mounting the bearing can be designed with the snap ring groove in on outer ring, in which a snap ring is inserted during the mounting.

In order to simplify and reduce the maintenance costs the bearings are produced with seals and greased-for-life. Deep groove ball bearings are produced in two design variants: with metal shields and rubber-metal seals. Seals can also be installed on one side.

There are also various designs of cages for deep groove ball bearings. The most common type is the ribbon-type cage of two steel semi-cages connected by rivets.

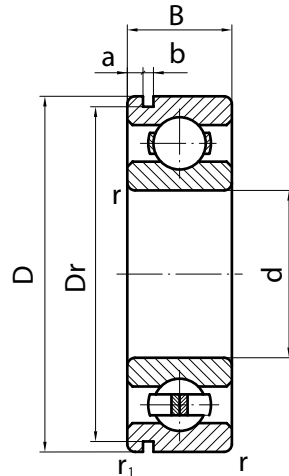
For special operating conditions solid brass, textolite and polyamide cages are used.

# SINGLE ROW DEEP GROOVE BALL BEARINGS



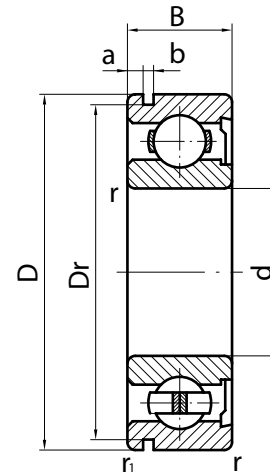
0000, 1000000, 7000000

with grooves on outer rings



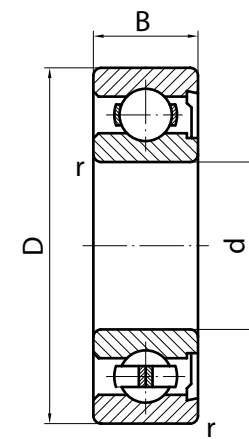
50000, 170000

with grooves on outer rings and with one shield



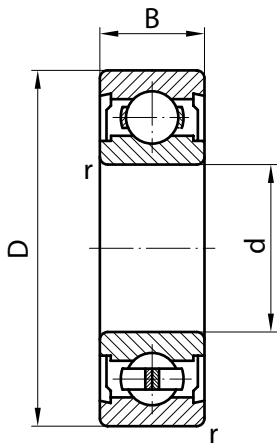
150000

with one shield



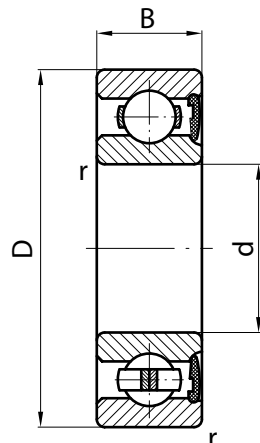
60000

with two shields



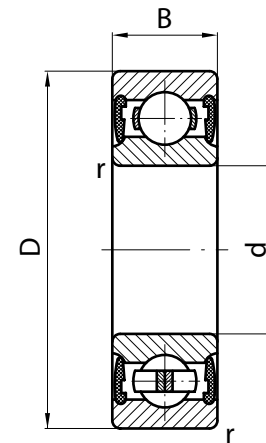
80000

with seal on one side



160000, 1160000

with seals on both sides



180000, 1180000

TYPE 0000, 50000, 60000, 80000, 150000, 160000, 170000, 180000, 1000000,  
7000000, 1160000, 1180000

Dimensions, mm								Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation	
d	D	B	Dr	a	b	r min	r1 min		dynamic	static	lubricant			m	epk
									Cr	Cor	grease	oil			
7	22	7				0,3		27	3250	1350	30000	36000	0,011	27	627
7	22	7				0,3		80027	3250	1350	30000		0,011	80027	627-2Z
8	22	7				0,3		18	3250	1340	32000	38000	0,011	18	608
8	22	7				0,3		80018	3250	1340	32000		0,012	80018	608-2Z
9	26	8				0,3		29	4620	1960	28000	34000	0,020	29	629
9	26	8				0,3		80029	4620	1960	28000		0,018	80029	629-2Z
12	32	10				0,6		201	6890	3100	22000	28000	0,038	201	6201
12	32	10				0,6		201E5	6890	3100	11000	14000	0,037	201E5	6201TN
12	32	10				0,6		60201	6890	3100	22000		0,039	60201	6201-Z
12	32	10				0,6		80201	6890	3100	22000		0,040	80201	6201-2Z
15	35	11				0,6		202	7800	3750	19000	24000	0,046	202	6202
15	35	11				0,6		202E5	7800	3750	10000	12000	0,044	202E5	6202TN
15	35	11				0,6		60202	7800	3750	19000		0,050	60202	6202-Z
15	35	11				0,6		80202	7800	3750	19000		0,052	80202	6202-2Z
17	40	12				0,6		203	9560	4750	17000	20000	0,060	203	6203
17	40	12				0,6		203E5	9560	4750	8500	10000	0,048	203E5	6203TN
17	40	12				0,6		203A	9560	4750	17000	20000	0,065	203A	6203
17	40	12	38,1	2,06	1,35	0,6	0,5	50203A	9560	4750	17000	20000	0,064	50203A	6203N
17	40	12				0,6		60203	9560	4750	17000		0,061	60203	6203-Z
17	40	12				0,6		60203A	9560	4750	17000		0,064	60203A	6203-Z
17	40	12				0,6		80203A	9560	4750	17000		0,064	80203A	6203-2Z
17	40	12				0,6		160203A	9560	4750	12000		0,065	160203A	6203-RS
17	40	12				0,6		180203A	9560	4750	12000		0,067	180203A	6203-2RS
20	42	12				0,6		104A	12170	5000	17000	20000	0,067	104A	6004
20	47	14				1,0		204	12700	6550	15000	18000	0,100	204	6204
20	47	14				1,0		204E5	12700	6550	7500	9000	0,094	204E5	6204TN
20	47	14				1,0		204A	12700	6550	15000	18000	0,107	204A	6204
20	47	14				1,0		60204E5	12700	6550	7500		0,102	60204E5	6204-ZTN
20	47	14				1,0		60204	12700	6550	15000		0,101	60204	6204-Z
20	47	14				1,0		60204A	12700	6550	15000		0,106	60204A	6204-Z
20	47	14				1,0		80204AT	12700	6550	15000		0,108	80204AT	6204-2Z.S1
20	47	14				1,0		160204	12700	6550	15000		0,102	160204	6204-RS
20	47	14				1,0		160204A	12700	6550	10000		0,108	160204A	6204-RS
20	47	14				1,0		180204	12700	6550	15000		0,120	180204	6204-2RS
20	47	14				1,0		180204A	12700	6550	10000		0,110	180204A	6204-2RS
20	52	18				1,1		1160304	16000	7800	13000		0,174	1160304	
20	52	18				1,1		1160304AK	15900	7800	9500		0,157	1160304AK	
20	52	18				1,1		1180304AK2	15900	7800	9500		0,162	1180304AK2	
25	37	7				0,3		1000805E5	3550	2800	8500	10000	0,016	1000805E5	
25	52	15				1,0		205	14000	7800	12000	15000	0,116	205	6205
25	52	15				1,0		205E5	14000	7800	6000	7500	0,119	205E5	6205TN
25	52	15				1,0		205AE5Y	18200	7800	6000	7500	0,110	205AE5Y	6205TN
25	52	15				1,0		205A	14000	7800	12000	15000	0,125	205A	6205
25	52	15	49,73	2,46	1,35	1,0	0,5	50205AE5Y	18200	7800	12000	15000	0,108	50205AE5Y	6205NTN
25	52	15				1,0		60205	14000	7800	12000		0,101	60205	6205-Z
25	52	15				1,0		60205A	14000	7800	12000		0,129	60205A	6205-Z
25	52	15				1,0		60205HOT	14000	7800	12000		0,120	60205HOT	6205-Z.S1
25	52	15				1,0		80205	14000	7800	12000		0,100	80205	6205-2Z
25	52	15				1,0		80205A	14000	7800	12000		0,127	80205A	6205-2Z
25	52	15				1,0		160205A	14000	7800	8500		0,132	160205A	6205-RS
25	52	15				1,0		180205	14000	7800	8500		0,128	180205	6205-2RS
25	52	15				1,0		180205A	14000	7800	8500		0,129	180205A	6205-2RS
25	62	17				1,3		305	22500	11600	11000	14000	0,229	305	6305

TYPE 0000, 50000, 60000, 80000, 150000, 160000, 170000, 180000, 1000000,  
7000000, 1160000, 1180000

Dimensions, mm								Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation	
d	D	B	Dr	a	b	r min	r1 min		Cr	Cor	lubricant			m	epk
											grease	oil			
25	62	17				1,1		305A	22500	11600	11000	14000	0,226	305A	6305
25	62	17				1,1		305B	22500	11600	11000	14000	0,277	305B	6305M
25	62	17				1,1		305E5	22500	11400	5500	7000	0,300	305E5	6305TN
25	62	17				1,1		305IO	22500	11600	11000	14000	0,229	305IO	56305
25	62	17				1,3		305IO1T	22500	11600	11000	14000	0,307	305IO1T	56305MS1
25	62	17	59,61	3,28	1,90	1,1	0,3	50305A	22500	11600	11000	14000	0,226	50305A	6305N
25	62	17	59,61	3,28	1,90	1,1	0,3	50305A1E	25600	13600	11000	14000	0,222	50305A1E	6305NTN
25	62	17	59,61	3,28	1,90	1,1	0,5	50305A2E	29250	11600	11000	14000	0,216	50305A2E	6305NTN
25	62	17	59,61	3,28	1,90	1,1	0,5	50305E5	22500	11600	11000	14000	0,295	50305E5	6305TN
25	62	17				1,1		60305	22500	11600	11000		0,225	60305	6305-Z
25	62	17				1,1		80305A	22500	11600	11000		0,215	80305A	6305-2Z
25	62	17				1,1		180305A	22500	11600	7500		0,217	180305A	6305-2RS
25	62	21				1,1		1160305	22400	11400	7500		0,275	1160305	
25	62	21				1,1		1160305A	22500	11600	7500		0,259	1160305A	
30	55	13				1,0		106	13300	8300	12000	15000	0,120	106	6006
30	55	13				1,0		60106	13300	8300	12000		0,121	60106	6006-Z
30	62	16				1,0		206AK	25350	11200	10000	13000	0,200	206AK	6206
30	62	16				1,0		206E5	19500	11200	5000	6500	0,197	206E5	6206TN
30	62	16				1,0		206K	19500	11200	10000	13000	0,200	206K	6206
30	62	16				1,0		206K1	19500	11200	10000	13000	0,214	206K1	6206
30	62	16	59,61	3,28	1,90	1,0	0,5	50206AK	25350	11200	10000	13000	0,200	50206AK	6206N
30	62	16				1,0		60206AK	25350	11200	10000		0,190	60206AK	6206-Z
30	62	16				1,0		60206K	19500	11200	10000		0,190	60206K	6206-Z
30	62	16				1,0		60206K1	19500	11200	10000		0,212	60206K1	6206-Z
30	62	16				1,0		80206K	19500	11200	10000		0,193	80206K	6206-ZZ
30	62	16				1,0		80206K1	19500	11200	10000		0,208	80206K1	6206-2Z
30	62	16	59,61	3,28	1,90	1,0	0,5	150206AK	25000	13000	7500		0,191	150206AK	6206-ZN
30	62	16				1,0		180206A	19500	11200	7500		0,211	180206A	6206-2RS
30	62	16				1,0		180206AK	25350	11200	10000		0,193	180206AK	6206-2RS
30	72	19				1,3		306	28100	16000	9000	11000	0,351	306	6306
30	72	19				1,1		306A	28100	16000	9000	11000	0,358	306A	6306
30	72	19				1,1		306AE5	36500	16000	10000	13000	0,340	306AE5	6306TN
30	72	19				1,3		306K	28100	16000	9000		0,351	306K	6306
30	72	19	68,81	3,28	1,90	1,1	0,5	50306AE5	35100	16000	9000	11000	0,330	50306AE5	6306NTN
30	72	19	68,81	3,28	1,90	1,1	0,5	50306AE5Y	36500	16000	9000	11000	0,330	50306AE5Y	6306NTN
30	72	19	68,81	3,28	1,90	1,1	0,3	50306AK2Y	28100	16000	9000	11000	0,337	50306AK2Y	6306N
30	72	19				1,1		60306A	36530	16000	9000		0,325	60306A	6306-Z
30	72	19				1,1		60306K	28100	16000	9000		0,340	60306K	6306-Z
30	72	19				1,1		80306A	36530	16000	9000		0,340	80306A	6306-ZZ
30	72	19				1,1		180306A	28100	16000	6300		0,357	180306A	6306-2RS
30	75	19	71,83	3,28	1,90	1,1	0,3	50706AEY	26000	17600	8000	10000	0,384	50706AEY	6706NTN
30	75	19	71,83	3,28	1,90	1,1	0,3	50706YШ1	33000	17850	9000	11000	0,388	50706YШ1	
35	62	14				1,0		107	15900	10200	5000	6000	0,132	107	6007
35	72	17				1,1		207	25500	15300	9000	11000	0,289	207	6207
35	72	17	68,81	3,28	1,90	1,1	0,5	50207	25500	15800	9000	11000	0,290	50207	6207N
35	72	17				1,1		60207	25500	15300	9000		0,288	60207	6207-Z
35	72	17				1,1		80207	25500	15300	9000		0,286	80207	6207-2Z
35	72	17				1,1		180207	25500	15300	6300		0,279	180207	6207-2RS
35	80	21				1,5		307	33200	19000	8500	10000	0,441	307	6307
35	80	21				1,5		307A1	33200	19000	8500	10000	0,440	307A1	6307
35	80	21				1,5		307E5	33200	19000	8500	10000	0,422	307E5	6307TN
35	80	21	76,81	3,28	1,90	1,5	0,5	50307	33200	19000	8500	10000	0,430	50307	6307N
35	80	21	76,81	3,28	1,90	1,5	0,5	50307A1	33200	19000	8500	10000	0,428	50307A1	6307N
35	80	21	76,81	3,28	1,90	1,5	0,5	50307AKШ	33200	19000	8500	10000	0,428	50307AKШ	6307N
35	80	21				1,5		60307A1	33200	19000	8500		0,434	60307A1	6307-Z
35	80	21				1,5		80307A1	33200	19000	8500		0,456	80307A1	6307-2Z
35	100	25	96,80	3,28	2,70	1,5	0,5	50407	55300	31000	7000	8500	0,926	50407	6407N

TYPE 0000, 50000, 60000, 80000, 150000, 160000, 170000, 180000, 1000000,  
7000000, 1160000, 1180000

Dimensions, mm								Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation	
d	D	B	Dr	a	b	r min	r1 min		dynamic	static	lubricant			m	epk
									Cr	Cor	grease	oil			
40	80	18				1,1		32000	19000	8500	10000	0,358	208	6208	
40	80	18				1,1		30700	19000	8500	10000	0,363	208A	6208	
40	80	18				1,1		32000	19000	8500	10000	0,344	208E5	6208TN	
40	80	18				1,1		30700	19000	8500	10000	0,359	208IO	56208	
40	80	18	76,81	3,28	1,90	1,1	0,5	32000	19000	8500	10000	0,357	50208	6208N	
40	80	18	76,81	3,28	1,90	1,1	0,5	30700	19000	8500	10000	0,357	50208A	6208N	
40	80	18	76,81	3,28	1,90	1,1	0,5	32000	19000	8500	10000	0,342	50208E5	6208NTN	
40	80	18				1,1		32000	19000	8500		0,360	60208	6208-Z	
40	80	18				1,1		30700	19000	8500		0,356	60208A	6208-Z	
40	80	18				1,1		30700	19000	8500		0,345	80208	6208-ZZ	
40	90	23				1,5		41000	24000	7500	9000	0,635	308	6308	
40	90	23				1,5		41000	24000	7500	9000	0,635	308A1	6308	
40	90	23				1,5		41000	24000	7500	9000	0,635	308A1Y	6308	
40	90	23				1,5		41000	24000	7500	9000	0,638	308E	6308TN	
40	90	23				1,5		41000	24000	7500	9000	0,610	308E5	6308TN	
40	90	23				1,5		41000	24000	7500	9000	0,700	308Л	6308M	
40	90	23				1,5		41000	24000	7500	9000	0,635	308Y	6308	
40	90	23				1,5		41000	24000	7500		0,640	60308	6308-Z	
40	90	23				1,5		41000	24000	7500		0,646	60308A1	6308-Z	
40	90	23				1,5		41000	24000	7500		0,646	80308	6308-ZZ	
40	90	23				1,5		41000	24000	7500		0,650	80308A1	6308-ZZ	
40	90	23	86,79	3,28	2,70	1,5	0,5	41000	24000	7500		0,637	150308A	6308-ZN	
40	90	23				1,5		41000	24000	7500	9000	0,640	170308E**		
40	90	23				1,5		41000	24000	7500		0,651	180308	6308-2RS	
45	85	19				1,1		33200	21600	7500	9000	0,410	209	6209	
45	85	19				1,3		33200	21600	7500	9000	0,411	209A	6209	
45	85	19				1,1		33200	21600	7500	9000	0,407	209A2	6209	
45	85	19				1,1		33200	21600	7500	9000	0,405	209E5	6209TN	
45	85	19				1,1		33200	21600	7500	9000	0,406	209IO	56209	
45	85	19	81,81	3,28	1,90	1,1	0,5	33200	21600	7500	9000	0,401	50209A	6209N	
45	85	19	81,81	3,28	1,90	1,1	0,5	33200	21600	7500	9000	0,401	50209A2	6209N	
45	85	19				1,1		33200	21600	7500		0,410	60209A2	6209-Z	
45	85	19				1,1		33200	21600	7500		0,406	80209	6209-ZZ	
45	100	25				1,5		52700	31500	6700	8000	0,821	309	6309	
45	100	25	96,80	3,28	2,70	1,5	0,5	52700	31500	6700	8000	0,820	50309	6309N	
45	100	25				1,5		52700	31500	4500		0,823	180309	6309-2RS	
45	120	29				2,0		76100	45000	6000	7000	1,550	409AK	6409	
45	120	29	115,21	4,06	3,10	2,0	0,5	76100	45000	6000	7000	1,600	50409	6409N	
45	120	29	115,21	4,06	3,10	2,0	0,5	76100	45000	6000	7000	1,520	50409AK	6409N	
45	120	29	115,21	4,06	3,10	2,0	0,5	76100	45000	6000		1,480	150409AK	6409-ZN	
50	80	16				1,0		21600	16000	8500	10000	0,251	110E5	6010TN	
50	90	20				1,1		35100	23200	7000	8500	0,461	210	6210	
50	90	20				1,1		35100	23200	7000	8500	0,432	210A	6210	
50	90	20				1,1		35100	23200	7000	8500	0,393	210AK	6210	
50	90	20				1,1		35100	23500	7000	8500	0,466	210K	6210	
50	90	20				1,1		35100	23200	7000	8500	0,534	210IO	56210	
50	90	20				1,1		35100	23200	7000	8500	0,461	210IO1	56210	
50	90	20	86,79	3,28	2,70	1,1	0,5	35100	23200	7000	8500	0,426	50210A	6210N	
50	90	20	86,79	3,28	2,70	1,1	0,5	35100	23500	7000	8500	0,457	50210K	6210N	
50	90	20				1,1		35100	23200	7000		0,456	60210A	6210-Z	
50	90	20				1,1		35100	23500	7000		0,477	60210K	6210-Z	
50	90	20				1,1		35100	23200	7000		0,457	80210A	6210-ZZ	
50	110	27				2,0		61800	38000	6300	7500	1,110	310	6310	
50	110	27				2,0		61800	38000	6300	7500	1,100	310A	6310	

\*\* Bearings with retaining notch on outer ring mounting surface without snap ring groove.



TYPE 0000, 50000, 60000, 80000, 150000, 160000, 170000, 180000, 1000000,  
7000000, 1160000, 1180000

Dimensions, mm								Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation	
d	D	B	Dr	a	b	r min	r1 min		Cr	Cor	lubricant			m	epk
											grease	oil			
50	110	27				2,0		310E5	61800	38000	6300	7500	1,030	310E5	6310TN
50	110	27	99,06	3,28	2,70	2,0	0,5	50310	61800	38000	6300	7500	1,060	50310	6310N
50	110	27	106,81	3,28	2,70	2,0	0,5	50310A	61800	38000	6300	7500	1,100	50310A	6310N
50	110	27				2,0		60310A	61800	38000	6300		1,080	60310A	6310-Z
50	110	27				2,0		80310A	61800	38000	6300		1,090	80310A	6310-2Z
50	110	27				2,0		80310Ш2Y	61800	38000	6300		1,090	80310Ш2Y	6310Q7-2Z
50	110	27				2,0		170310E**	61800	38000	6300	7500	1,080	170310E**	
55	100	21				1,5		211	43600	29000	6300	7500	0,606	211	6211
55	100	21				1,5		211A	43600	29000	6300	7500	0,606	211A	6211
55	100	21				1,5		211D1	43600	29000	6300	7500	0,632	211D1	6211L
55	100	21				1,5		211Ю	43600	29000	6300	7500	0,601	211Ю	6211
55	100	21				1,5		80211K	43600	29000	6300		0,641	80211K	6211-2Z
60	95	18				1,1		112	29600	23200	6700	8000	0,394	112	6012
60	110	22				1,5		212	52000	32500	6000	7000	0,797	212	6212
60	130	31				2,1		312	81900	52000	5000	6000	1,700	312	6312
60	130	31				2,1		312A	81900	52000	5000	6000	1,700	312A	6312
60	130	31				2,1		312E	81900	52000	5000	6000	1,700	312E	6312TN
60	130	31				2,1		312K	81900	52000	5000	6000	1,700	312K	6312
60	130	31				2,5		312Ш2Y	81900	52000	5000	6000	1,700	312Ш2Y	6312 Q7
60	130	31				2,1		312Ю	81900	52000	5000	6000	1,700	312Ю	6312
60	130	31				2,1		60312	81900	52000	5000		1,690	60312	6312-Z
60	130	31				2,1		80312A	81900	52000	5000		1,670	80312A	6312-2Z
60	130	31				2,1		80312Ш2Y	81900	52000	5000		1,670	80312Ш2Y	6312Q7-2Z
60	130	31				2,1		180312AK	81900	52000	3400		1,800	180312AK	6312-2RS
60	150	35	145,24	4,90	3,10	2,1	0,5	50412AK	108000	69500	4800	5600	2,870	50412AK	6412N
60	150	35	145,24	4,90	3,10	2,1	0,5	170412AKЛ	138400	101000	4800	5600	3,100	170412AKЛ	
65	100	18				1,1		113	30700	25000	6300	7500	0,435	113	6013
65	120	23				1,5		213	56000	40500	5300	6300	0,995	213	6213
65	140	33				2,1		313	92300	60000	4800	5600	2,110	313	6313
65	140	33				2,1		313A	95690	60000	4800	5600	2,170	313A	6313
65	140	33				2,1		313E	92300	60000	4800	5600	2,140	313E	6313TN
65	140	33				2,1		313Л	92300	60000	4800	5600	2,670	313Л	6313M
65	140	33				2,1		313Ю2	92300	60000	4800	5600	2,320	313Ю2	6313TN
65	140	33	135,53	4,9	3,1	2,1	0,5	50313A	120000	60000	4800	5600	2,140	50313A	6313N
65	160	37	155,22	4,9	3,1	2,1	0,5	50413	119000	78100	4500	5300	3,400	50413	6413N
65	140	33				2,1		313Ш2Y	92300	60000	4800	5600	2,110	313Ш2Y	6313Q7
65	140	33				2,1		170313E**	92300	60000	4800	5600	2,110	170313E**	
65	160	37				2,1		413*	119000	78000	4500	5300	3,410	413*	6413
70	110	20				1,1		114	37700	31000	6000	7000	0,592	114	6014
70	110	20				1,1		114A	37700	31000	6000	7000	0,595	114A	6014
70	125	24				1,5		214	60500	45000	5000	6000	1,060	214	6214
70	125	24				1,5		214K	61800	45000	5000	6000	1,100	214K	6214
70	125	24				1,5		214Ш2Y	60500	45000	5000	6000	1,060	214Ш2Y	6214Q7
70	125	24				1,5		214Ю	60500	45000	5000	6000	1,380	214Ю	6214
70	125	24				1,5		214Ю1	60500	45000	5000	6000	1,350	214Ю1	6214
70	125	24				1,5		60214	60500	45000	5000		1,080	60214	6214-Z
70	125	24				1,5		60214K	61800	45000	5000		1,100	60214K	6214-Z
70	125	24				1,5		80214K	61800	45000	5000		1,150	80214K	6214-2Z
70	150	35				2,1		314	104000	68000	4500	5300	2,530	314	6314
70	150	35				2,1		60314Ш	104000	68000	4500		2,530	60314Ш	6314-Z
70	150	35	145,24	4,9	3,1	2,1		170314Л	115500	102200	3800	4700	3,200	170314Л	
75	115	20				1,1		115A	51600	33500	5600	6700	0,671	115A	6015
75	130	25				1,5		215	66300	49000	4800	5600	1,180	215	6215

\* Bearings are used in axle-boxes of railway transport and underground railway.

\*\* Bearings with retaining notch on outer ring mounting surface, without snap ring groove.

TYPE 0000, 50000, 60000, 80000, 150000, 160000, 170000, 180000, 1000000,  
7000000, 1160000, 1180000

Dimensions, mm								Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation	
d	D	B	Dr	a	b	r min	r1 min		dynamic	static	lubricant			m	epk
									Cr	Cor	grease	oil			
80	140	26				2,0		216	70200	55000	4500	5300	1,400	216	6216
80	140	26				2,0		60216	70200	55000	4500		1,410	60216	6216-Z
80	140	26				2,0		80216	70200	55000	4500		1,410	80216	6216-2Z
85	150	28				2,0		217	83200	64000	4300	5000	1,800	217	6217
90	140	24				1,5		118	58500	50000	4800	5600	1,200	118	6018
90	160	30				2,0		218	95600	73500	3800	4500	2,150	218	6218
90	190	43				3,0		318	143000	108000	3400	4000	5,050	318	6318
90	190	43				3,0		318Л	143000	108000	3400	5300	6,360	318Л	6318M
90	190	43				3,0		318АЛ1*	143000	108000	3400	4000	7,010	318АЛ1*	6318МА
95	170	32				2,1		219	108000	81500	3600	4300	2,700	219	6219
95	170	32				2,1		219Л	108000	81500	3600	4300	3,320	219Л	6219M
100	180	34				2,1		220А	161200	93000	3400	4000	2,920	220А	6220
100	180	34				2,1		60220	124000	93000	3400		3,150	60220	6220-Z
100	180	34				2,1		80220	124000	93000	3400		3,170	80220	6220-2Z
100	215	47				3,0		320	174000	140000	3000	3600	7,000	320	6320
100	215	47				3,0		320Е	174000	140000	3000	3600	7,280	320Е	6320ТН
100	215	47				3,0		320Л	174000	140000	3000	3600	8,930	320Л	6320М
105	145	20				1,1		1000921	44200	44000	4300	5000	0,820	1000921	61921
105	225	49				3,0		321	182000	153000	2800	3400	8,140	321	6321
105	225	49				3,0		321Л	182000	153000	2800	3400	10,130	321Л	6321М
110	200	38				2,1		222	146000	118000	3000	3600	4,500	222	6222
110	200	38				2,1		222Л	146000	118000	3000	3600	5,650	222Л	6222М
120	165	22				2,0		1000924Л	53300	40000	3200	4000	1,460	1000924Л	61924М
120	215	40				2,1		224Л	156000	131000	2800	3400	6,690	224Л	6224М
120	260	55				3,0		324	208000	186000	2400	3000	12,300	324	6324
130	180	24				1,5		1000926Л	65000	67000	3400	4000	1,860	1000926Л	61926М
130	230	40				3,0		226Л	156000	135000	2600	3200	7,720	226Л	6226М
140	190	24				1,5		1000928Л	66300	72000	3200	3800	2,130	1000928Л	61928М
150	190	20				1,1		1000830Л	48800	61000	3000	3600	1,450	1000830Л	61830М
150	210	28				2,0		1000930Л	88400	93000	2800	3400	3,540	1000930Л	61930М
150	320	65				4,0		330Л	276000	285000	1900	2400	27,600	330Л	6330М
160	200	20				2,0		1000832ЛТ1	49400	45500	2800	3400	1,490	1000832ЛТ1	61832МS1
160	220	28				2,0		1000932Л	92300	98000	2600	3200	3,220	1000932Л	61932М
160	240	38				2,1		132Л	143000	143000	2400	3000	6,400	132Л	6032М
160	290	48				3,0		232	200000	186000	1900	2400	15,000	232	6232
160	290	48				3,0		232Л*	200000	186000	1900	2400	15,000	232Л*	6232М
165	250,5	35				2,5		733ЛТ	147000	143000	2400	3000	6,430	733ЛТ	
170	215	14				0,6		7000834Л	28500	40100	2600	3200	1,330	7000834Л	
170	215	22				1,1		1000834Л	61800	78000	2600	3200	2,030	1000834Л	61834М
170	260	42				2,1		134Л	168000	173000	2200	2800	8,600	134Л	6034МА
170	310	52				4,0		234	212000	224000	1900	2400	15,000	234	6234
180	280	46				2,1		136Л	190000	200000	2000	2600	11,000	136Л	6036М
180	320	52				4,0		236Л	229000	240000	1800	2200	18,500	236Л	6236М
190	290	46				2,1		138Л	195000	216000	2000	2600	11,000	138Л	6038М
190	340	55				4,0		238Л	255000	280000	1700	2000	23,300	238Л	6238М
200	250	24				1,5		1000840Б	76100	102000	2200	2800	2,860	1000840Б	61840М
200	250	24				1,5		1000840Л	76100	102000	2200	2800	2,860	1000840Л	61840М
200	310	51				2,1		140Л*	216000	245000	1900	2400	14,600	140Л*	6040М
201	310	51				2,1		840Л*	218000	245000	1900	2400	14,600	840Л*	

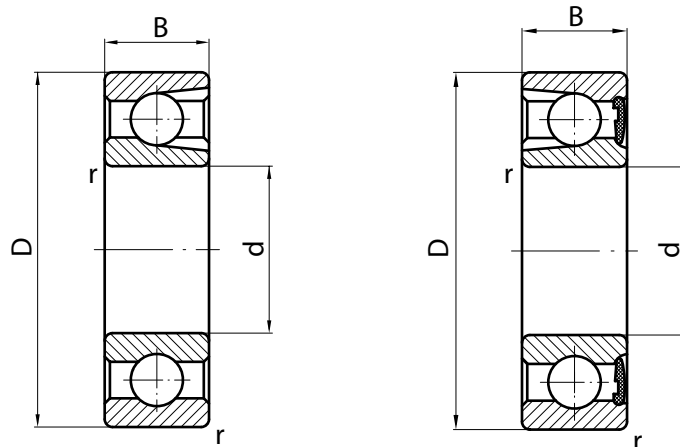
\* Bearings are used in axle-boxes of railway transport and underground railway.

TYPE 0000, 50000, 60000, 80000, 150000, 160000, 170000, 180000, 1000000,  
7000000, 1160000, 1180000

Dimensions, mm								Bearing designation	Load ratings, N, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation	
d	D	B	Dr	a	b	r min	r <sub>1</sub> min		dynamic	static	lubricant			m	epk
									Cr	Cor	grease	oil			
220	300	38				2,1		151000	180000	1900	2400	8,330	1000944Л	61944M	
220	340	37				2,1		174000	204000	1800	2200	13,800	7000144Л	16044M	
220	340	56				3,0		247000	290000	1800	2200	19,800	144Л	6044M	
240	320	38				2,1		159000	200000	1800	2200	9,600	1000948Л	61948M	
240	360	56				3,0		255000	315000	1700	2000	22,400	148Л	6048M	
250	335	41				4,0		241000	216000	1700	2000	10,700	750Л		
260	360	46				2,1		212000	270000	1600	1900	14,700	1000952Л	61952M	
260	400	65				4,0		291000	375000	1500	1800	31,500	152Л	6052M	
280	350	33				2,0		138000	200000	1600	1900	7,340	1000856Л1	61856MA	
280	380	46				2,1		216000	285000	1500	1800	14,900	1000956Л1	61956MB	
300	420	56				3,0		270000	375000	1300	1600	25,200	1000960Л	61960M	
320	440	56				3,0		276000	400000	1200	1500	26,000	1000964Л	61964M	
340	420	38				2,1		178000	275000	1200	1500	12,320	1000868Л	61868MA	
340	460	56				3,0		281000	425000	1100	1400	27,000	1000968Л	61968M	
360	540	82				5,0		462000	735000	1000	1300	71,500	172Л	6072M	
380	520	44				3,0		265000	298000	1000	1300	31,200	7000976Л		
380	520	44				3,0		265000	298000	1000	1300	31,200	7000976Л1		
460	580	56				3,0		319000	570000	900	1100	36,300	1000892	61892F	
500	720	100				6,0		605000	1140000	750	900	137,000	1/500АЛ	60/500M	
560	680	56				3,0		345000	695000	700	850	44,370	10008/560Л	618/560MA	
560	820	115				6,0		663000	1470000	630	750	210,600	1/560АЛ	60/560M	

\* Bearings are used in axle-boxes of railway transport and underground railway.

## SINGLE-ROW DEEP GROOVE FULL COMPLEMENT BALL BEARINGS WITH FILLING SLOTS NONSTANDARD



710134Y, 970000

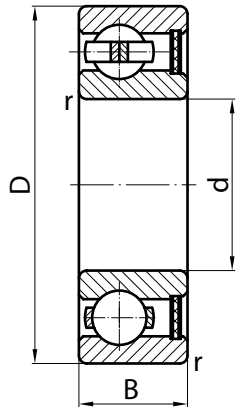
970000K

### TYPE 710314Y, 970000, 970000K

Dimensions, mm				Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Mass, kg	Bearing designation	
d	D	B	r min		dynamic	static		m	epk
					Cr	Cor			
17	62	17	1,1	970403	17 000	12 350	0,3127	970403	
30	62	16	1,1	970206K	27000	19000	0,220	970206K	
40	80	18	1,3	970208P	43000	31500	0,387	970208P	
55	90	10	0,6	970711	25000	26000	0,261	970711	
170	260	42	2,1	710134Y*	200205	286535	7,150	710134Y*	

\* Groove on outer ring.

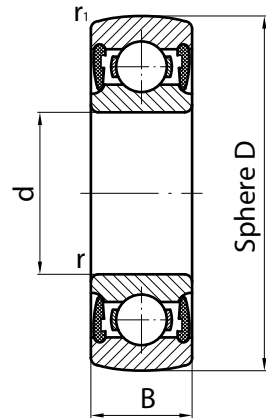
## SINGLE-ROW DEEP GROOVE BALL BEARINGS WITH ONE-SIDED SEAL NONSTANDARD



### TYPE 20000

Dimensions, mm				Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation
d	D	B	r min		dynamic	static	lubricant			
					Cr	Cor	grease	oil		
17	40	14	1,1	20703A2	9560	4750	12000		0,078	20703A2
17	47	16	1,1	20803AK2	12700	6550	11000		0,129	20803AK2
17	47	16	1,1	20803AK2Y	12700	6550	11000		0,129	20803AK2Y

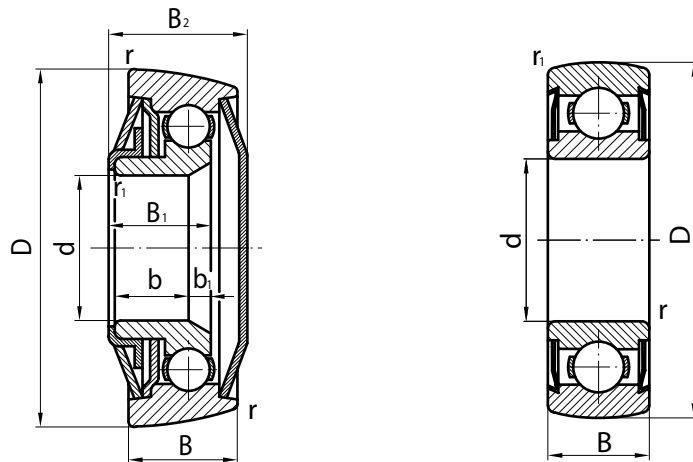
## SINGLE-ROW DEEP GROOVE BALL BEARINGS WITH SPHERICAL OUTSIDE DIAMETER, WITH DOUBLE-SIDED SEAL



### TYPE 580000, 1580000

Dimensions, mm					Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation
d	D	B	r min	r <sub>1</sub> min		dynamic	static	lubricant			
						Cr	Cor	grease	oil		
20	47	14	1,0	0,3	580204AK	12700	6550	10000		0,106	580204AK
45	85	21	1,1	0,3	1580209K	33200	21600	5000		0,451	1580209K

## SINGLE-ROW DEEP GROOVE BALL BEARINGS CAPPED TYPE OF A SPECIAL DESIGN



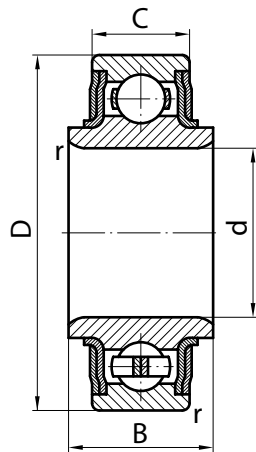
260000\*

260000

### TYPE 260000

Dimensions, mm									Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Mass, kg	Bearing designation	
d	D	B	B <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>	b	b <sub>1</sub>	r min	r <sub>1</sub> min		dynamic C <sub>r</sub>	static C <sub>0r</sub>		m	epk
17	62	20	19,5	23	13,5	5,5	1,5	0,5	260703K*	14000	8000	0,306	260703K*	
17	60	20	19,5	23	13,5	5,5	1,5	0,5	260903*	14000	8000	0,286	260903*	
35	85	17					1,1	1,0	260807	25500	15300	0,499	260807	LR207
55	109,2	21					1,5	1,0	260811	43600	29000	0,817	260811	LR211

## SINGLE-ROW DEEP GROOVE BALL BEARINGS WITH DOUBLE-SIDED SEAL OF A SPECIAL DESIGN

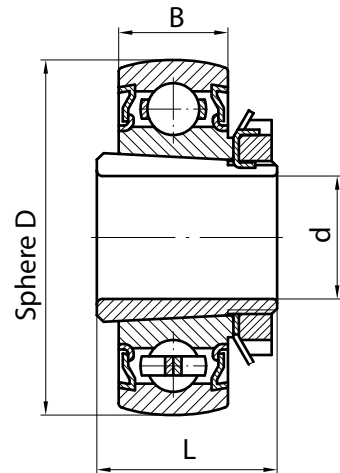


### TYPE 530000

Dimensions, mm					Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation
d	D	B	C	r min		dynamic	static	lubrication			
						Cr	Cor	grease	oil	m	epk
30	62	24	16	1,1	530206	19500	11300	3200		0,265	530206
30	62	24	16	1,1	530206AK	19500	11300	3200		0,238	530206AK
45	85	29	21	1,3	530209K	33200	21600	7500		0,470	530209K
55	100	27	21	1,5	530211	43600	29000	6300		0,690	530211



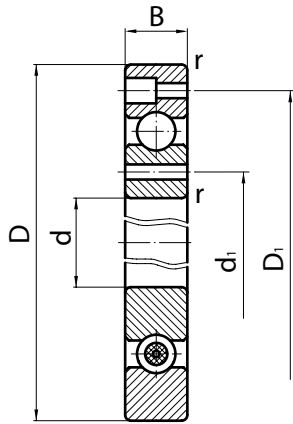
## SINGLE-ROW DEEP GROOVE BALL BEARINGS WITH SEALS WITH SPHERICAL OUTSIDE DIAMETER ON ADAPTER SLEEVE



### TYPE 1680000

Dimensions, mm				Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation
d	D	B	L		dynamic Cr	static Cor	lubricant			
						grease	oil			
40	85	21	39	1680208	30700	19000	5000		0,655	1680208

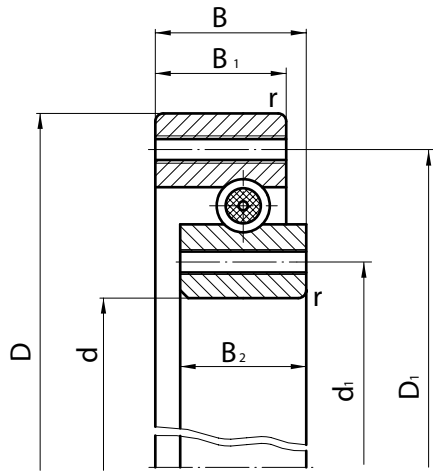
## SINGLE-ROW DEEP GROOVE BALL BEARINGS OF A SPECIAL DESIGN



### TYPE 540000

Dimensions, mm						Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Mass, kg	Bearing designation
d	D	B	d <sub>1</sub>	D <sub>1</sub>	r min		dynamic C <sub>r</sub>	static C <sub>0r</sub>		
460	580	21	484	556	2,1	540792X1	76000	127000	14	540792X1

## SINGLE-ROW DEEP GROOVE BALL BEARINGS OF A SPECIAL DESIGN



### TYPE 540000

Dimensions, mm								Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Mass, kg m	Bearing designation epk
d	D	B	d <sub>1</sub>	D <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>	r min		dynamic C <sub>r</sub>	static C <sub>0r</sub>		
180	290	35	200	270	28	29	0,6		540836	63000		



## DOUBLE-ROW SELF-ALIGNING BALL BEARINGS

Double-row self-aligning ball bearings are designed to carry radial and slight axial loads. The bearings are not intended for accommodation of intense axial load; in such a case a bearing load rating decreases because only one row of balls will carry the load. These bearings are more suitable for operation with oscillatory motion, than single-row deep groove ball bearings.

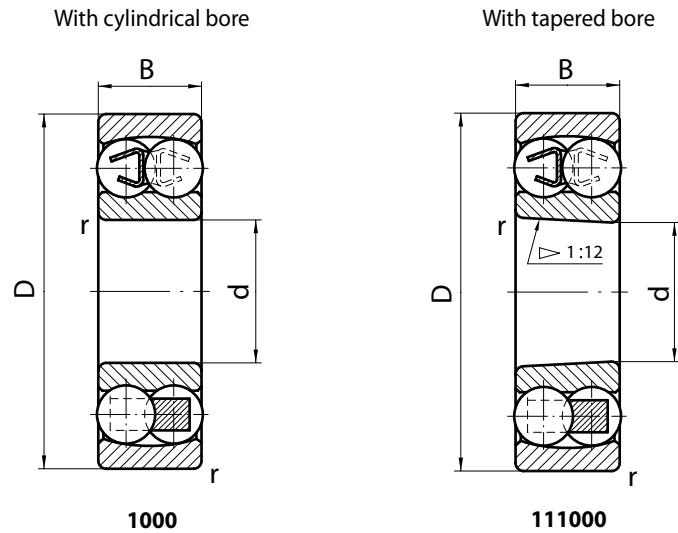
Bearings fix shaft position in both axial directions. According to their design these bearings have two rows of balls, inner ring with two raceways and outer ring with one spherical raceway allowing inner ring with a set of balls to turn around the centre of the bearing, i.e. to be self-aligned. This ability makes deep groove ball bearings be suitable with large misalignment of seats and large deflections of the shafts. Depending on dimension series of bearing axes misalignment may be in the range from  $2^\circ$  to  $3^\circ$ .

Double-row self-aligning ball bearings may have inner rings with cylindrical or tapered bores. Bearings with tapered bores, completed with adapter sleeves, can be mounted on smooth shafts without shoulders.

As a rule these bearings have steel pressed cages. In the bearings of large sizes and increased tolerance classes brass solid cages are used.



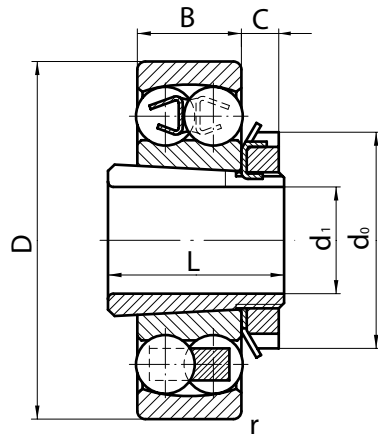
## DOUBLE ROW SELF-ALIGNING BALL BEARINGS



### TYPE 1000, 111000

Dimensions, mm				Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation	
d	D	B	r min		dynamic	static	lubricant			m	epk
					Cr	Cor	grease	oil			
80	170	39	2,1	1316	88400	33500	3600	4300	4,41	1316	1316
80	170	39	2,1	1316Л	88400	33500	3600	4300	4,70	1316Л	1316M
80	170	39	2,1	111316Л	88400	33500	3600	4300	4,63	111316Л	1316KM
80	170	58	2,1	1616Л	135000	49000	3200	3800	5,95	1616Л	2316M
85	180	41	3,0	1317Л	97500	38000	3400	4000	5,35	1317Л	1317M
90	190	43	3,0	1318	117000	44000	3200	3800	5,71	1318	1318
90	190	43	3,0	1318Л	117000	44000	3200	3800	6,17	1318Л	1318M
90	190	43	3,0	111318Л	117000	44000	3200	3800	6,07	111318Л	1318KM
95	170	32	2,1	1219	63700	27000	3600	4300	3,08	1219	1219
95	170	32	2,1	1219Л	63700	27000	3600	4300	3,22	1219Л	1219M
95	170	32	2,1	111219	63700	27000	3600	4300	3,04	111219	1219K
95	170	32	2,1	111219Л	63700	27000	3600	4300	3,17	111219Л	1219KM
100	180	34	2,1	1220	68900	30000	3400	4000	3,68	1220	1220
100	180	34	2,1	1220Л	68900	30000	3400	4000	3,83	1220Л	1220M
100	180	34	2,1	111220Л	68900	30000	3400	4000	3,74	111220Л	1220KM
100	215	47	3,0	1320	143000	57000	2800	3400	8,44	1320	1320
100	215	47	3,0	1320Л	143000	57000	2800	3400	9,11	1320Л	1320M
100	215	47	3,0	111320	143000	57000	2800	3400	8,32	111320	1320K
105	190	36	2,1	1221Л	74100	32500	3200	3800	4,64	1221Л	1221M
110	200	38	2,1	111222	88400	39000	3000	3600	5,09	111222	1222K
110	200	38	2,1	111222Л	88400	39000	3000	3600	5,32	111222Л	1222KM
110	240	50	3,0	111322Л	163000	72000	2400	3000	12,00	111322Л	1322KM
150	235	36	3,0	1730Л	223000	115000	2200	2800	6,20	1730Л	

## DOUBLE ROW SELF-ALIGNING RADIAL BALL BEARINGS WITH ADAPTER SLEAVE



### TYPE 11000

Dimensions, mm							Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation	
d	D	B	d <sub>0</sub>	C	L	r min		dynamic C <sub>r</sub>	static C <sub>0r</sub>	lubricant			m	epk
70	170	39	105	16,8	59	2,1	11314K	88400	33500	3600	4300	5,33	11314K	1316K + H316
70	170	39	105	16,8	59	2,1	11314Л	88400	33500	3600	4300	5,65	11314Л	1316KM + H316
80	190	43	120	17,8	65	3,0	11316K	117000	44000	3200	3800	6,98	11316K	1318K + H318
85	170	32	125	18,8	55	2,1	11217	63700	27000	3600	4300	4,37	11217	1219K + H219
85	170	32	125	18,8	55	2,1	11217ЛК	63700	27000	3600	4300	4,51	11217ЛК	1219KM + H219
90	180	34	130	19,8	58	2,1	11218ЛК	68900	30000	3400	4000	5,24	11218ЛК	1220KM + H220
90	215	47	130	19,8	71	3,0	11318K	143000	57000	2800	3400	10,00	11318K	1320K + H320
90	215	47	130	19,8	71	3,0	11318Л	143000	57000	2800	3400	10,70	11318Л	1320KM + H320
95	225	49	140	19,8	74	3,0	11319ЛК	157000	64900	2000	2600	12,30	11319ЛК	1321KM + H321
100	200	38	145	20,8	63	2,1	11220K	88400	39000	3000	3600	7,03	11220K	1222K + H222
100	200	38	145	20,8	63	2,1	11220Л	88400	39000	3000	3600	7,30	11220Л	1222KM + H222
100	240	50	145	20,8	77	3,0	11320ЛК	163000	72000	2400	3000	14,20	11320ЛК	1322KM + H322



## CYLINDRICAL ROLLER BEARINGS

Cylindrical roller bearings are designed to accommodate heavy radial loads, and only some of them can additionally accommodate light short-term axial loads. As for high speed ratings these bearings are as good as single-row deep groove ball bearings. They require precise alignment of seatings.

Design of the bearings with cylindrical rollers can be different depending on the presence and location of the flanges on outer and inner rings.

Single-row, double-row or multiple-row bearings are produced with cylindrical rollers with pressed, solid, plastic cages or of full complement design. Pressed cages are made of low-alloyed steel, solid cages are made of brass or aluminium alloy, plastic cages are made of polyamide.

Relieved end rollers and rollers having convex profile (barrel-shaped) of generatrix of rolling surface are applied for reduction of edge stresses.

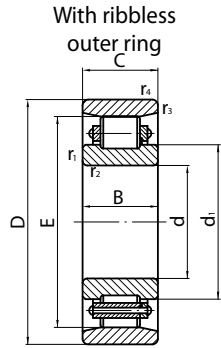
Full complement bearings possess the maximum load rating due to the complete filling with rollers.

Cylindrical roller bearings are produced with tolerance classes: normal, 6, and 5 and are applied in units and mechanisms for general mechanical engineering, automotive industry and metallurgy.

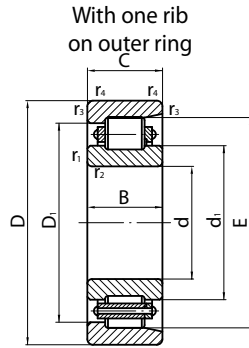
Bearing of 3182000, 4162000, 3282000 and 4262000 types are produced with 2 and 4 tolerance classes and are applied in machine tool industry.



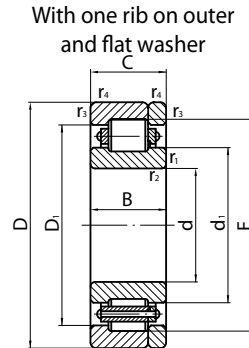
# RADIAL CYLINDRICAL ROLLER BEARINGS



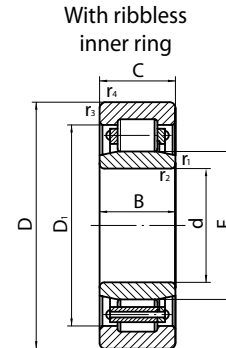
**2000, 2002000,  
7002000, 3002000**



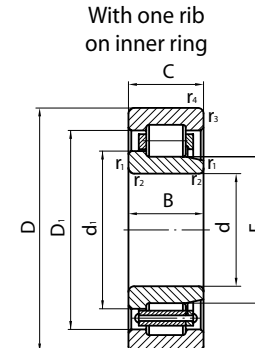
**12000**



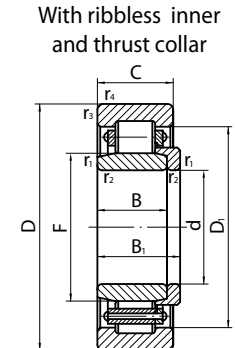
**22000**



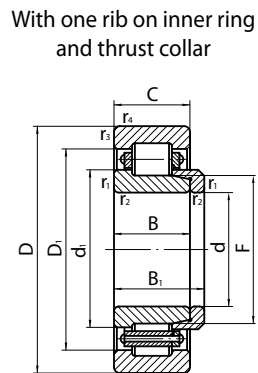
**32000, 1032000,  
2032000, 7032000**



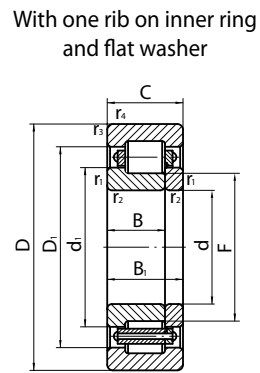
**42000**



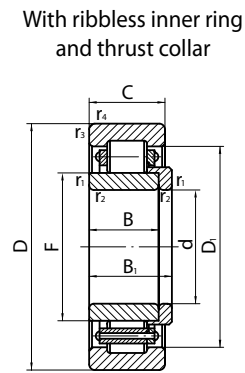
**52000**



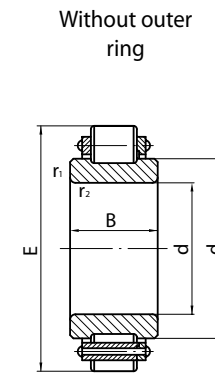
**62000**



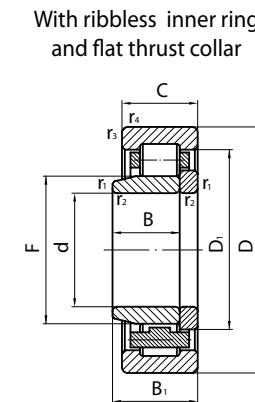
**92000, 3092000**



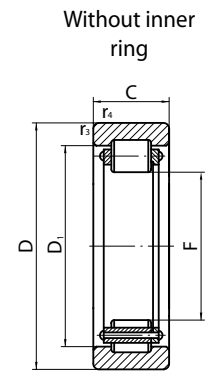
**152000**



**502000**



**232000, 2232000**



**292000, 1292000**

\* Bearings with pressed cages are not shown in sketches.



TYPE 2000, 12000, 22000, 32000, 42000, 52000, 62000, 92000, 152000, 502000,  
232000, 292000, 1032000, 1292000, 2002000, 2032000, 2232000, 3002000,  
3092000, 7002000, 7032000

Dimensions, mm										Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation		
d	D	C	B	F/E	d <sub>1</sub>	D <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	r <sub>1, 2 min</sub>	r <sub>3, 4 min</sub>			dynamic	static	lubricant		m	epk	analogue
												Cr	Cor	grease	oil			
20	47	14	14	27	29,9	36,8		1,0	1,0	42204EШ1	17700	15200	13000	16000	0,116	42204EШ1	NJ204	SKF
	47	14		26,5		38,8			1,0	292204AE	25700	20600	12000	16000	0,084	292204AE	RNU204TN	
	47	14		27		36,8			1,0	292204KM	25700	20600	12000	16000	0,086	292204KM	RNU204	
25	52	15	15	31,5	34,9	43,3		1,0	1,0	42205A1E1YШ1	29300	27700	11000	14000	0,132	42205A1E1YШ1	NJ205EC	SKF
25	52	15	15		35,0	41,8		1,0	1,0	42205KM	28600	27000	11000	14000	0,142	42205KM	NJ205	
	52	15		32		42,2			1,0	292205E	25100	24700	12000	15000	0,110	292205E	RNU205TN	SKF
	52	15		32		41,8			1,0	292205KM	13400	8490	10000	13000	0,102	292205KM	RNU205	
25	52	18	18	45	35,0			1,0	1,0	2505AEY	34100	34000	11000	14000	0,171	2505AEY	N2205TN	
25	52	18	18	45	38,5			1,0	1,0	2505KM	34100	34000	11000	14000	0,189	2505KM	N2205	
25	55	18	13,5	31,5	34,9	43,3		1,0	1,0	92705AEYШ1	29300	27700	12000	15000	0,195	92705AEYШ1		
25	62	17	17		38,6	49,4		1,1	1,1	42305AE	40200	36500	9500	12000	0,262	42305AE	NJ305TN	
25	62	17	17		38,6	49,4		1,1	1,1	42305M	40200	36500	9500	12000	0,297	42305M	NJ305M	
25	62	17	17		38,6	49,4		1,1	1,1	42305KM	40200	36500	9500	12000	0,270	42305KM	NJ305	
25	62	17	17		37,92	49,4		1,1	1,1	42305ЛМ	40200	36500	9500	12000	0,295	42305ЛМ	NJ305M	
25	62	17	17	34	38,6	49,4		1,1	1,1	42305AE1YШ1	44300	40800	9000	11000	0,247	42305AE1YШ1	NJ305EC	SKF
	62	17		35		49,5			1,1	292305AEM	38200	37400	10000	13000	0,192	292305AEM	RNU305TN	SKF
25	62	17	17		38,6	49,4		1,1	1,1	92305KM	40200	36500	9500	12000	0,270	92305KM	NUP305	
25	62	24	24	35		48,9		1,1	1,1	32605M	56100	55000	9000	11000	0,353	32605M	NU2305M	SKF
25	62	24	24	35		49,4		1,1	1,1	32605KM	42700	41000	9000	11000	0,334	32605KM	NU2305	SKF
	62	24		35		48,9			1,1	292605KM	31900	22700	8000	9000	0,261	292605KM	RNU2305	SKF
27	47	14				36,8			1,0	292204KM	14400	11800	15000	18000	0,088	292204KM		
30	62	16	16	53,5	42,1			0,7	0,7	2206EM	38000	36500	10000	13000	0,210	2206EM	N206TN	
30	62	16	16	53,5	42,1			0,7	0,7	2206KM	38000	36500	10000	13000	0,215	2206KM	N206	
35	72	17	17	43,8		58,2		1,1	1,1	32207M	48400	48000	8500	10000	0,352	32207M	NU207M	
35	72	17	17	43,8		58,2		1,1	1,1	32207KM	48400	48000	8500	10000	0,317	32207KM	NU207	
35	72	17	17		47,13	58,2		1,1	1,1	42207ЛМ	48400	48000	8500	10000	0,367	42207ЛМ	NJ207M	
35	72	17	17		47,13	58,2		1,1	1,1	42207KM	48400	48000	8500	10000	0,326	42207KM	NJ207	
35	72	23	23	61,8	47,6	56,9		1,1	1,1	12507AEY	52000	55500	8500	10000	1,421	12507AEY		
35	80	21	21	68,2	51,5			1,5	1,5	2307KM	64400	63000	8000	9500	0,478	2307KM	N307	
35	80	21	21		51,5	64,3		1,5	1,5	12307KM	64400	63000	8000	9500	0,497	12307KM	NF307	
35	80	21	21	46,2		63,3		1,5	1,5	32307ЛМ	64400	63000	8000	9500	0,542	32307ЛМ	NU307M	
35	80	21	21	46,2		63,3		1,5	1,5	32307KM	64400	63000	8000	9500	0,484	32307KM	NU307	
35	80	21	21		50,8	63,3		1,5	1,5	42307M	64400	63000	8000	9500	0,549	42307M	NJ307M	
35	80	21	21		50,8	63,3		1,5	1,5	42307KM	64400	63000	8000	9500	0,499	42307KM	NJ307	
35	80	21	21		50,8	63,3		1,5	1,5	42307ЛМ	64400	63000	8000	9500	0,557	42307ЛМ	NJ307M	
35	80	31	31	46,2		63,0		1,5	1,5	32607ЛМ	91300	98000	7000	8500	0,822	32607ЛМ	NU2307M	
35	80	31	31	46,2		64,3		1,5	1,5	32607KM	91300	98000	7000	8500	0,693	32607KM	NU2307	
40	80	18	18	70	54,5			1,1	1,1	2208ЛМ	53900	53000	7500	9000	0,439	2208ЛМ	N208M	
40	80	18	18	70	54,5			1,1	1,1	2208KM	53900	53000	7500	9000	0,388	2208KM	N208	
40	80	18	18	70	54,8	66,5		1,1	1,1	12208KM	53900	53000	7500	9000	0,414	12208KM	NF208	
40	80	18	18		54,2	65,2		1,1	1,1	42208Л1	53900	53000	7500	9000	0,460	42208Л1	NJ208M	
	80	18		50		65,6			1,1	292208	46200	46200	8500	10000	0,348	292208	RNU208	SKF
40	90	23	23	77,5	58,4			1,5	1,5	2308M	80900	78000	6700	8000	0,718	2308M	N308M	
40	90	23	23		58,4	72,9		1,5	1,5	12308ЛМ	80900	78000	6700	8000	0,767	12308ЛМ	NF308M	
40	90	23	23	53,5		71,9		1,5	1,5	32308KM	80900	78000	6700	8000	0,699	32308KM	NU308	
40	90	23	23	53,5		71,9		1,5	1,5	32308M	80900	78000	6700	8000	0,770	32308M	NU308M	
40	90	23	23	53,5		71,9		1,5	1,5	32308ЛМ	80900	78000	6700	8000	0,778	32308ЛМ	NU308M	
40	90	23	23		57,8	71,9		1,5	1,5	42308KM	80900	78000	6700	8000	0,725	42308KM	NJ308	
40	90	23	23		57,8	71,9		1,5	1,5	42308ЛМ	80900	78000	6700	8000	0,725	42308ЛМ	NJ308M	
	90	23		53,5		71,9			1,5	292308KM	51000	35000	6300	8000	0,533	292308KM	RNU308	SKF
40	90	33	33	53,5		71,9		1,5	1,5	32608ЛМ	112000	120000	6300	7500	1,139	32608ЛМ	NU2308M	
40	90	33	33	53,5		71,9		1,5	1,5	32608KM	112000	120000	6300	7500	1,003	32608KM	NU2308	

TYPE 2000, 12000, 22000, 32000, 42000, 52000, 62000, 92000, 152000, 502000,  
232000, 292000, 1032000, 1292000, 2002000, 2032000, 2232000, 3002000,  
3092000, 7002000, 7032000

Dimensions, mm										Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation	
d	D	C	B	F/E	d <sub>1</sub>	D <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	r <sub>1,2 min</sub>	r <sub>3,4 min</sub>		dynamic	static	lubricant			m	epk
											Cr	Cor	grease	oil			
45	75	16	12,5	52,5	55,8	64,1		1,0	1,0	92109EMШ1	38100	43900	8000	10000	0,269	92109EMШ1	
45	100	25	25	86,5	64,0			1,8	1,8	2309KM	75900	74000	6300	7500	0,859	2309KM	N309 SKF
45	100	25	25	86,5	64,0			1,5	1,5	2309LM	99000	100000	6300	7500	1,040	2309LM	N309M SKF
45	100	25	25	86,5	64,0	81,4		1,5	1,5	12309KM	75900	74000	6300	7500	0,886	12309KM	NF309 NSK
45	100	25	25		64,0	81		2,5	2,5	12309LM	99000	100000	6300	7500	1,061	12309LM	NF309M NSK
45	100	25	25	58,5		81		1,5	1,5	32309KM	75900	74000	6300	7500	0,875	32309KM	NU309 SKF
45	100	25	25	58,5		81		1,5	1,5	32309LM	99000	100000	6300	7500	1,090	32309LM	NU309M SKF
45	100	25	25		63,0	81		1,5	1,5	42309LM	99000	100000	6300	7500	1,078	42309LM	NJ309M
45			25	86,5	64,0			1,8		502309M	75900	74000	6300	7500	0,612	502309M	
45	120	29	29		71,6	92,1		2,0	2,0	42409M	106000	102000	5600	6700	1,940	42409M	NJ409M
50	90	20	20	80,4	64,6			1,1	1,1	2210KM	64400	69500	6300	7500	0,524	2210KM	N210 SKF
50	90	20	20	80,4	64,6			1,1	1,1	2210LM	64400	69500	6300	7500	0,605	2210LM	N210M SKF
50	90	20	20	60,4		76,2		1,1	1,1	32210EM	64400	69500	6300	7500	0,496	32210EM	NU210TN SKF
50	90	20	20		64,1	76,25		1,1	1,1	42210M	64400	69500	6300	7500	0,589	42210M	NJ210M SKF
50	90	20	20		64,1	76,25		1,1	1,1	42210LM	64400	69500	6300	7500	0,585	42210LM	NJ210M SKF
50	90	20	20		64,1	76,25		1,1	1,1	42210L3M	64400	69500	6300	7500	0,585	42210L3M	NJ210M SKF
50	90	20	20		64,1	76,25		1,1	1,1	42210K3M	64400	69500	6300	7500	0,589	42210K3M	NJ210M SKF
	90	20		60,4		76,2			1,1	292210	53000	57800	7000	8500	0,428	292210	RNU210 SKF
50	110	27	27	95	71,0			2,2	2,2	2310KM	110000	112000	5000	6000	1,120	2310KM	N310 SKF
50	110	27	27	95	71,0			2,2	2,2	2310EM	110000	112000	5000	6000	1,110	2310EM	N310TN SKF
50	110	27	27		71,0	91,2		2,2	2,2	12310KM	110000	112000	5000	6000	1,170	12310KM	NF310 NSK
50	110	27	27		71,0	91,2		2,2	2,2	12310EM	110000	112000	5000	6000	1,150	12310EM	NF310TN NSK
50	110	27	27	65		89,6		2,0	2,0	32310AL1	110000	112000	5000	6000	1,330	32310AL1	NU310M SKF
50	110	27	27	65		89,6		2,0	2,0	32310EM	110000	112000	5000	6000	1,170	32310EM	NU310TN SKF
50	110	27	27	65		89,6		2,0	2,0	32310M	110000	112000	5000	6000	1,330	32310M	NU310M SKF
50	110	27	27	65		89,6		2,0	2,0	32310AE	110000	112000	5000	6000	1,300	32310AE	NU310TN SKF
50	110	27	27		70,2	89,6		2,0	2,0	42310EM	110000	112000	5000	6000	1,190	42310EM	NJ310TN SKF
50	110	27	27		70,2	89,6		2,0	2,0	42310M	110000	112000	5000	6000	1,360	42310M	NJ310M SKF
50	110	27,35	22	65	70,2	89,6		2,0	2,0	92710AL1	110000	112000	5000	6000	1,490	92710AL1	
50	110	40	40	65		89,6		2,0	2,0	32610M	161000	186000	5000	6000	2,000	32610M	NU2310M SKF
50	110	40	40		70,7	89,6		2,0	2,0	42610M	161000	186000	5000	6000	2,050	42610M	NJ2310M SKF
50	130	31	31		78,5	103,6		3,5	3,5	12410KM	130000	127000	5000	6000	2,070	12410KM	NF410 SKF
50	130	31	31	70,8		101,6		2,1	2,1	32410M	130000	127000	5000	6000	2,290	32410M	NU410M SKF
50	130	31	31		77,5	101,6		2,1	2,1	42410M	130000	127000	5000	6000	2,330	42410M	NJ410M SKF
50	130	31	31		77,5	101,6		2,1	2,1	42410K3M	130000	127000	5000	6000	2,330	42410K3M	NJ410M SKF
55	100	21	21	88,5	71,8			1,5	1,5	2211M	84200	95000	6000	7000	0,729	2211M	N211M
55	100	21	21	88,5	71,8			1,5	1,5	2211KM	84200	95000	6000	7000	0,683	2211KM	N211
55	100	21	21		71,8	84,5		1,5	1,5	12211KM	84200	95000	6000	7000	0,699	12211KM	NF211
55	100	21	21		71,0	83,3		1,5	1,5	42211M	84200	95000	6000	7000	0,753	42211M	NJ211M
55	100	21	21		71,0	83,3		1,5	1,5	42211KM	84200	95000	6000	7000	0,709	42211KM	NJ211
	100	21		66,5		83,3			1,5	292211KM	51000	34000	5600	7000	0,506	292211KM	RNU211
55	120	29	29	70,5		97,5		2,0	2,0	32311KM	138000	143000	4800	5600	1,550	32311KM	NU311
55	120	29	29	70,5		98,1		2,0	2,0	32311M	138000	143000	4800	5600	1,660	32311M	NU311M
55	120	29	29	106,5	77,5	100,0		2,0	2,0	12311KM	113000	111000	5000	6300	1,505	12311KM	
55	120	43	43	104,5	77,0			2,0	2,0	2611M	201000	232000	4800	5600	2,420	2611M	N2311M
55	120	43	43		77,0	98,4		2,0	2,0	12611M	201000	232000	4800	5600	2,429	12611M	NF2311M
55	140	33	33	117,2	85,2			2,1	2,1	2411KM	142000	140000	4800	5600	2,490	2411KM	N411
55	140	33	33	117,2	85,2			2,1	2,1	2411M	142000	140000	4800	5600	2,840	2411M	N411M
55	140	33	33	117,2	85,2			2,1	2,1	2411LM	142000	140000	4800	5600	2,810	2411LM	N411M
55	140	33	33	77,2		108		2,1	2,1	32411M	142000	140000	4800	5600	3,040	32411M	NU411M
55	140	33	33		83,9	108		2,1	2,1	42411M	142000	140000	4800	5600	3,090	42411M	NJ411M

TYPE 2000, 12000, 22000, 32000, 42000, 52000, 62000, 92000, 152000, 502000, 232000, 292000, 1032000, 1292000, 2002000, 2032000, 2232000, 3002000, 3092000, 7002000, 7032000

Dimensions, mm										Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation	
d	D	C	B	F/E	d <sub>1</sub>	D <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	r <sub>1,2</sub> min	r <sub>3,4</sub> min		dynamic	static	lubricant			m	epk
											Cr	Cor	grease	oil			
60	110	22	22		79,2	93,2		2,5	2,5	12212KM	93500	102000	5600	6700	0,860	12212KM	NF212
60	110	22	22	73		91,9		1,5	1,5	32212KM	93500	102000	5300	6300	0,878	32212KM	NU212
60	110	22	22		75,6	93,9		1,5	1,5	42212AE	93500	102000	5600	6300	0,839	42212AE	NJ212TN
60	110	22	22		77,6	91,9		1,5	1,5	42212KM	93500	102000	5600	6300	0,900	42212KM	NJ212
	110	22		73,5		91,9			1,5	292212KM	62000	43000	5000	6300	0,640	292212KM	RNU212
60	110	28	28	72	77,7	95,1		1,5	1,5	42512	122000	142000	5300	6300	1,270	42512	NJ2212EC
60	130	31	31	113	82,6			2,1	2,1	2312Л1	151000	160000	4300	5000	2,060	2312Л1	N312M
60	130	31	31	77		106,5		2,1	2,1	32312ЛМ	151000	160000	4300	5000	2,280	32312ЛМ	NU312M
60	130	31	31	77		106,5		2,1	2,1	32312M	151000	160000	4300	5000	2,150	32312M	NU312M
60	130	31	31		84,2	106,5		2,1	2,1	42312ЛМ	151000	160000	4300	5000	2,330	42312ЛМ	NJ312M
60	130	46	46	77		106,5		2,1	2,1	32612M	224000	265000	4300	5000	3,160	32612M	NU2312M
60	130	46	46	77		105,9		2,1	2,1	32612KM	224000	265000	4300	5000	2,870	32612KM	NU2312
60	130	46	46	77	82,0	106,5	55	2,1	2,1	62612	224000	265000	4300	5000	3,410	62612	NJ2312M+HJ2312
60	130	46	46	77	82,0	106,5	55	2,1	2,1	62612K	224000	265000	4300	5000	2,980	62612K	NJ2312J+HJ2312
60	130	46	46	77	82,0	106,5	55,5	2,1	2,1	62612K2	224000	265000	4300	5000	3,087	62612K2	NJ2312J+HJ2312
60	140	51	51	122	86,0			2,5	2,5	2712KM	224000	242000	4000	4800	3,500	2712KM	
60	150	35	35		91,0	118,8		2,1	2,1	42412KM	168000	173000	4300	5000	3,170	42412KM	NJ412
60	150	35	35		91,0	118,8		2,1	2,1	42412ЛМ	168000	173000	4300	5000	3,500	42412ЛМ	NU412M
60	150	35	35		91,0	119,3		2,1	2,1	92412Л1	168000	106000	4300	5000	3,450	92412Л1	NU412M
65	120	23	23	105,6	84,8			1,5	1,5	2213KM	84300	95300	5300	6300	1,066	2213KM	N213
65	120	23	23	105,6	84,8			1,5	1,5	2213M	106000	118000	4800	5600	1,250	2213M	N213M
65	120	23	23	105	84,8			1,5	1,5	2213Л1	106000	118000	4800	5600	1,250	2213Л1	N213M
65	120	63	23	105,6	84,8	100		2,0	2,0	12213KM	106000	118000	4800	5600	1,140	12213KM	NF213
65	120	23	23	79,6		100		1,5	1,5	32213KM	84300	95300	5300	6300	1,089	32213KM	NU213
65	120	23	23		84,0	100,5		1,5	1,5	42213M	106000	118000	4800	5600	1,280	42213M	NJ213M
65	120	23	23		84,0	100		1,5	1,5	42213K3M	106000	118000	4800	5600	1,260	42213K3M	NJ213M
	120	23		79,6		100			1,5	292213KM	84300	95300	5300	6300	0,799	292213KM	RNU213
	120	23		79,6		100,5			1,5	292213M	76500	51000	5300	6300	0,765	292213M	RNU213M
	120	23		79,6		100			1,5	292213K1M	106000	118000	5000	6000	0,757	292213K1M	RNU213
65	140	33	33	83,5		114,6		2,1	2,1	32313M	183000	196000	4000	4800	2,590	32313M	NU313M
65	140	33	33		91,0	114,6		2,1	2,1	42313M	183000	196000	4000	4800	2,640	42313M	NJ313M
65	140	33	33		91,0	114,6	43	2,1	2,1	62313M	183000	196000	4000	4800	2,940	62313M	NJ313M+HJ313
65	140	48	48	83,5		114,6		2,1	2,1	32613EM	251000	290000	4000	4800	3,450	32613EM	NU2313TN
65	140	48	48	83,5		114,6		2,1	2,1	32613M*	251000	290000	4000	4800	3,650	32613M*	NU2313M
65	140	48	48	83,5	91,0	114,6		2,1	2,1	42613M	251000	290000	4000	4800	3,680	42613M	NJ2313M
65	140	48	48		91,0	114,6	58	2,1	2,1	62613M	251000	290000	4800	3250	4,010	62613M	NJ2313M+HJ2313
65	160	37	37	135,3	98,5			2,1	2,1	2413M	183000	190000	4000	4800	4,320	2413M	N413M
65	160	37	37	89,3		127		2,1	2,1	32413ЛМ	183000	190000	4000	4800	4,278	32413ЛМ	NU413M
65	160	37	37	89,3		127		2,1	2,1	32413EM	183000	190000	4000	4800	4,270	32413EM	NU413TN
65	160	37	37	89,3		127		2,1	2,1	32413M	183000	190000	4000	4800	4,540	32413M	NU413M
65	160	37	37	89,3		127		2,1	2,1	32413KM	183000	190000	4000	4800	3,900	32413KM	NU413
65	160	37	37	89,3	97,6	127		2,1	2,1	42413M	183000	190000	4000	4800	4,600	42413M	NJ413M
70	125	24	24	110,5	89,6			1,5	1,5	2214KM	119000	137000	4500	5300	1,130	2214KM	N314
70	150	51	51	130	97,8			2,5	2,5	2614KMУ	210000	242000	3800	4500	3,930	2614KMУ	N2314
70	150	35	35	90		212,6		2,1	2,1	32314ЛМУ	160000	170000	3800	4800	2,813	32314ЛМУ	NU314MPA.P63
70	150	51	51	90		122,6		2,1	2,1	32614ЛЛМ	275000	325000	3600	4300	4,730	32614ЛЛМ	NU2314M
70	150	51	51		97,0	122,8		2,1	2,1	42614ЛМ	275000	325000	3600	4300	4,530	42614ЛМ	NJ2314M
70	150	51	51		97,0	122,8		2,1	2,1	42614KM	275000	325000	3600	4300	4,350	42614KM	NJ2314
70	150	51	51		97,0	122,8		2,1	2,1	92614KM	275000	325000	3600	4300	4,450	92614KM	NUP2314
70	150	51	51		97,0	122,8		2,1	2,1	92614M	275000	325000	3600	4300	4,828	92614M	NUP2314M
70	150	51	51,7	90		122,8	51,7	2,1	2,1	232614ЛМ	275000	325000	3600	4300	4,530	232614ЛМ	
70	150	51	51,7	90		122,8	51,7	2,1	2,1	232614KM	275000	325000	3600	4300	4,350	232614KM	

\* Bearings are used in axle-box assemblies of railway transport and underground railway.

TYPE 2000, 12000, 22000, 32000, 42000, 52000, 62000, 92000, 152000, 502000,  
232000, 292000, 1032000, 1292000, 2002000, 2032000, 2232000, 3002000,  
3092000, 7002000, 7032000

Dimensions, mm										Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation		
d	D	C	B	F/E	d <sub>1</sub>	D <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	r <sub>1, 2 min</sub>	r <sub>3, 4 min</sub>		dynamic	static	lubricant			m	epk	analogue
											Cr	Cor	grease	oil				
75	130	25	25	88,5		110,4		1,5	1,5	32215ЛМ	130000	156000	4500	5300	1,460	32215ЛМ	NU215М	SKF
75	130	25	25	88,5		110,4		1,5	1,5	32215КМ	130000	156000	4500	5300	1,300	32215КМ	NU215	SKF
75	130	25	25		92,9	110,4		1,5	1,5	42215КМ	130000	156000	4500	5300	1,330	42215КМ	NJ215	
75	130	25	25		92,9	110,4		1,5	1,5	42215ЛМ	130000	156000	4800	5600	1,490	42215ЛМ	NJ215М	
	130	25		88,5		110,4			1,5	292215КМ	130000	156000	4800	5600	0,972	292215КМ	RNU215	
75	160	37	37	139,5	105,4			2,1	2,1	2315КМШ	242000	265000	3400	4000	3,217	2315КМШ	N315	SKF
75	160	37	37	139,5	105,4	129,6		2,1	2,1	12315КМ	242000	265000	3400	4000	3,370	12315КМ	NF315	NSK
75	160	37	37	95,0		135,0		2,1	2,1	32315АЛ2МУ	240200	263000	4000	4800	3,768	32315АЛ2МУ	NU315Е.М1.С4.Ф1	FAG
75	160	37	37	95,5		129,9		2,1	2,1	32315КМ*	242000	265000	3400	4000	3,295	32315КМ*	NU315	SKF
75	160	37	37	95,5		129,6		2,1	2,1	32315М*	242000	265000	3400	4000	3,780	32315М*	NU315М	SKF
75	160	37	37	95,5		129,6		2,1	2,1	32315ЛМ*	242000	265000	3400	4000	3,780	32315ЛМ*	NU315М	SKF
75	160	37	37	95,5	103,9	129,9		2,1	2,1	42315КМ	242000	265000	3400	4000	3,500	42315КМ	NJ315	SKF
75	160	37	37	95,5	103,9	129,9	48	2,5	2,5	62315КМ	242000	265000	3400	4000	3,920	62315КМ	NJ315+HJ315	SKF
75	160	37	29,5	95,5	103,9	129,9		2,1	2,1	92315КМ	242000	265000	3400	4000	3,490	92315КМ	NUP315	SKF
75	160	55	55	95		134,5		2,1	2,1	32615АМ	330000	400000	3400	4000	5,719	32615АМ	NU2315ЕМА	FAG
75	160	55	55	95,5		129,6		2,1	2,1	32615К1М	330000	400000	3400	4000	5,162	32615К1М	NU2315	SKF
75	160	55	55	95,5	103,9	129,6		2,1	2,1	42615К1М	330000	400000	3400	4000	5,330	42615К1М	NJ2315	SKF
75	160	55	44,5	95,5	103,9	136		2,5	2,5	92615КМ	330000	400000	3400	4000	6,040	92615КМ	NUP2315	SKF
75	190	45	45	104,5	115,0	147,5		3,0	3,0	42415	264000	280000	3400	4000	7,710	42415	NJ415М	SKF
75	190	45	45		115,0	146,8		3,0	3,0	42415КМ	264000	280000	3400	4000	6,250	42415КМ	NJ415	SKF
75	190	45	45	104,5	115,0	147,5	58	3,0	3,0	62415М	264000	280000	3400	4000	8,420	62415М	NJ415М+HJ415	SKF
80	140	26	26	125,3	101,2			2,0	2,0	2216КМ	138000	166000	4000	4800	1,490	2216КМ	N216	SKF
80	140	33	33	95,3		118,3		2,0	2,0	32516ЛМ	187000	245000	4000	4800	2,270	32516ЛМ	NU2216М	SKF
80	140	33	33		101,2	118,3		2,0	2,0	42516ЛМ	187000	245000	4000	4800	2,320	42516ЛМ	NJ2216М	SKF
80	140	33	33		95,3	118,3	33	2,1	2,1	232516ЛМ	187000	245000	4000	4800	2,320	232516ЛМ		
80	170	39	39	147	111,8			2,1	2,1	2316КМ	260000	290000	3200	3800	3,890	2316КМ	N316	
80	170	39	39	147	111,8			2,1	2,1	2316М	260000	290000	3200	3800	4,310	2316М	N316М	
80	170	39	39		111,8	140,5		2,1	2,1	12316КМ	260000	290000	3200	3800	4,072	12316КМ	NF316	
80	170	58	58	103		139		2,1	2,1	32616М	358000	440000	3200	3800	6,330	32616М	NU2316М	SKF
80	170	58	58		111,0	139		2,1	2,1	42616КМ	358000	440000	3200	3800	6,500	42616КМ	NJ2316	SKF
80	170	58	58		111,0	139		2,1	2,1	92616КМ	358000	440000	3200	3800	6,580	92616КМ	NUP2316	SKF
	170	58		103		139			2,1	292616М	358000	440000	3200	3800	5,340	292616М	RNU2316М	SKF
85	150	28	28	133,8	108,2			2,0	2,0	2217М	165000	200000	3800	4500	1,900	2217М	N217	SKF
85	150	28	28	101,8		126		2,0	2,0	32217М	165000	200000	4300	5000	2,150	32217М	NU217М	SKF
85	150	28	28	101,8		126		2,0	2,0	32217КМ	165000	200000	4300	5000	1,950	32217КМ	NU217	SKF
85	150	28	28		107,1	126		2,0	2,0	42217М	165000	200000	4300	5000	2,220	42217М	NJ217М	SKF
85	150	28	28		107,1	126		2,0	2,0	42217КМ	165000	200000	4300	5000	2,020	42217КМ	NJ217	SKF
85	150	28	28		107,0	126		2,0	2,0	92217КМ	165000	200000	3800	4500	2,060	92217КМ	NUP217	SKF
85	180	41	41	156	117,0			3,0	3,0	2317М	297000	335000	3000	3600	5,710	2317М	N317М	SKF
85	180	41	41	158,5	115,9			3,0	3,0	2317АЕ	297000	335000	3000	3600	4,890	2317АЕ	N317ТН	SKF
85	180	41	41	156	117,0			3,0	3,0	2317ЕМ	297000	335000	3000	3600	4,620	2317ЕМ	N317ТН	SKF
85	180	41	41	108		145		3,0	3,0	32317М	297000	335000	3000	3600	5,300	32317М	NU317М	SKF
85	180	41	41	106,5		150,7		3,0	3,0	32317АЕ	297000	335000	3000	3600	4,620	32317АЕ	NU317ТН	SKF
85	180	41	41	108		145		3,0	3,0	32317ЕМ	297000	335000	3000	3600	5,370	32317ЕМ	NU317ТН	SKF
85	180	41	41	108		144,3		3,0	3,0	32317КМ	297000	335000	3000	3600	4,900	32317КМ	NU317	SKF
85	180	41	41	108		145		3,0	3,0	32317ЛМ	297000	335000	3000	3600	5,370	32317ЛМ	NU317М	SKF
85	180	41	41		117,0	145		3,0	3,0	42317М	297000	335000	3000	3600	5,400	42317М	NJ317М	SKF
85	180	41	41		115,9	150,7		3,0	3,0	42317АЕ	297000	335000	3000	3600	4,710	42317АЕ	NJ317ТН	SKF
85	180	41	41		117,0	144,3		3,0	3,0	42317КМ	297000	335000	3000	3600	5,000	42317КМ	NJ317	SKF
85	180	41	41		117,0	145		3,0	3,0	42317ЕМ	297000	335000	3000	3600	5,400	42317ЕМ	NJ317ТН	SKF

\* Bearings are used in axle-box assemblies of railway transport and underground railway.

TYPE 2000, 12000, 22000, 32000, 42000, 52000, 62000, 92000, 152000, 502000,  
232000, 292000, 1032000, 1292000, 2002000, 2032000, 2232000, 3002000,  
3092000, 7002000, 7032000

Dimensions, mm										Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation		
d	D	C	B	F/E	d <sub>1</sub>	D <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	r <sub>1, 2 min</sub>	r <sub>3, 4 min</sub>		dynamic	static	lubricant			m	epk	analogue
											Cr	Cor	grease	oil				
85	180	41	41		117,0	145		3,0	3,0	92317EM	297000	335000	3000	3600	5,600	92317EM	NUP317TN	SKF
85	180	41	41		117,0	145		3,0	3,0	92317M	297000	335000	3000	3600	5,600	92317M	NUP317M	SKF
85	180	41	41		115,9	150,7		3,0	3,0	92317AE	297000	335000	3000	3600	4,800	92317AE	NUP317TN	SKF
85	180	60	60	108		145		3,0	3,0	32617LM	396000	490000	3000	3600	8,190	32617LM	NU2317M	SKF
85	210	52	52	113		165		4,0	4,0	32417M*	332000	351000	3000	3600	9,550	32417M*	NU417M	SKF
85	210	52	52	113		165		4,0	4,0	32417FM	332000	351000	3000	3600	9,690	32417FM	NU417F	SKF
85	210	52	52	113	125,0	165		4,0	4,0	42417M	319000	335000	3000	3600	10,100	42417M	NJ417M	SKF
85	210	52	52	113	125,0	177	66	4,0	4,0	62417E1M*	319000	335000	3000	3600	9,820	62417E1M*	NJ417TN+HJ417	
85	210	52	52	113	125,0	165	66	4,0	4,0	62417K1M*	319000	335000	3000	3600	10,600	62417K1M*	NJ417M+HJ417	SKF
85	210	52	52	113	125,0	177	66	4,0	4,0	62417K1MY*	319000	335000	3000	3600	10,600	62417K1MY*		
85	210	52	42	113	125,0	165		4,0	4,0	92417E1M*	319000	335000	3000	3600	10,500	92417E1M*	NUP417TN	
85	210	52	42	113	125,0	165		4,0	4,0	92417K2M*	319000	335000	3000	3600	10,500	92417K2M*	NUP417M	SKF
85	210	52	42	113	125,0	165		4,0	4,0	92417K2MY*	319000	335000	3000	3600	10,500	92417K2MY*	NUP417M	SKF
	210	52		113		165			4,0	292417LM	319000	335000	3000	3600	9,900	292417LM	RNU417M	SKF
90	160	30	30		115,4	136,4		2,0	2,0	12218KM	183000	220000	3600	4300	2,370	12218KM	NF218	SKF
90	160	40	40	107		134,5		2,0	2,0	32518LM	242000	315000	3600	4300	3,600	32518LM	NU2218M	SKF
90	160	40	40	107		134,5		2,0	2,0	32518EM	242000	315000	3600	4300	3,260	32518EM	NU2218TN	SKF
90	190	43	43	165	125,0			3,0	3,0	2318EM	319000	360000	2800	3400	5,490	2318EM	N318TN	SKF
90	190	43	43	165	125,0			3,0	3,0	2318KM	319000	360000	2800	3400	5,570	2318KM	N318	SKF
90	190	43	43	165	125,0			3,0	3,0	2318M	319000	360000	2800	3400	6,080	2318M	N318M	SKF
90	190	43	43		125,0	157		3,0	3,0	12318KM	319000	360000	2800	3400	5,660	12318KM	NF318M	SKF
90	190	43	43	115		154,8		3,0	3,0	32318KM	257000	291000	3200	3800	5,714	32318KM	NU318	SKF
90	190	43	43	115	124,0	154,8		3,0	3,0	42318KM	257000	291000	3200	3800	5,870	42318KM	NJ318	SKF
90	190	43	55		124,0	155,5	55	3,0	3,0	62318M	319000	360000	3200	3800	6,970	62318M	NJ318M+HJ318	SKF
90	190	43	43	165	125			3,0	3,0	102409M	230000	256000	3200	3800	5,508	102409M	N318	SKF
90	190	64	64	115	124,0	155,5		3,0	3,0	42618LM	440000	540000	2800	3400	8,890	42618LM	NJ2318M	SKF
90	190	64	64	115		155,5	76	3,0	3,0	52618LM	440000	540000	2800	3400	9,360	52618LM	NU2318M+HJ2318	SKF
90	225	54	54	123,5		177,9		4,0	4,0	32418M	380000	415000	2800	3400	11,800	32418M	NU418M	SKF
95	200	45	45	173,5	132,0			3,0	3,0	2319KM	341000	390000	2600	3200	6,930	2319KM	N319	SKF
95	200	45	45	173,5	132,0			3,0	3,0	2319M	341000	390000	2600	3200	7,210	2319M	N319M	SKF
95	200	45	45	121,5		163,5		3,0	3,0	32319M	341000	390000	2600	3200	7,270	32319M	NU319M	SKF
95	200	45	45	121,5		163,5		3,0	3,0	32319LM	341000	390000	2600	3200	7,300	32319LM	NU319M	SKF
95	200	45	45		130,5	163,5		3,0	3,0	42319M	341000	390000	2600	3200	7,430	42319M	NJ319M	SKF
95	200	67	67	121,5		161,5		3,0	3,0	32619LM	468000	585000	2600	3200	11,000	32619LM	NU2319M	SKF
95	240	55	55	133,5		186		4,0	4,0	32419M*	413000	455000	2600	3200	13,500	32419M*	NU419M	SKF
95	240	55	55	133,5		186		4,0	4,0	32419E1M*	413000	455000	2600	3200	12,400	32419E1M*	NU419TN	SKF
100	180	34	34	120		152		3,5	3,5	32220LM	251000	305000	3200	3800	3,600	32220LM	NU320M	SKF
100	180	46	46	120		152		2,1	2,1	32520EM	336000	450000	3200	3800	4,840	32520EM	NU2220TN	SKF
100	180	46	46	120		152		2,1	2,1	32520LM	336000	450000	3200	3800	5,890	32520LM	NU2220M	SKF
100	180	46	46	120		152		2,1	2,1	32520M	336000	450000	3200	3800	5,620	32520M	NU2220M	SKF
100	180	46	46		128,0	152		2,1	2,1	42520M	336000	450000	3200	3800	5,740	42520M	NJ2220M	SKF
100	180	46	46		128,0	152		2,1	2,1	42520EM	336000	450000	3200	3800	4,980	42520EM	NJ2220TN	SKF
100	180	46	46		128,0	152		2,1	2,1	42520LM	336000	450000	3200	3800	6,000	42520LM	NJ2220M	SKF
100	215	47	47	185,5	140,5			3,0	3,0	2320M	391000	440000	2400	3000	8,480	2320M	N320M	SKF
100	215	47	47		140,5	175,4		3,0	3,0	12320M	391000	440000	2400	3000	8,532	12320M	NF320M	SKF
100	215	37	47	185,5	140,5	176,5		3,0	3,0	22320M	391000	440000	2400	3000	8,910	22320M	NP320M	SKF
100	215	47	47	129,5		175		3,0	3,0	32320K1M*	391000	440000	2400	3000	8,430	32320K1M*	NU320M	SKF
100	215	47	47	129,5	137,8	175		3,0	3,0	42320M	391000	440000	2400	3000	8,600	42320M	NJ320M	SKF
100	215	47	47	129,5		175	60	3,0	3,0	52320M	391000	440000	2400	3000	9,337	52320M	NU320M+HJ320	SKF
100	215	47	47	129,5	137,8	175	60	3,0	3,0	62320M	391000	440000	2400	3000	9,500	62320M	NJ320M+HJ320	SKF
100	215	47	37,5	129,5	139,0	175		3,0	3,0	92320K1M*	391000	440000	2400	3000	8,780	92320K1M*	NUP320M	SKF

\* Bearings are used in axle-box assemblies of railway transport and underground railway.

TYPE 2000, 12000, 22000, 32000, 42000, 52000, 62000, 92000, 152000, 502000, 232000, 292000, 1032000, 1292000, 2002000, 2032000, 2232000, 3002000, 3092000, 7002000, 7032000

Dimensions, mm										Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation		
d	D	C	B	F/E	d <sub>1</sub>	D <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	r <sub>1, 2 min</sub>	r <sub>3, 4 min</sub>			dynamic	static	lubricant		m	epk	analogue
												Cr	Cor	grease	oil			
100	215	47	37,5	129,5	139,0	175		3,0	3,0	923205KM*	391000	440000	2400	3000	8,660	923205KM*	NUP320M	SKF
100	215	73	73	129,5		175		3,0	3,0	32620M	583000	735000	2400	3000	13,800	32620M	NU2320M	SKF
100	215	73	73	129,5	139,0	175		3,0	3,0	42620M	583000	735000	2400	3000	19,400	42620M	NJ2320M	SKF
100	250	58	58	139	153,5	195		4,0	4,0	42420M	429000	475000	2400	3000	16,300	42420M	NJ420M	SKF
105	190	36	36	128,5	137,0	151		2,1	2,1	42221Л	264000	315000	3000	36000	4,790	42221Л	NJ221MA	SKF
105	260	60	60	144,5		206		4,0	4,0	32421M	501000	570000	2200	2800	17,400	32421M	NU421M	SKF
105	260	60	60	144,5	159,5	206	76	4,0	4,0	62421M*	501000	570000	2200	2800	19,200	62421M*	NJ421M+HJ421	SKF
110	200	38	38	178,5	143,0			2,0	2,0	2222KM	292000	365000	2800	3400	4,800	2222KM	N222	
110	200	38	38	178,5	143,0			2,0	2,0	2222M	292000	365000	2800	3400	5,290	2222M	N222M	
110	200	38	38	132,5		168		2,0	2,0	32222M	292000	365000	2800	3400	5,400	32222M	NU222M	
110	200	38	38		141,5	168		2,1	2,1	92222M	292000	365000	2800	3400	5,650	92222M	NUP222M	
110	215	76	76	134,5	145,1	177,9		3,0	3,0	42822E2M*	510000	705000	2600	3200	11,800	42822E2M*		
110	215	76	63,7	134,5		177,9	76,7	3,0	3,0	232822E1M*	510000	705000	2600	3200	11,800	232822E1M*		
110	215	76	63,7	134,5		177,9	76,7	3,0	3,0	232822E2M*	510000	705000	2600	3200	11,800	232822E2M*		
110	215	76	63,7	134,5		177,9	76,7	3,0	3,0	232822Л1M*	510000	705000	2600	3200	13,300	232822Л1M*		
110	215	76	63,7	134,5		177,9	76,7	3,0	3,0	232822Л2M*	510000	705000	2600	3200	13,300	232822Л2M*		
110	215	76	63,7	134,5		177,9	76,7	3,0	3,0	232822Л3M	510000	705000	2600	3200	13,300	232822Л3M		
110	215	76	63,7	134,5		177,9	76,7	3,0	3,0	232822Л4M*	510000	705000	2600	3200	13,300	232822Л4M*		
110	240	50	50	211	155,9			3,0	3,0	2322M	426000	487000	2400	3000	11,828	2322M	N322E.M1	FAG
110	240	50	50	207	155,2			3,0	3,0	2322ЛM	468000	540000	2000	2600	13,270	2322ЛM	N322M	SKF
110	240	50	50	143		194,1		3,0	3,0	32322M*	468000	540000	2000	2600	12,300	32322M*	NU322M	SKF
110	240	50	50	143	153,0	195,0		3,0	3,0	42322ЛM	468000	540000	2000	2600	12,500	42322ЛM	NJ322MA	SKF
110	240	80	80	143		195,0		3,0	3,0	32622ЛM	682000	900000	2000	2600	18,700	32622ЛM	NU2322M	SKF
110	240	80	80		153,0	195,0		3,0	3,0	42622ЛM	682000	900000	2000	2600	19,100	42622ЛM	NJ2322M	SKF
110	280	65	65	155		217,0		4,0	4,0	32422M	523000	658000	2000	2600	22,600	32422M	NU422M	SKF
110	280	65	65	155	170,5	217,0		4,0	4,0	42422M	523000	585000	2000	2600	23,000	42422M	NJ422M	SKF
110	280	65	65	155	170,5	217,0	82	4,0	4,0	62422M	523000	585000	2000	2600	25,200	62422M	NJ422M+HJ422	SKF
120	165	22	22	131,5		149,0		2,0	1,5	1032924K1M	755000	670000	2800	3600	1,251	1032924K1M		
120	180	28	28	165	142,0			2,0	2,0	2124ЛM	134000	183000	3400	4000	2,540	2124ЛM	N1024M	SKF
120	180	28	28	135	141,0	158,6		2,0	2,0	42124	139000	191000	3400	4000	2,680	42124	NJ1024	SKF
120	215	40	40	191,5	154,5			2,1	2,1	2224KM	341000	430000	2400	3000	5,810	2224KM	N224	SKF
120	215	40	40	191,5	154,5			2,1	2,1	2224M	341000	430000	2400	3000	6,410	2224M	N224M	SKF
120	215	40	40	191,5	154,5			2,1	2,1	2224ЛM	341000	430000	2400	3000	5,740	2224ЛM	N224M	SKF
120	215	40	40	143,5		182,5		2,1	2,1	32224ЛM	341000	430000	2400	3000	6,550	32224ЛM	NU224M	SKF
120	215	40	40	143,5	153,0	182,5		2,1	2,1	42224Л	341000	430000	2400	3000	6,900	42224Л	NJ224MA	SKF
120	215	40	40	143,5	153,0	182,5		2,1	2,1	92224ЛM	341000	430000	2400	3000	6,750	92224ЛM	NUP224M	SKF
120	215	58	58	143,5	153,0	182,5		2,1	2,1	42524M	457000	630000	2400	3000	9,540	42524M	NJ2224M	SKF
120	215	58	58	143,5		182,5		2,1	2,1	32524M	457000	630000	2400	3000	9,330	32524M	NU2224M	SKF
120	215	58	58	143,5		182,1		2,1	2,1	32524E	457000	630000	2400	3000	8,508	32524E	NU2224TN	SKF
120	215	58	58	143,5		182,1		2,1	2,1	32524ЛM	457000	630000	2400	3000	9,800	32524ЛM	NU2224M	SKF
120	240	80	80	150	161,0	199,0		3,0	3,0	42724M*	520000	900000	2000	2600	17,110	42724M*	WJ 120/240M	Romania
120	240	80	64,23	150		199,0	80	3,0	3,0	232724M*	520000	900000	2000	2600	17,110	232724M*	WJP 120/240	Romania
120	260	55	55	226	170,5			3,0	3,0	2324M	539000	620000	1900	2400	15,400	2324M	N324M	SKF
120	260	55	55	154		212,6		3,0	3,0	32324M	539000	620000	1900	2400	15,100	32324M	NU324M	SKF
120	260	55	55	154	168,0	212,6		3,0	3,0	42324M	539000	620000	1900	2400	15,400	42324M	NJ324M	SKF
120	260	86	86	154		217,0		3,0	3,0	32624AM	782000	1010000	2000	2600	24,053	32624AM	NU2324EMA	FAG
120	260	86	86	154		212,6		3,0	3,0	32624ЛM	792000	1040000	1900	2400	23,700	32624ЛM	NU2324M	FAG
120	260	86	86		164,5	212,6		3,0	3,0	42624ЛM	792000	1040000	1900	2400	23,700	42624ЛM	NJ2324M	FAG
120	260	86	86		154,0	212,6	100	3,0	3,0	52624ЛM	792000	1040000	1900	2400	25,100	52624ЛM	NU2324M+HJ2324	FAG
120	310	72	72	170		243,1		5,0	5,0	32424M*	644000	735000	1900	2400	29,200	32424M*	NU424M	SKF

\* Bearings are used in axle-box assemblies of railway transport and underground railway.

TYPE 2000, 12000, 22000, 32000, 42000, 52000, 62000, 92000, 152000, 502000, 232000, 292000, 1032000, 1292000, 2002000, 2032000, 2232000, 3002000, 3092000, 7002000, 7032000

Dimensions, mm										Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation		
d	D	C	B	F/E	d <sub>1</sub>	D <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	r <sub>1, 2 min</sub>	r <sub>3, 4 min</sub>			dynamic	static	lubricant		m	epk	analogue
												Cr	Cor	grease	oil			
130	165	22	22		143,5	155,5		2,0	1,0	2002826LM	72700	67700	3200	4000	1,150	2002826LM		
130	230	40	40	156		193,0		3,0	3,0	32226M	358000	455000	2200	2800	7,460	32226M	NU226M SKF	
130	230	64	64	204	167,0	195,0		3,0	3,0	12526M	528000	735000	2200	2800	11,900	12526M	NF2226M SKF	
130	230	64	64	156	165,5	193,0		3,0	3,0	42526M	528000	735000	2200	2800	12,000	42526M	NJ2226M SKF	
130	240	80	80	157	168,0	200,0		3,0	3,0	42926*	548000	793000	2200	2800	17,000	42926*	WJ130/240M Romania	
130	240	80	80	157	168,0	200,0		3,0	3,0	232926*	548000	793000	2200	2800	17,000	232926*	WJP130/240M Romania	
130	250	80	80	158	173,0	205,0		3,0	3,0	42726E2M*	584000	774000	2000	2500	17,140	42726E2M*	BCIB32880AB	
130	250	80	80	158	173,0	205,0		3,0	3,0	42726E9M*	584000	774000	2000	2500	17,200	42726E9M*		
130	250	80	80	158	173,0	205,0		3,0	3,0	42726L4M*	554000	722000	2000	2500	18,900	42726L4M*	BCIB32880	
130	250	80	80	158		205,0	96	3,0	3,0	52726LM2	554000	722000	2000	2500	19,300	52726LM2		
130	250	80	67,2	158		205,0	81,2	3,0	3,0	232726E2M*	584000	774000	2000	2500	17,140	232726E2M*	BCIB32881AB	
130	250	80	67,2	158		205,0	81,2	3,0	3,0	232726L4M*	554000	722000	2000	2500	18,900	232726L4M*	BCIB32881	
130	280	58	58	167		231,0		4,0	4,0	32326M	627000	750000	1800	2200	18,200	32326M	NU326M SKF	
130	280	58	58	167	180,8	231,0		4,0	4,0	42326M	627000	750000	1800	2200	18,600	42326M	NJ326M SKF	
130	280	93	93	243	182,38			4,0	4,0	2626M	935000	1250000	1800	2200	29,900	2626M	N2326M SKF	
130	280	93	93	167		231,0		4,0	4,0	32626M	935000	1250000	1800	2200	31,050	32626M	NU2326M SKF	
130	280	93	93	167	178,5	231,0		4,0	4,0	42626M	935000	1250000	1800	2200	31,550	42626M	NJ2326M SKF	
130	280	93	93	167		231,0	107	4,0	4,0	52626M	935000	1250000	1800	2200	32,850	52626M	NU2326M+HJ2326 SKF	
130	340	78	78	185		265,0		5,0	5,0	32426M*	745000	947000	1600	2000	39,200	32426M*	NU426M SKF	
130	340	78	78	185	201,6	265,0		5,0	5,0	42426M	745000	947000	1600	2000	39,200	42426M	NJ426M SKF	
130	340	78	65	185	201,6	265,0		5,0	5,0	92426M*	745000	947000	1600	2000	40,000	92426M*	NUP426M SKF	
135	280	93	93	174	188,0	230,0		4,0	4,0	42927GM	671000	877000	1800	2200	28,700	42927GM		
135	280	93	93	174		230,0	107	4,0	4,0	52927GM	671000	877000	1800	2200	30,600	52927GM		
140	215	50	45	196,5	167,0	189,0		2,0	2,0	12728M	214000	217000	2600	3200	6,500	12728M		
140	250	42	42		181,0	211,5		3,0	3,0	12228M	308000	400000	2400	3000	9,700	12228M	NF228M SKF	
140	250	42	42	169		209,0		3,0	3,0	32228M	391000	510000	2000	2600	9,520	32228M	NU228M SKF	
140	250	42	34	169	180,0	210,0		3,0	3,0	92228M1*	391000	510000	2000	2600	8,940	92228M1*	NUP228M SKF	
	250	42		169		209,0		4,0	4,0	292228MT	391000	510000	2000	2600	7,220	292228MT	RNU228M SKF	
140	250	68	68	169		213,0		3,0	3,0	32528M*	342000	780000	1800	2200	13,600	32528M*	NU 2228M SKF	
140	260	80	80	168	183,0	215,0		3,0	3,0	42728LM*	625000	832000	1800	2200	19,900	42728LM*		
140	260	80	80	168	183,0	215,0		3,0	3,0	42728L4M*	625000	833000	1800		19,900	42728L4M*		
140	260	80	67,2	168		215,0	81,2	3,0	3,0	232728L1M	625000	832000	1800	2000	19,900	232728L1M		
140	260	80	67,2	168		215,0	81,2	3,0	3,0	232728L4M*	625000	833000	1800		19,900	232728L4M*		
140	300	62	62	180		245,0		4,0	4,0	32328M*	682000	830000	1800	2200	22,400	32328M*	NU328M SKF	
140	300	62	62	180	194,3	245,0		4,0	4,0	42328L1M*	682000	830000	1800	2200	22,800	42328L1M*	NJ328MA SKF	
140	300	62	62	180		245,0	77	4,0	4,0	52328M	628000	830000	1800	2200	24,400	52328M	NU328M+HJ328 SKF	
140	300	62	51	180	195,5	245,0		4,0	4,0	92328LM	682000	830000	1800	2200	23,400	92328LM	NUP328MA SKF	
140	360	82	82	196		279,4		5,0	5,0	32428M	913000	1230000	1300	1600	47,900	32428M	NU428M SKF	
140	360	82	82	196	217,0	279,4		5,0	5,0	42428M*	913000	1230000	1300	1600	47,900	42428M*	NJ428M SKF	
150	225	35	35	168,5	175,7	225		2,1	2,1	42130K3M**	214000	307000	2600	3200	5,270	42130K3M**	NJ1030MA SKF	
	250	42		181		209		3,0	3,0	292830LMT	286000	399000	1900	2300	6,598	292830LMT		
150	270	45	36,5	182	193,0	225		3,0	3,0	92230K1M	446000	600000	1900	2400	12,800	92230K1M	NUP230M SKF	
150	270	45	36,5	182	193,0	225		3,0	3,0	92230LM	446000	600000	1900	2400	12,700	92230LM	NUP230MA SKF	
150	270	45	36,5	182	193,0	225		3,0	3,0	92230M	446000	600000	1900	2400	12,800	92230M	NUP230M SKF	
150	320	65	65	193		262,3		4,0	4,0	32330AL*	781000	965000	1700	2000	26,800	32330AL*	NU330M1 SKF	
150	320	65	65	193		262,3		4,0	4,0	32330EM*	675000	777000	1700	2000	24,300	32330EM*		
150	320	65	65	193		262,3		4,0	4,0	32330M*	675000	777000	1700	2000	26,800	32330M*	NU330M SKF	
150	320	65	65	193		262,3		4,0	4,0	32330MU1*	675000	777000	1700	2000	26,800	32330MU1*	NU330M SKF	
150	320	65	65	193	209,0	264		4,0	4,0	42330AL*	675000	777000	1700	2000	27,030	42330AL*	NJ330M1 SKF	

\* Bearings are used in axle-box assemblies of railway transport and underground railway.

\*\* Retaining notch is on outer ring.

TYPE 2000, 12000, 22000, 32000, 42000, 52000, 62000, 92000, 152000, 502000, 232000, 292000, 1032000, 1292000, 2002000, 2032000, 2232000, 3002000, 3092000, 7002000, 7032000

Dimensions, mm										Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation		
d	D	C	B	F/E	d <sub>1</sub>	D <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	r <sub>1, 2 min</sub>	r <sub>3, 4 min</sub>			dynamic	static	lubricant		m	epk	analogue
												Cr	Cor	grease	oil			
150	320	65	65	193	209,0	264		4,0	4,0	42330EM*	675000	777000	1700	2000	24,670	42330EM*		
150	320	65	65	193	209,0	264		4,0	4,0	42330Л1М*	675000	777000	1700	2000	27,030	42330Л1М*		
150	320	65	65	193	209,0	264	80	4,0	4,0	62330М*	675000	777000	1700	2000	29,600	62330М*	NJ330M+HJ330	
150	320	65	65	193	209,0	264	80	4,0	4,0	62330EM*	675000	777000	1700	2000	27,080	62330EM*		
160	215	30	30	198	180,3			3,0	3,0	2732	152000	160000	2600	3200	3,260	2732		
160	240	38	38	220	189,3			2,1	1,5	2132М	229000	325000	2400	3000	6,200	2132М	N1032М	
160	240	48	48	180		215,1		2,1	2,1	2032132A	403000	635000	2400	3000	8,060	2032132A	NU2032E	
160	290	48	48	255	208,8			3,0	3,0	2232М	501000	680000	1800	2200	14,500	2232М	N232М	
160	290	48	48	195		242,1		3,0	3,0	32232ЛМ	501000	680000	1800	2200	13,900	32232ЛМ	NU232MA	
160	290	48	48	195	206,5	241,5		3,0	3,0	42232М	501000	680000	1800	2200	14,500	42232М	NJ232М	
160	290	48	48	195	206,0	250		3,0	3,0	42232М1*	501000	680000	1800	2200	14,800	42232М1*	NJ232М	
160	290	48	48	195	206,0	250		3,0	3,0	92232М1	501000	680000	1800	2200	15,600	92232М1	NUP232М	
160	290	80	80	193		241		3,0	3,0	32532EM*	809000	957000	1800	2200	24,500	32532EM*		
160	290	80	80	193		241		3,0	3,0	32532Л1М*	809000	957000	1800	2200	24,500	32532Л1М*	NU2232ECMA	
160	340	68	68	208		273		4,0	4,0	32332М*	880000	1080000	1500	1800	32,300	32332М*	NU332М	
160	340	68	68	205		275		4,0	4,0	32332К2М*	880000	1080000	1500	1800	31,200	32332К2М*	NU332М	
160	340	68	68	208		273	83	4,0	4,0	52332М	880000	1080000	1500	1800	35,200	52332М	NU332+HJ332	
170	260	42	42	193		229		2,1	2,1	32134М1*	275000	400000	2200	2800	8,050	32134М1*	NU1034М	
170	260	42	42	193		229		2,1	2,1	32134М2*	275000	400000	2200	2800	8,050	32134М2*	NU1034М	
170	260	42	42	192		227		2,1	2,1	32134ЛМ	275000	400000	2200	2800	8,620	32134ЛМ	NU1034М	
170	310	52	52	208		260		4,0	4,0	32234М*	616000	815000	1800	2200	18,000	42234М*	NJ234MA	
170	310	52	52	208		260		4,0	4,0	32234М*	616000	815000	1800	2200	18,000	32234М*	NU234MA	
170	310	52	52	208	220,16	260		4,0	4,0	42234ЛМ*	616000	815000	1800	2200	19,800	42234ЛМ*	NJ234MA	
170	310	52	52	208	220,16	260		4,0	4,0	42234ЛМ1*	616000	815000	1800	2200	19,800	42234ЛМ1*	NJ234MA	
170	360	72	72	220		290		4,0	4,0	32334М	809000	1040000	1600	1900	37,700	32334М	NU334М	
170	360	120	120	316	237,0			4,0	4,0	2634АМ	1440000	2030000	1400	1700	63,500	2634АМ	NU2334М	
170	360	120	120	217		294		4,0	4,0	32634М	1440000	2030000	1400	1700	62,430	32634М	NU2334М	
180	280	46	46	205		243,7		2,1	2,1	32136ЛМ	336000	475000	2000	2600	11,100	32136ЛМ	NU1036MA	
180	280	55	50	255	216,6	245,5		2,0	2,0	12736М	360000	347000	1600	2000	12,700	12736М		
180	320	52	52	216	229,0	270		4,0	4,0	42236М	627000	850000	1700	2000	19,100	42236М	NJ236М	
180	320	52	52	216	229,0	272	64	4,0	4,0	62236М1*	627000	850000	1700	2000	20,100	62236М1*	NJ236М+HJ236	
180	320	86	86	216	229,0	268		4,0	4,0	42536EM*	1010000	1094000	1600	1900	28,900	42536EM*		
180	320	86	86	216	229,0	268		4,0	4,0	42536ЛМ*	1010000	1094000	1600	1900	31,800	42536ЛМ*	NJ2236ECMA	
180	320	86	86	216		268	98	4,0	4,0	52536EM*	1010000	1094000	1600	1900	30,300	52536EM*		
180	320	86	86	216		268	98	4,0	4,0	52536ЛМ*	1010000	1094000	1600	1900	33,100	52536ЛМ*	NU2236ECMA+HJ2236EC	
180	320	86	86	216	229,0	268	98	4,0	4,0	62536ЛМ*	1010000	1500000	1700	2000	31,100	62536ЛМ*	NJ2236MA+HJ2236	
180	320	86	86	216		268	100	4,0	4,0	152536ЛМ*	1010000	1500000	1700	2000	33,400	152536ЛМ*		
180	320	86	86	216		268	100	4,0	4,0	152536ЛМУ*	1010000	1500000	1700	2000	33,400	152536ЛМУ*		
180	320	86	86	216		268	100	4,0	4,0	152536ЛМУ1*	1010000	1500000	1700	2000	33,400	152536ЛМУ1*		
180	320	86	90	216	229,0	268		4,0	4,0	42836ЛМУ*	1010000	1500000	1700	2000	32,100	42836ЛМУ*		
180	320	86	100	216	229,0	268		4,0	4,0	42836ЛМ*	1010000	1500000	1700	2000	32,900	42836ЛМ*		
180	380	75	75	230		308		4,0	4,0	32336М	913000	1180000	1500	1800	44,300	32336М	NU336М	
180	380	75	75	230	249,0	308		4,0	4,0	42336Г	913000	1180000	1500	1800	45,300	42336Г	NJ336Г	
180	380	75	75	230	249,0	308		4,0	4,0	42336ГМ	913000	1180000	1500	1800	45,300	42336ГМ	NJ336Г	
190	290	46	46	215		253,7		2,1	2,1	32138К3М**	347000	500000	2000	2600	11,900	32138К3М**	NU1038М	
190	340	55	55	230		293,6		4,0	4,0	32238ЛМ	693000	965000	1600	1900	26,200	32238ЛМ	NU238MA	

\* Bearings are used in axle-box assemblies of railway transport and underground railway.

\*\* Retaining notch is on outer ring.

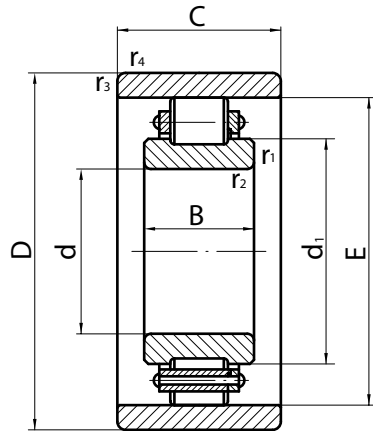


TYPE 2000, 12000, 22000, 32000, 42000, 52000, 62000, 92000, 152000, 502000,  
232000, 292000, 1032000, 1292000, 2002000, 2032000, 2232000, 3002000,  
3092000, 7002000, 7032000

Dimensions, mm										Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation			
d	D	C	B	F/E	d <sub>1</sub>	D <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>1</sub>	r <sub>1, 2 min</sub>	r <sub>3, 4 min</sub>			dynamic	static	lubricant		m	epk	analogue	
												Cr	Cor	grease	oil				
190	340	55	55	230		293,6		4,0	4,0		42238Л1М*	693000	965000	1600	1900	26,200	42238Л1М*	NJ238MA	SKF
200	310	34	34	243	277,0			2,0	2,0		7002140М	284000	495000	1600	2000	10,300	7002140М		
200	310	51	51	227		270		2,1	2,1		32140Л4*	380000	570000	1900	2400	15,000	32140Л4*	NU1040М	SKF
200	310	51	51	227		270		2,1	2,1		32140М	380000	570000	1900	2400	14,370	32140М	NU1040М	SKF
200	310	51	39,5	227	238,0	270		2,1	2,1		92140М	380000	570000	1900	2400	14,800	92140М	NUP1040М	SKF
200	310	51	39,5	227	238,0	270		2,1	2,1		92140Л3М*	380000	570000	1900	2400	15,760	92140Л3М*	NUP1040М	SKF
200	360	58	58	244	258,0	300		4,0	4,0		42240М	765000	1060000	1500	1800	28,100	42240М	NJ240М	SKF
200	360	58	58	244	258,0	300		4,0	4,0		42240М1	765000	1060000	1500	1800	27,700	42240М1	NJ240М	SKF
200	360	58	58	244	258,0	300	72	4,0	4,0		62240М*	765000	1060000	1500	1800	30,800	62240М*	NJ240М+HJ240	SKF
200	360	58	47	244	258,0	300		4,0	4,0		92240К1М	765000	1060000	1500	1800	27,900	92240К1М	NUP240М	SKF
200	360	98	98	241		311,5		4,0	4,0		32540	1170000	1770000	1500	1800	47,320	32540	NU2240E.M1	FAG
200	420	80	80	256		339		5,0	5,0		32340М	990000	1320000	1300	1600	57,400	32340М	NU340М	
220	340	56	56	250		296		3,0	3,0		32144М*	495000	735000	1800	2200	18,900	32144М*	NU1044М	SKF
220	400	65	65	270		334		4,0	4,0		32244М*	765000	1080000	1500	1800	37,700	32244М*	NU244М	SKF
220	400	65	65	270	286,0	334		4,0	4,0		42244М	758000	1080000	1500	1800	38,400	42244М	NJ244М	SKF
220	400	108	108	270		334		4,0	4,0		32544М	1570000	2280000	1300	1600	61,500	32544М	NU2244М	SKF
220	400	144	144	359	282,0			4,0	4,0		3002244КМ	1890000	3230000			88,500	3002244КМ		
230	370	80	80	334	282,0			4,0	4,0		2746М	1337000	828000	1300	1600	41,300	2746М		
	320	38		260		291		2,5	2,5		1292948ЛМТ2	265000	465000	1300	1600	5,460	1292948ЛМТ2		
	320	38		260		291		2,5	2,5		1292948М	265000	465000	1300	1600	6,110	1292948М		
240	360	37	37	286	325,0			2,1	2,1		7002148М	380300	696000	1300	1600	14,100	7002148М		
240	360	37	37	275		313		2,1	2,1		7032148ЛМ	380300	696000	1300	1600	14,550	7032148ЛМ		
240	360	72	72	270		316		3,0	3,0		2032148М	756000	1300000	1300	1600	27,100	2032148М	NU2048М	SKF
240	440	72	72	295		365		4,0	4,0		32248	952000	1370000	1300	1600	51,300	32248	NU248М	SKF
250	410	111	111	370	308,0			3,7	3,7		2750М	989000	1127000	800	1000	55,000	2750М		
260	360	46	46	285		324		2,1	2,1		1032952М	389000	720000	1300	1600	14,500	1032952М	NU1952М	
260	400	65	65	290		352		4,0	4,0		32152М	627000	965000	1500	1800	30,200	32152М	NU1052М	
260	400	65	65	290		352		4,0	4,0		32152ЛМ*	627000	965000	1500	1800	29,300	32152ЛМ*	NU1052М	
260	400	65	65	290	306,0	352		4,0	4,0		42152М	627000	965000	1500	1800	30,900	42152М	NJ1052М	
260	400	65	52,5	290	306,0	352		4,0	4,0		92152ЛМ*	627000	965000	1500	1800	31,700	92152ЛМ*	NUP1052М	
260	400	65	52,5	290	306,0	352		4,0	4,0		92152М	627000	965000	1500	1800	31,700	92152М	NUP1052М	
	400	65		290		352		4,0	4,0		292152М	627000	965000	1500	1800	23,600	292152М	RNU1052М	
260	440	82	82	305		374		4,0	4,0		1032752М	1040000	1550000	1100	1400	50,600	1032752М		
280	500	165,1	165,1	334	420,8			4,0	4,0		32856ЛМ	2660000	4600000	900	1000	151,400	32856ЛМ	56NUT50165R	KOYO
280	380	46	35,5	305		343,5		2,1	2,1		232956ЛМ	404000	770000	1250	1500	16,300	232956ЛМ		
280	380	46	46	305		343,5		2,1	2,1		1032956ЛМ	404000	770000	1250	1500	15,900	1032956ЛМ	NU1956М	SKF
280	380	46	46	305		343,5		2,1	2,1		1032956М	404000	770000	1250	1500	15,400	1032956М	NU1956М	SKF
300	460	74	74	340		406,2		4,0	4,0		32160Г2М	858000	1370000	1200	1500	46,100	32160Г2М	NU1060F	SKF
300	460	74	74	340		406,2		4,0	4,0		32160ЛМ*	858000	1370000	1200	1500	45,200	32160ЛМ*	NU1060MA	SKF
300	460	74	74	340	356,0	406,2	93	4,0	4,0		62160ЛМ*	858000	1370000	1200	1500	51,700	62160ЛМ*	NJ1060MA+HJ1060	SKF
320	440	56	56	350		396		3,0	3,0		1032964ЛМ	546000	1050000	1000	1300	26,300	1032964ЛМ	NU1964MA	SKF
320	440	56	43	350	361,5	396		3,0	3,0		1092964ЛМ	546000	1050000	1000	1300	27,700	1092964ЛМ	NUP1964MA	SKF
320	440	56	43	350	361,5	396		3,0	3,0		1092964М	546000	1050000	1000	1300	27,700	1092964М	NUP1964М	SKF
340	420	38	38	360		391		2,5	2,5		1032868М	345000	710000	1000	1300	12,300	1032868М	527455	FAG
360	440	48	48	389	432,0			2,1	2,1		2002872М	450000	1124000	800	1000	16,800	2002872М	N2872М	SKF
360	440	48	39	380		411		2,1	2,1		2232872М	450000	1124000	800	1000	16,600	2232872М		
360	440	48	39	380		411		2,1	2,1		2232872МК*	450000	1124000	800	1000	16,500	2232872МК*		
630	780	112	112	663	679,0	728		4,0	4,0		30928/630АМ	2630000	6870000	500	650	130,000	30928/630АМ	NUP38/630М	SKF
630	780	112	112	665	680,2	727		4,0	4,0		30928/630ЛМ	1882000	4582000	500	650	130,700	30928/630ЛМ	NUP38/630М	SKF

\* Bearings are used in axle-box assemblies of railway transport and underground railway.

## RADIAL CYLINDRICAL ROLLER BEARINGS WITH EXTENDED RIBBLESS OUTER RING

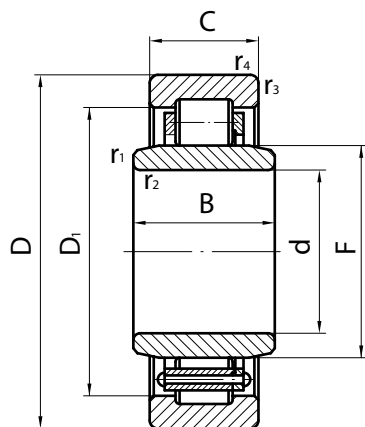


The bearings can accommodate radial load only. In the process of mounting and operation the bearings are allowed making double-direction axial movement of the inner ring relative to the outer one.

### TYPE 272000

Dimensions, mm								Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation
d	D	B	C	E	d <sub>1</sub>	r <sub>1,2 min</sub>	r <sub>3,4 min</sub>		dynamic	static	lubricant			
									Cr	Cor	grease	oil		
65	140	33	44	121,5	92,3	2,5	2,5	272313M	143000	152000	4500	5300	2,860	272313M
70	150	51	57	130,0	97,8	2,5	2,5	272614KMY	210000	242000	3800	4500	4,180	272614KMY

## RADIAL CYLINDRICAL ROLLER BEARINGS EXTENDED RIBBLESS INNER RING



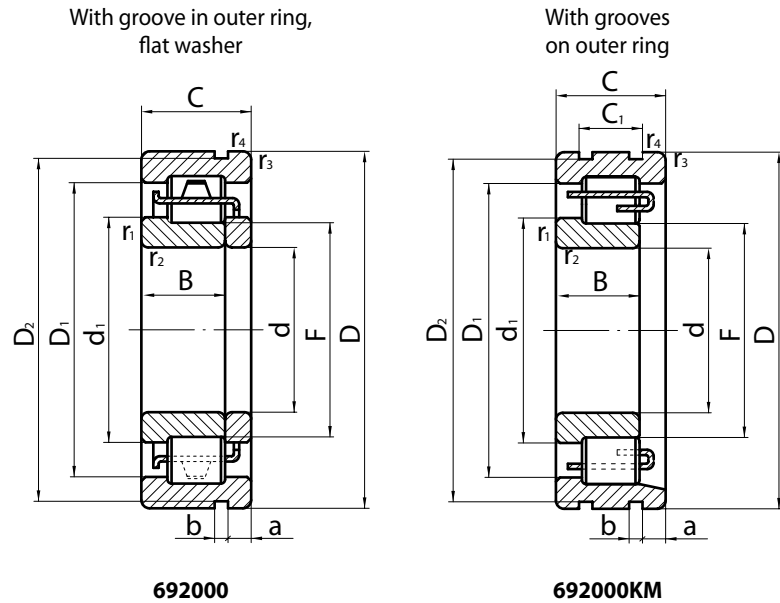
The bearings can accommodate radial load only. In the process of mounting and operation the bearings are allowed making double-direction axial movement of the inner ring relative to the outer one.

### TYPE 672000

Dimensions, mm								Bearing designation		Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation
d	D	B	C	F	D <sub>1</sub>	r <sub>1, 2 min</sub>	r <sub>3, 4 min</sub>			dynamic	static	lubricant			
										Cr	Cor	grease	oil		
110	240	80	50	143	194,1	3,0	3,0	672322M*	468000	640000	2000	2600	13,500	672322M*	
150	270	73	45	182	230,8	3,0	3,0	672230M*	450000	645000	1900	2400	13,600	672230M*	
198	310	66	51	227	270,0	2,1	2,1	672140Л	380000	570000	1900	2400	16,000	672140Л	
200	310	66	51	227	270,0	2,1	2,1	672140Л1	380000	570000	1900	2400	16,100	672140Л1	

\* Bearings are used in axle-box assemblies of railway transport and underground railway.

## RADIAL CYLINDRICAL ROLLER BEARINGS WITH ONE RIB INNER RING (WO)

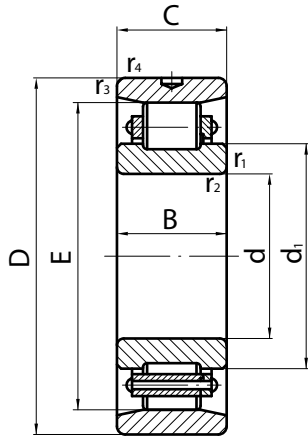


The bearings can accommodate only radial and one direction axial load. Groove on outer ring is used for mounting of retaining snap rings, intended for bearings fixation

### TYPE 692000

Dimensions, mm													Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation	
d	D	B	C	F	d <sub>1</sub>	D <sub>1</sub>	D <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>1</sub>	a	b	r <sub>1,2</sub> min	r <sub>3,4</sub> min		dynamic	static	lubricant			epk	analogue
														C <sub>r</sub>	C <sub>or</sub>	grease	oil			
65	120	18	23	79,6	84,8	100	115,21		4,06	3,1	1,5	1,5	692213KM	76700	84100	5300	6300	1,030	692213KM	NUP213N
75	160	29,5	37	95,5	103,9	129,6	155,22	29	4,90	3,1	2,1	0,6	692315KM	190000	205000	3800	4500	3,338	692315KM	
75	160	29,5	37	95,5	103,9	129,9	155,22		4,90	3,1	2,5	2,5	692315KM1	190000	205000	3800	4500	3,480	692315KM1	NUP315N

## RADIAL CYLINDRICAL ROLLER BEARINGS WITH RETAINING NOTCH ON RIBBLESS OUTER RING

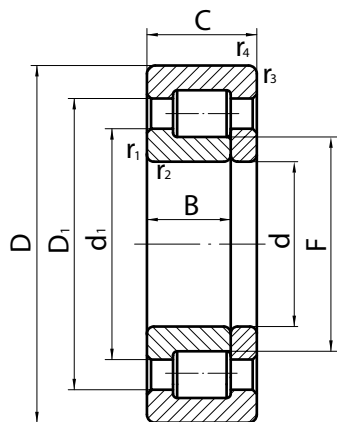


The bearings can accommodate only radial loads. In the process of mounting and operation the bearings are allowed to make double-direction axial movement of the inner ring relative to the outer. Retaining notch is used for fixing the outer ring in the unit.

### TYPE 402000

Dimensions, mm								Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation
d	D	B	C	E	d <sub>1</sub>	r <sub>1, 2 min</sub>	r <sub>3, 4 min</sub>		dynamic	static	lubricant			
									Cr	Cor	grease	oil		
55	120	43	43	104,5	77	2,0	2,0	402611KMY	148000	162000	4800	5600	2,120	402611KMY
55	140	33	33	117,2	85,2	2,1	2,1	402411KMY	139000	138000	4800	5600	2,500	402411KMY
120	260	55	55	226	170,5	3,0	3,0	402324M	539000	620000	1900	2400	15,188	402324M

## RADIAL CYLINDRICAL ROLLER FULL COMPLEMENT BEARINGS WITH ONE RIB INNER RING AND FLAT WASHER, SEPARABLE



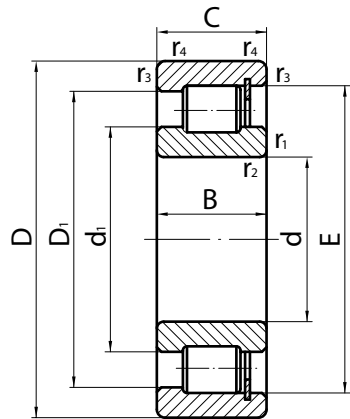
The bearings can accommodate radial and double direction short-term axial load. Bearings are allowed making one-direction axial movement of the inner ring relative to the outer one in the process of mounting, prior to inserting of flat washers. Bearings provide double-sided axial shaft fixation at light axial loads. The bearings of dimension series 592000 are of full complement and separable.

### TYPE 592000

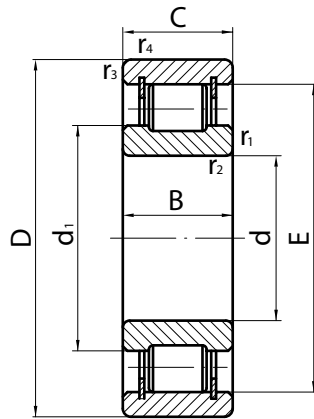
Dimensions, mm										Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation
d	D	B	C	F	d <sub>1</sub>	D <sub>1</sub>	r <sub>1, 2 min</sub>	r <sub>3, 4 min</sub>			dynamic	static	lubricant			
											Cr	Cor	grease	oil		
30	62	17	20	36,16	40,8	51,2	1,0	1,0	592506	56400	59100	9500	12000	0,284	592506	
40	77,5	18,5	23	49,5	53,5	63,3	1,1	1,1	592708M1	71500	87100	8000	10000	0,494	592708M1	

# RADIAL CYLINDRICAL ROLLER FULL COMPLEMENT BEARINGS, NONSEPARABLE

With one rib outer ring and one retaining ring



with ribless outer ring and two retaining rings



612000, 1612000, 2612000, 3612000

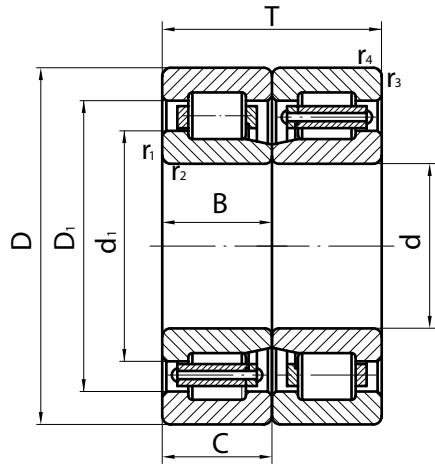
102000

TYPE 102000, 612000, 1612000, 2612000, 3612000

The bearings can accommodate radial and short-term single-directional axial load. In the process of mounting and operation the bearings are allowed making single-direction axial movement of the inner ring relative to the outer, they provide single-sided fixation of the shaft at light axial loads. Nonseparable bearing design is provided by retaining ring installed in the groove on the outer ring raceway.

Dimensions, mm									Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation	
d	D	B	C	E	d <sub>1</sub>	D <sub>1</sub>	r <sub>1,2 min</sub>	r <sub>3,4 min</sub>		dynamic	static	lubricant			m	epk
										Cr	Cor	grease	oil			
20	47	14	14	41,5	29,55		1,0	1,0	102204M	31600	26400	6500	8000	0,118	102204M	
20	52	15	15	44,5	31,2		1,1	0,6	102304M	33100	29700	3150	4000	0,165	102304M	N304V SKF
25	62	17	17	53	39,3		1,1	1,1	102305M	31000	30000	2500	3000	0,259	102305M	
25	62	24	24	53	39		1,1	1,1	102605M	57800	61400	2500	3200	0,376	102605M	N2305V SKF
30	62	16	16	53,5	42,1		1,1	1,1	102206M	22400	12000	2600	3200	0,225	102206M	
35	80	21	21	68,2	51,5		1,1	1,1	102307M	45550	33300	2000	2500	0,510	102307M	
35	100	25	25	83	59		1,5	1,5	102407M	96900	96500	1600	2000	1,037	102407M	N407V SKF
45	120	29	29	99,5	71,6		3,0	3,0	102409M	128650	129580	1300	1600	1,770	102409M	
50	90	20	20	80,8	64,6		1,1	1,1	102210M	50203	40656	1600	2000	0,520	102210M	
55	100	21	21	89,1	70		1,5	1,1	102211M	81900	92700	1600	2000	0,670	102211M	N211V SKF
60	110	22	22	97,5	79,2		1,5	1,5	102212M	68145	55736	1300	1600	0,900	102212M	
60	140	51	51	122	86		2,5	2,5	102712KM	272000	315000	4000	4800	3,730	102712KM	
70	110	30	30	100	81,5	95	1,1	1,1	3612114	131000	177000	2700	3100	1,000	3612114	SL183014 INA
75	130	31	31	116	92	109,5	1,5	1,5	612515	181000	254000	1900	2300	1,760	612515	SL182215 INA
80	170	39	39	146	111,8		2,1	2,1	102316M	187635	170280	800	1000	4,100	102316M	
80	200	48	48	170	120,5		3,0	3,0	102416M	303000	464000	670	800	7,760	102416M	N416V SKF
85	150	36	36	133	104,5	126	2,0	2,0	612517	244000	325000	900	1800	2,730	612517	SL182217 INA
110	170	45	45	156	127,5	148,5	2,0	2,0	3612122	305000	492000	1700	2000	3,630	3612122	SL183022 INA
130	180	30	30	166	146	161	1,5	1,5	2612926	202000	377000	1500	1800	2,220	2612926	SL182926 INA
170	230	36	36	218	191	210,5	2,0	2,0	2612934	327000	543000	1100	1300	4,090	2612934	SL182934 INA
220	270	24	24	258	237,5	251,5	1,5	1,5	1612844	200000	394000	530	1000	2,846	1612844	SL181844 INA
260	320	28	28	305	282	298	2,0	2,0	1612852M	223000	473000	820	950	4,521	1612852M	SL181852 INA
280	380	60	60	358	314	346,5	2,1	2,1	2612956	922000	1850000	670	800	19,880	2612956	SL182956 INA
380	480	46	46	453	414,5	442,5	2,1	2,1	1612876	614000	1340000	520	600	19,494	1612876	SL181876 INA

## RADIAL CYLINDRICAL ROLLER BEARINGS PAIRED MOUNTING



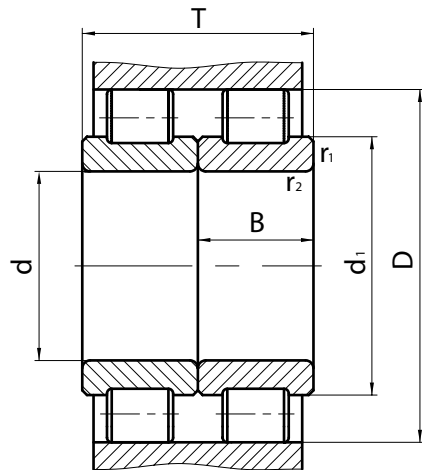
The bearings are intended for accommodation of increased radial loads. Permissible radial load is 1.7 times higher than that of corresponding single-row bearing. Bearings are selected during the manufacturing process so as to ensure an equal distribution of load in the bearing unit. They are delivered by sets.

### TYPE 4200Y2

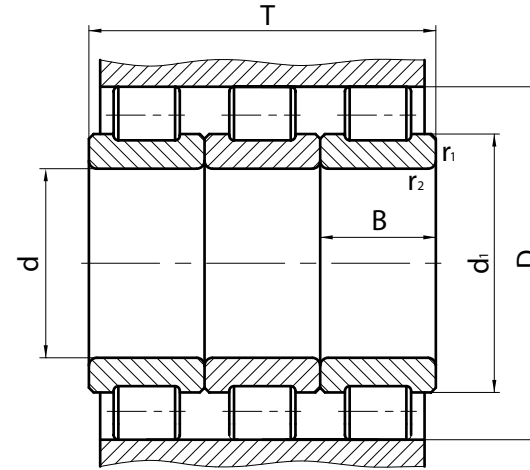
Dimensions, mm									Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation	
d	D	B	C	T	d <sub>1</sub>	D <sub>1</sub>	r <sub>1,2 min</sub>	r <sub>3,4 min</sub>		dynamic	static	lubricant			m	epk
										Cr	Cor	grease	oil			
60	110	28	28	56	77,7	95,1	1,5	1,5	42512Y2	209000	285000	5300	6300	2,62	42512Y2	NJ2212EC/DR SKF



## RADIAL CYLINDRICAL ROLLER BEARINGS WITHOUT OUTER RING, PAIRED AND STACK MOUNTING, SPECIAL DESIGN



712000Y2



712000Y3, 3712000Y3

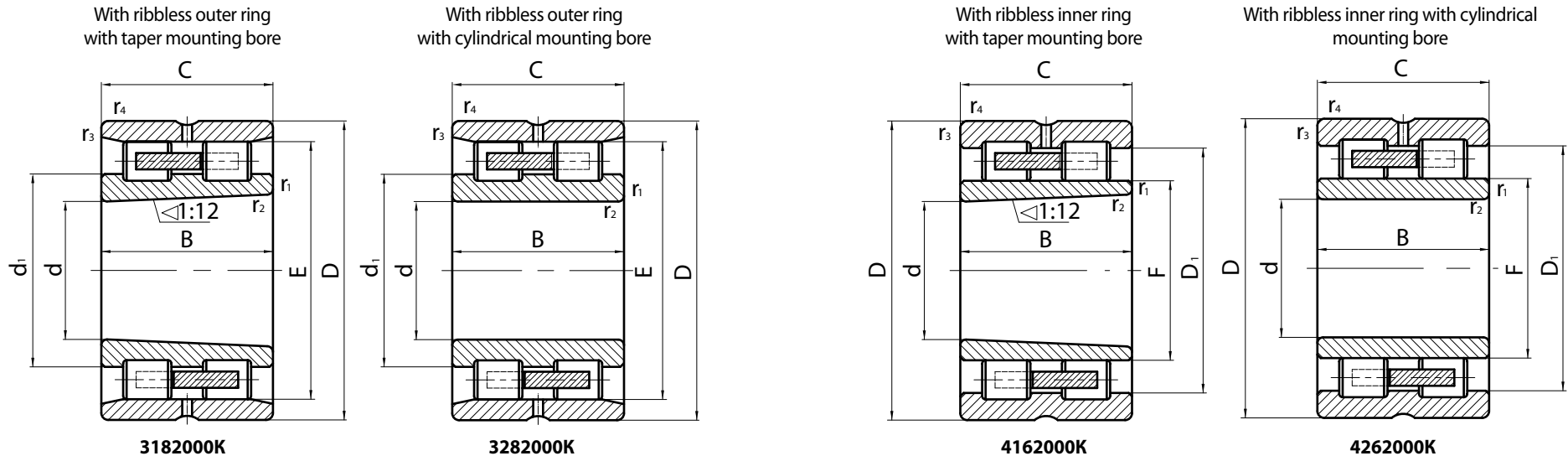
The bearings are applied when the reduced radial dimensions of the unit are required. Hardness and accuracy treatment of the housing surface in contact with the raceway surface of rollers must be the same as that of the bearing rings.

### TYPE 712000Y2, 712000Y3, 3712000Y3

Dimensions, mm						Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Mass, kg	Bearing designation			
d	D for rollers	B	T	d <sub>1</sub>	r <sub>1,2</sub> min		dynamic	static		m	epk	analogue	
							Cr	Cor					
30	55	20	40	40,8	1,0	712506Y2	104000	128000	0,334	712506Y2	RSL182206-2S	INA	
35	64	23	46	47	1,1	712507Y2	129000	165000	0,530	712507Y2	RSL182207-2S	INA	
45	74,5	23	69	57,6	1,1	712509Y3	201000	306000	0,990	712509Y3	RSL182209-3S	INA	
55	83,5	26	78	67,7	1,1	3712111Y3	243000	420000	1,278	3712111Y3	RSL183011-3S	INA	
110	156	45	135	127,5	2,0	3712122Y3	716000	1480000	6,780	3712122Y3	RSL183022-3S	INA	

### PRECISION DOUBLE-ROW RADIAL CYLINDRICAL ROLLER BEARINGS

The bearings can accommodate radial load only. In the process of operation they are allowed to make double-direction relative axial movement of the rings. Bearings of 3182000 and 4162000 types are allowed to regulate radial clearance by axial movement of inner ring in shaft tapered neck.



TYPE 3182000K, 3282000K, 4162000K, 4262000K

Dimensions, mm									Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation		
d	D	B	C	F/E	d <sub>1</sub> /D <sub>1</sub>	r <sub>1,2</sub> min	r <sub>3,4</sub> min			dynamic	static	lubricant			m	epk	analogue
										Cr	Cor	grease	oil				
30	55	19	19	49	39,4	1,0	1,0	3182106K	36800	44200	10000	13000	0,174	3182106K	NN3006K W33		
35	62	20	20	55,5	45,5	1,0	1,0	3182107K	40000	51500	14000	16000	0,251	3182107K	NN3007K W33		
40	68	21	21	61	50,6	1,0	1,0	3182108K	44000	57000	12000	14000	0,294	3182108K	NN3008K W33		
45	75	23	23	67,5	56,3	1,0	1,0	3182109K	51800	68600	6300	8000	0,394	3182109K	NN3009K W33		
50	80	23	23	73,3	61,3	1,0	1,0	3182110K	54000	73600	10000	12000	0,426	3182110K	NN3010K W33		
55	90	26	26	81	68,2	1,1	1,1	3182111K	70500	97500	9500	11000	0,623	3182111K	NN3011K W33		
55	90	26	26	81	68,2	1,1	1,1	3182111KE	70500	97500	9500	11000	0,596	3182111KE	NN3011KTN W33		
55	90	26	26	81	68,2	1,1	1,1	3282111K	70500	97500	9500	11000	0,623	3282111K	NN3011K W33		
60	95	26	26	86,1	73,3	1,1	1,1	3182112K	75500	111000	6300	8000	0,640	3182112K	NN3012K W33		
60	95	26	26	86	73,3	1,1	1,1	3182112KE	73300	106000	6300	8000	0,611	3182112KE	NN3012KTN W33		
65	100	26	26	91	78,2	1,1	1,1	3182113K	74800	111000	6300	8000	0,700	3182113K	NN3013K W33		
65	100	26	26	91	78,2	1,1	1,1	3182113KE	78500	116000	8500	9500	0,665	3182113KE	NN3013KTN W33		
70	110	30	30	100	85,6	1,1	1,1	3182114K	99500	150000	7500	8500	1,040	3182114K	NN3014K W33		
70	110	30	30	100	85,6	1,1	1,1	3182114KE	99500	150000	7500	8500	0,970	3182114KE	NN3014KTN W33		
75	115	30	30	105	90,6	1,1	1,1	3182115K	99500	150000	7000	8000	1,100	3182115K	NN3015K W33		
75	115	30	30	105	90,6	1,1	1,1	3182115KE	99500	150000	7000	8000	1,040	3182115KE	NN3015KTN W33		
80	125	34	34	113	97	1,1	1,1	3182116K	129000	207000	4500	5600	1,492	3182116K	NN3016K W33		
80	125	34	34	113	97	1,1	1,1	3182116KE	129000	207000	4500	5600	1,400	3182116KE	NN3016KTN W33		
85	130	34	34	118	102	1,1	1,1	3182117K	128000	199000	6300	7000	1,620	3182117K	NN3017K W33		
90	140	37	37	127	109,4	1,5	1,5	3182118K	140000	222000	4000	5000	2,130	3182118K	NN3018K W33		
90	140	37	37	127	109,4	1,5	1,5	3182118KE	140000	222000	4000	5000	2,024	3182118KE	NN3018KTN W33		

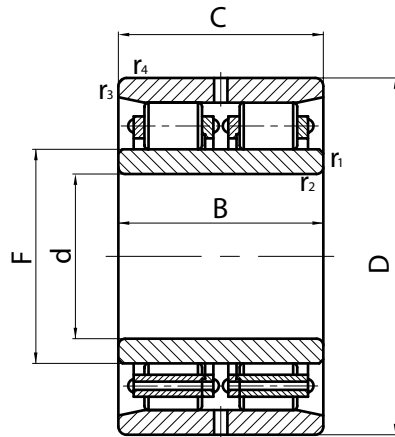
## TYPE 3182000K, 3282000K, 4162000K, 4262000K

Dimensions, mm								Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation	
d	D	B	C	F/E	d <sub>1</sub> /D <sub>1</sub>	r <sub>1,2</sub> min	r <sub>3,4</sub> min		dynamic	static	lubricant			m	epk
											grease	oil			
95	145	37	37	132	114,4	1,5	1,5	3182119K	143000	232000	4000	5000	2,149	3182119K	NN3019K W33
95	145	37	37	132	114,4	1,5	1,5	3182119KE	143000	232000	4000	5000	2,042	3182119KE	NN3019KTN W33
100	150	37	37	138	119	1,5	1,5	3182120K	167000	268000	3400	4300	2,050	3182120K	NN3020K W33
100	150	37	37	137	119,4	1,5	1,5	3182120KE	160000	247000	5300	6000	1,980	3182120KE	NN3020KTN W33
100	150	37	37	137	119,4	1,5	1,5	3182120KY	160000	247000	5300	6000	2,170	3182120KY	NN3020K W33
100	150	37	37	137	119,4	1,5	1,5	3282120K	160000	247000	5300	6000	2,260	3282120K	NN3020 W33
100	140	40	40	113	127,3	1,1	1,1	4162920K	129000	243000	3800	4800	1,780	4162920K	NNU4920BK W33
105	160	41	41	146,5	125,7	2,0	2,0	3182121K	202000	305000	5000	5600	2,840	3182121K	NN3021K W33
110	170	45	45	155	132,6	2,0	2,0	3182122K	212000	345000	3150	4000	3,461	3182122K	NN3022K W33
120	180	46	46	165	141	2,0	2,0	3182124K	244000	383000	4500	5000	3,860	3182124K	NN3024K W33
130	200	52	52	182	156,4	2,0	2,0	3182126K	284000	476000	2600	3200	5,630	3182126K	NN3026K W33
130	200	52	52	182	156,4	2,0	2,0	3182126KE	273000	459000	2500	3150	5,270	3182126KE	NN3026KTN W33
130	180	50	50	146	163	1,5	1,5	4162926K	203000	398000	3000	3800	3,560	4162926K	NNU4926K W33
140	210	53	53	193,3	166,4	2,0	2,0	3182128K	305000	515000	3800	4300	5,700	3182128K	NN3028K W33
140	210	53	53	193,3	166,4	2,0	2,0	3282128K	305000	515000	3800	4300	6,300	3282128K	NN3028 W33
140	190	50	50	156	173,6	1,5	1,5	4162928K	190000	400000	3800	4500	4,000	4162928K	NNU4928BK W33
150	225	56	56	205,5	178,3	2,1	2,1	3182130K	340000	570000	3600	4000	7,560	3182130K	NN3030K W33
150	225	56	56	205,5	178,3	2,1	2,1	3282130K	340000	570000	3600	4000	7,810	3282130K	NN3030 W33
150	210	60	60	168,5	191,1	2,0	2,0	4162930K	325000	655000	3600	4300	5,980	4162930K	NNU4930BK W33
160	240	60	60	219	190,2	2,1	2,1	3182132K	380000	635000	3400	3800	8,220	3182132K	NN3032K W33
160	240	60	60	219	190,2	2,1	2,1	3182132KE	380000	670000	2000	2600	7,870	3182132KE	NN3032KTN W33
160	240	60	60	219	190,2	2,1	2,1	3182132K1*	380000	670000	2000	2600	8,410	3182132K1*	NN3032K W33
170	260	67	67	236	204	2,1	2,1	3182134K	460000	791000	3000	3400	12,200	3182134K	NN3034K W33
170	260	67	67	236	204	2,1	2,1	3282134K	460000	791000	3000	3400	12,900	3282134K	NN3034 W33
170	230	60	60	188,5	211,1	2,0	2,0	4162934K	340000	695000	3200	3800	6,630	4162934K	NNU4934BK W33
180	280	74	74	255	218,2	2,1	2,1	3182136K	575000	994000	2800	3200	16,750	3182136K	NN3036K W33
190	290	75	75	265	228,2	2,1	2,1	3182138K	605000	1020000	2600	3200	17,400	3182138K	NN3038K W33
190	260	69	69	211,5	237,4	2,0	2,0	4162938K	405000	856000	2800	3400	9,850	4162938K	NNU4938BK W33
190	260	69	69	211,5	237,4	2,0	2,0	4262938K	405000	856000	2800	3400	9,850	4262938K	NNU4938B W33
200	310	82	82	282	242	2,1	2,1	3182140K	665000	1140000	2400	2800	21,900	3182140K	NN3040K W33
200	310	82	82	282	242	2,1	2,1	3182140K1*	706000	1250000	1600	2000	21,780	3182140K1*	NN3040K W33
200	310	82	82	282	242	2,1	2,1	3282140K	665000	1140000	2400	2800	23,100	3282140K	NN3040 W33
220	340	90	90	310	265	3,0	3,0	3182144K	830000	1440000	2200	2800	29,400	3182144K	NN3044K W33
240	360	92	92	330	285,2	3,0	3,0	3182148K	870000	1560000	2000	2600	32,000	3182148K	NN3048K W33
260	400	104	104	364	312,8	4,0	4,0	3182152K	1050000	1910000	1900	2400	47,000	3182152K	NN3052K W33
280	420	106	106	384	332,8	4,0	4,0	3182156K	1080000	2060000	1800	2200	48,600	3182156K	NN3056K W33
280	420	106	106	384	332,8	4,0	4,0	3282156K	1080000	2060000	1800	2200	51,900	3282156K	NN3056 W33
280	350	69	69	303	329	1,1	2,0	4162856K	454000	1050000	1300	1700	14,000	4162856K	NNU4856K W33
280	350	69	69	303	329	1,1	2,0	4262856K	454000	1050000	1300	1700	14,000	4262856K	NNU4856 W33
320	480	121	121	438	380	4,0	4,0	3182164K1*	1320000	2580000	1600	1900	73,700	3182164K1*	NN3064K W33
500	670	170	170	554	612	5,0	5,0	42629/500Y	2320000	5860000	870	1100	172,00	42629/500Y	NNU49/500B SPW33X

\* Bearing is equipped with two cages.

**Note:** On a customer request the bearings are produced without grooves for lubrication in outer ring, in this case the bearing designation does not include the index «K».

## DOUBLE-ROW RADIAL CYLINDRICAL ROLLER BEARINGS WITH RIBBLESS INNER AND OUTER RINGS

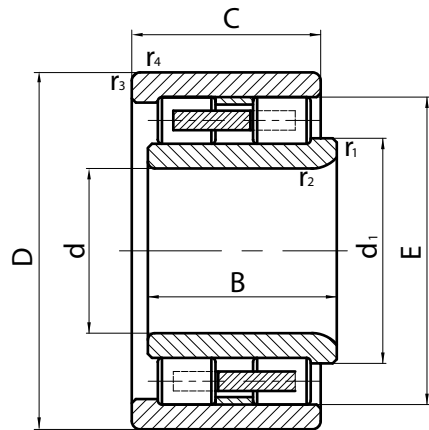


The bearings can accommodate radial load only. They are allowed making double-direction relative to axial movement of the rings. Each row of rollers includes its own cage.

### TYPE 782000

Dimensions, mm							Bearing designation		Load ratings, N		Mass, kg m	Bearing designation epk
d	D	B	C	F	r <sub>1, 2 min</sub>	r <sub>3, 4 min</sub>			dynamic C <sub>r</sub>	static C <sub>0r</sub>		
180	310	135	135	217	2,3	2,3	782736		1060000	1970000	49,074	782736
280	460	200	200	330	6,0	6,0	782756M		1060000	1970000	49,074	782756M

## DOUBLE-ROW RADIAL CYLINDRICAL ROLLER BEARINGS SPECIAL DESIGN

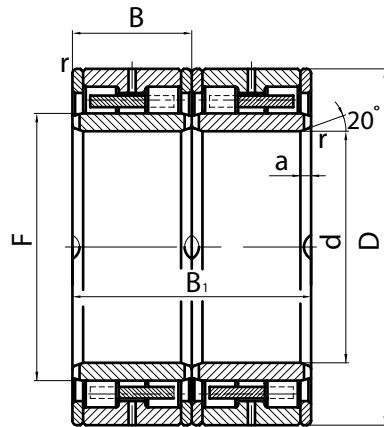


The bearings can accommodate radial load and short-term light axial load, with shaft fixation in both directions.

### TYPE 772000

Dimensions, mm								Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation
d	D	B	C	E	d <sub>1</sub>	r <sub>1,2 min</sub>	r <sub>3,4 min</sub>		dynamic	static	lubricant			
									Cr	Cor	grease	oil		
170	320	153	154	281	223	12,0	2,7	772734M	1510000	2630000	560	1100	61,20	772734M
170	320	154	154	281	222,7	12,0	4,0	772734M1	1510000	2630000	560	1100	58,97	772734M1

## RADIAL CYLINDRICAL ROLLER BEARINGS (SET OF DOUBLE-ROW BEARINGS) OF SPECIAL DESIGN

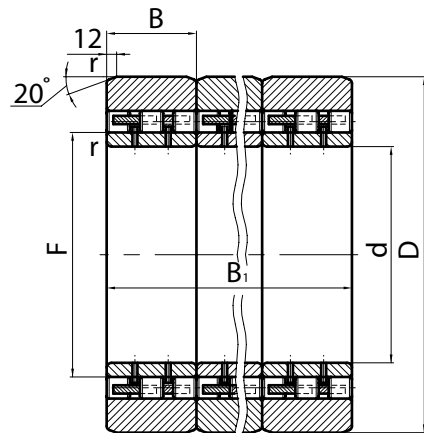


The bearings can accommodate radial load only. They are allowed making double-direction relative axial movement of the rings.

### TYPE 442000, 462000, 6462000

Dimensions, mm							Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Mass, kg	Bearing designation
d	D	B	B <sub>1</sub>	F	a	r min		dynamic	static		
								C <sub>r</sub>	C <sub>0r</sub>		
120	165	45	90	131		1,8	442924Y2	284000	557000	6,14	442924Y2
180	260	90	180	200	8	2,1	462736MY2	1000000	2246400	31,40	462736MY2
190	290	90	180	216	7	1,1	6462138KY	1278000	2703000	52,94	6462138KY
240	360	140	280	274	10	3,0	462748Y2	2217000	5464000	99,60	462748Y2
630	850	265	530	690	15	6,0	4627/630XY2	8277000	25920000	880,00	4627/630XY2

## THREE-ROW RADIAL CYLINDRICAL ROLLER BEARINGS (AND THEIR SETS)

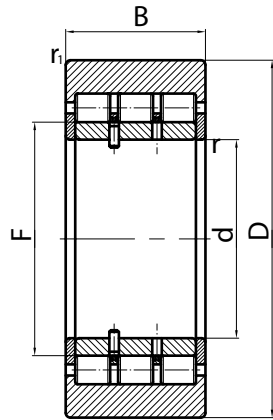


### TYPE 462000

Dimensions, mm						Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Mass, kg m	Bearing designation epk
d	D	B	B <sub>1</sub>	F	r min		dynamic C <sub>r</sub>	static C <sub>0r</sub>		
100	225	120		120	2,3		462820	747000		
100	225	120	480	120	2,3	462820Y4	2196000	5727000	115,00	462820Y4
130	300	150		160,5	1,1	462826V	1277000	5148000	62,10	462826V
130	300	150	900	160,5	1,1	462826V6	2322000	13935000	372,60	462826V6

Note: Bearings, with supplementary designations Y4 and Y6 include 4 or 6 of matched three-row bearings respectively.

## PRECISION THREE-ROW FULL COMPLEMENT RADIAL CYLINDRICAL ROLLER BEARINGS

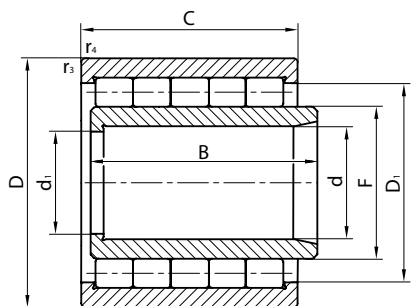


### TYPE 762000

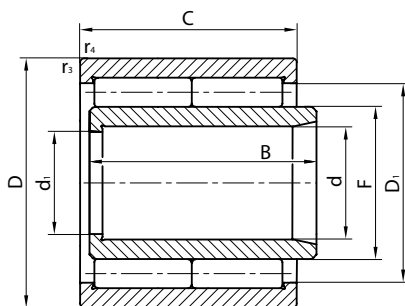
Dimensions, mm						Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Mass, kg	Bearing designation
d	D	B	F	r min	r <sub>1</sub> min		dynamic	static		
							C <sub>r</sub>	C <sub>0r</sub>		
90	220	120	120	0,7	1,3	762718Y	2620000	7200000	29,3	762718Y



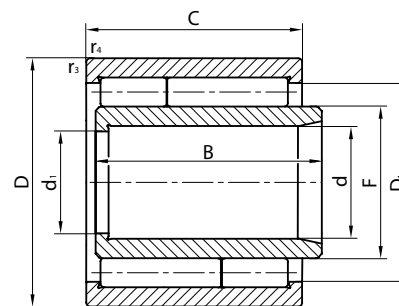
## RADIAL CYLINDRICAL ROLLER BEARINGS WITH DOUBLE-RIB OUTER RING AND WITH A FLANGED INNER RING OF A SPECIAL DESIGN



6622947



6624947

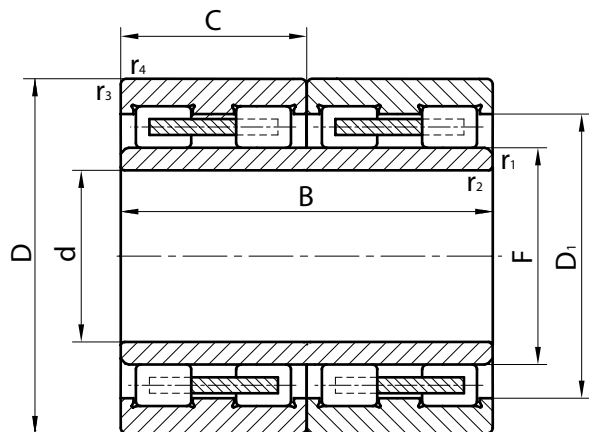


6624947K

### TYPE 6622000, 6624000

Dimensions, mm								Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Mass, kg	Bearing designation
d	D	B	C	F	d <sub>1</sub>	D <sub>1</sub>	r3, 4 min		dynamic C <sub>r</sub>	static C <sub>0r</sub>		
237	309,17	136	124,56	261,72	230	280	2,1	6622947	1120000	3800000	28,34	6622947
237	309,17	136	124,56	261,72	230	280	2,1	6624947	1110000	3940000	28,34	6624947
237	309,17	136	124,56	261,72	230	280	2,1	6624947K1	1110000	3940000	28,34	6624947K1

## FOUR-ROW RADIAL CYLINDRICAL ROLLER BEARINGS WITH RIBBLESS INNER RING OF A SPECIAL DESIGN

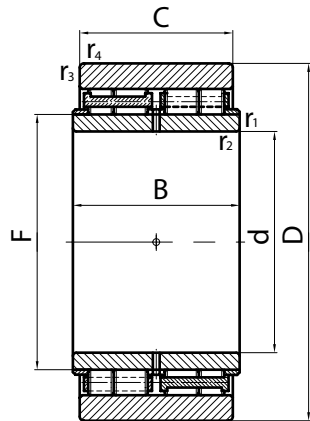


The bearings can accommodate radial load only. They are allowed making double-direction relative axial movement of the rings.

### TYPE 582000

Dimensions, mm								Bearing designation		Load ratings, N		Mass, kg	Bearing designation	
d	D	B	C	F	D <sub>1</sub>	r <sub>1,2</sub> min	r <sub>3,4</sub> min			dynamic C <sub>r</sub>	static C <sub>or</sub>		m	epk
265	370	234	117	300	336	2,1	2,1	582753Л		1960000	5370000	80,37	582753Л	517423 FAG

## FOUR-ROW RADIAL CYLINDRICAL ROLLER BEARINGS (AND THEIR SETS), OF A SPECIAL DESIGN



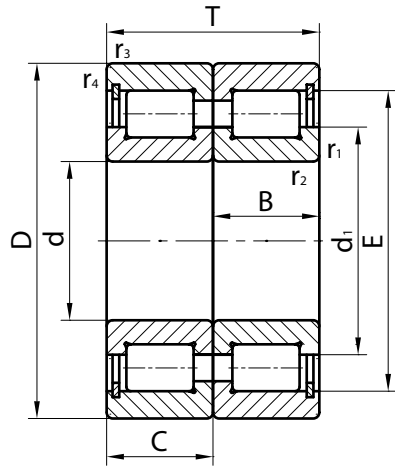
The bearings can accommodate radial load only. They are allowed making double direction relative axial movement of the rings.

### TYPE 372000, 462000

Dimensions, mm							Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Mass, kg	Bearing designation
d	D	B	C	F	r <sub>1,2</sub> min	r <sub>3,4</sub> min		dynamic	static		
								Cr	Cor		
50	120	82	78	65	2,3	1,3	372710XY4	647000	1472000	19,8	372710XY4
75	180	94	90	95	3,0	2,0	462815Y	355000	578000	13,8	462815Y
75	180	94	90	95	3,0	2,0	462815XY	355000	578000	13,8	462815XY
75	180	94	90	95	3,0	2,0	462815Y4	1045000	2312000	55,2	462815Y4
75	180	94	90	95	3,0	2,0	462815XY6	1430000	3468000	82,8	462815XY6

Note: Bearings with supplementary designations Y4 and Y6 include 4 or 6 sets (stack mounting) of three-row bearings respectively.

## FULL COMPLEMENT CYLINDRICAL ROLLER BEARINGS PARED MOUNTING

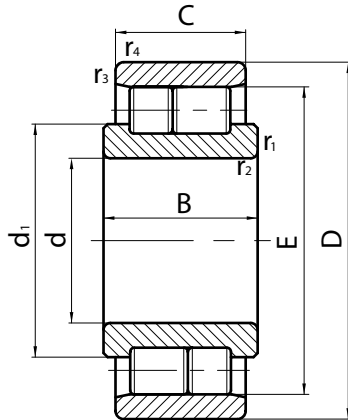


The bearings are intended to carry increased radial loads. Permissible radial load is 1.7 times higher than that of corresponding single-row bearing. Bearings are selected during the manufacturing process to ensure even distribution of load in the bearing unit and are supplied by sets.

### TYPE 612000Y2

Dimensions, mm									Bearing designation	Load ratings, N				Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation	
d	D	B	C	T	E	d <sub>1</sub>	r <sub>1, 2 min</sub>	r <sub>3, 4 min</sub>		dynamic	static	lubricant		m	epk		analogue	
										Cr	Cor	grease	oil					
75	130	31	31	62	116	92	1,5	1,5	612515Y2	311000	509000	1900	2300	3,52	612515Y2	SL182215-2S	INA	
85	150	36	36	72	133	104,5	2,0	2,0	612517Y2	419000	649000	900	1800	5,46	612517Y2	SL182217-2S	INA	

## DOUBLE-ROW FULL COMPLEMENT RADIAL CYLINDRICAL ROLLER BEARINGS WITH RIBBLEES OUTER RING

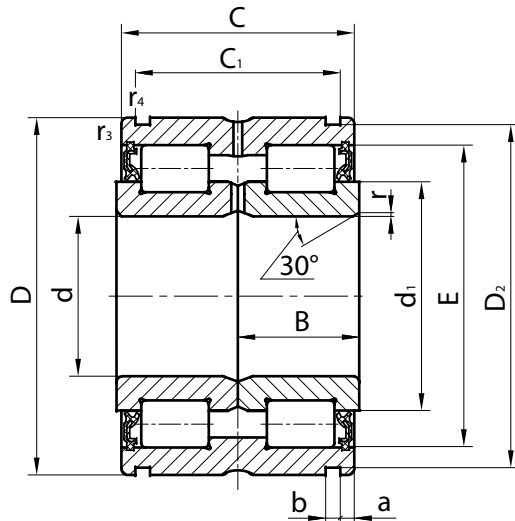


The bearings are applied in supports with increased radial load. They cannot operate at the same high speeds as bearings with cages due to the friction of the contacting rollers.

### TYPE 3222000

Dimensions, mm								Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation
d	D	B	C	E	d <sub>1</sub>	r <sub>1, 2 min</sub>	r <sub>3, 4 min</sub>		dynamic	static	lubricant			
									Cr	Cor	grease	oil	m	epk
35	72	27	23	62	49,6	1,3	0,3	3222207	87500	120000	1700	2100	0,518	3222207
50	90	30,2	24	77,4	65	1,3	0,3	3222210	111000	177000	1400	1700	0,810	3222210
55	100	33,3	26	85	72,6	1,8	0,5	3222211	128000	218000	1300	1600	1,028	3222211
60	110	36,5	28	92,8	79	1,8	0,5	3222212	156000	267000	1100	1400	1,470	3222212
60	130	54	42	108,3	86,6	2,5	1,3	3222312	276000	423000	1100	1400	3,390	3222312
65	120	38,1	32	104,3	85,7	1,8	0,9	3222213	202000	313000	900	1200	1,910	3222213
65	140	58,7	46	118,6	93,8	2,1	1,1	3222313	333000	504000	1000	1300	4,300	3222313
80	170	68,3	54	142,4	116,1	2,5	1,3	3222316	447000	750000	700	850	7,380	3222316
95	200	78	64	167,5	136,5	3,0	1,3	3222319	577500	980000	800	1400	11,800	3222319
100	215	82,6	70	177	143	3,0	1,3	3222320	689000	1170000	700	1200	14,970	3222320
110	240	92	72	200,8	160,5	3,0	1,3	3222322	819000	1350000	650	1000	19,900	3222322
120	260	106	82	216,3	172,9	3,0	1,3	3222324	970000	1630000	600	850	26,300	3222324
140	300	118	92	251,8	199,1	3,7	1,8	3222328	1262000	2096000	530	700	38,800	3222328

## DOUBLE-ROW RADIAL FULL COMPLEMENT CYLINDRICAL ROLLER BEARINGS SEALED ON BOTH SIDES, SPECIAL DESIGN

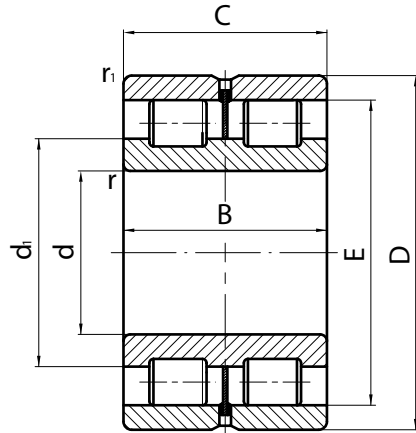


The bearings have maximum load rating due to complete filling with rollers. The bearings are sealed on both sides. They are installed in the housing using snap rings.

### TYPE 982000

Dimensions, mm												Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup> lubricant	Mass, kg	Bearing designation			
d	D	B	C	E	d <sub>1</sub>	D <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>1</sub>	a	b	r	r <sub>3,4</sub> min		dynamic C <sub>r</sub>	static C <sub>0r</sub>			grease	grease	m	epk
130	200	47,5	94	183,5	154	196	83,2	5,4	4,2	1,8	0,6	982826K	581000	1090000	630		10,58	982826K	NNF5026 ADA-2LSV	SKF

**THE BEARINGS HAVE MAXIMUM LOAD RATING  
DUE TO COMPLETE FILLING WITH ROLLERS.  
THE BEARINGS ARE SEALED ON BOTH SIDES.  
THEY ARE INSTALLED IN THE HOUSING USING SNAP  
RINGS.**

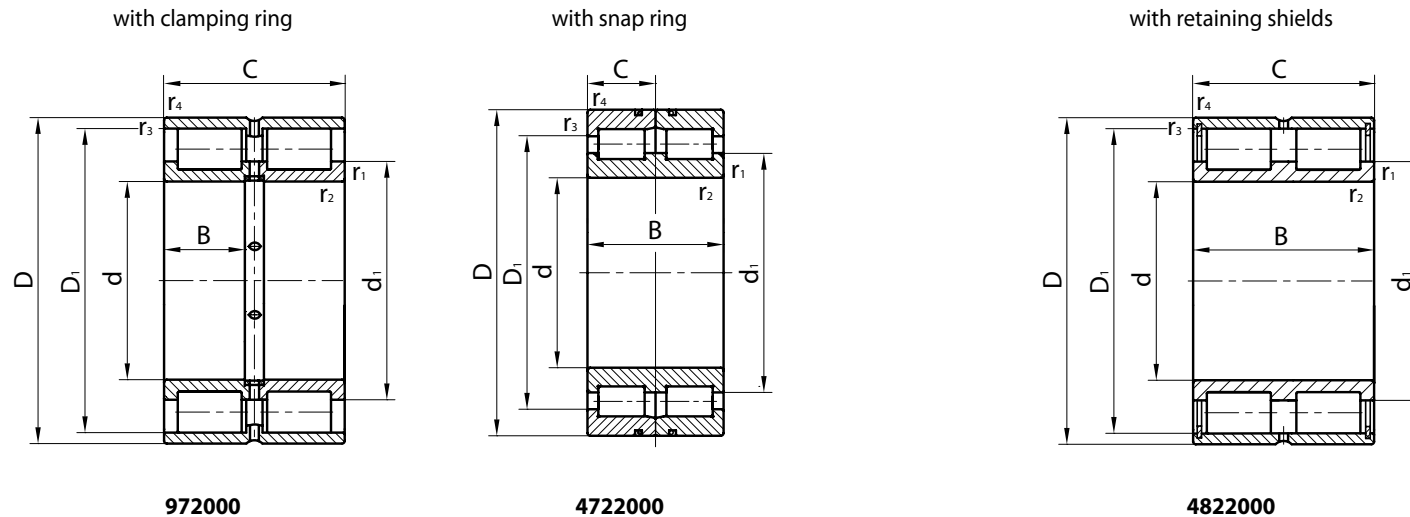


The bearings are applied in supports with increased radial load. They operate with lower rotational speeds than bearings with cages due to the friction of contacting rollers.

#### TYPE 1 OK 450

Dimensions, mm								Bearing designation		Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation	
d	D	B	C	E	d <sub>1</sub>	r min	r <sub>1</sub> min			dynamic C <sub>r</sub>	static C <sub>0r</sub>	lubricant			m	epk
										grease	oil					
220	300	80	80	276	248	2,1	2,1	1 OK 450	682000	1600000	500	950	16,4	1 OK 450	SL02 4944A	

## DOUBLE-ROW FULL COMPLEMENT RADIAL CYLINDRICAL ROLLER BEARINGS, NONSEPARABLE SPECIAL DESIGN



The bearings have maximum load rating due to complete fill with rollers. The snap ring connecting together two outer rings provides non-separable design of 4722000 bearing type; clamping ring connecting together two inner rings provides non-separable design of 972000 bearing type; retaining shields provide non-separable design of 4822000 bearing type.

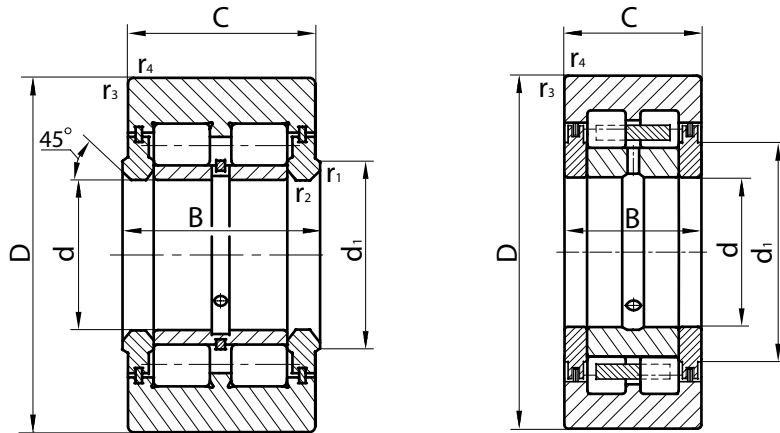
### TYPE 972000, 4722000, 4822000

Dimensions, mm								Bearing designation	Load ratings, N				Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation	
d	D	B	C	d <sub>1</sub>	D <sub>1</sub>	r <sub>1, 2 min</sub> r <sub>3, 4 min</sub>			dynamic	static	lubricant		m	epk		analogue	
						Cr	Cor		grease	oil							
80	110	30	15	92	96	1,0	1,0	4722916	111000	219000	2900	2500	0,903	4722916	SL014916	INA	
160	220	60	30	181	199,5	2,0	2,0	4722932	412000	811000	1700	1100	5,610	4722932	SL014932	INA	
220	300	80	40	248	268,5	2,1	2,1	4722944	689000	1610000	1200	750	16,900	4722944	SL014944	INA	
240	320	80	40	271	291	2,1	2,1	4722948	722000	1760000	1200	700	17,915	4722948	SL014948	INA	
260	360	100	50	296,3	321	2,1	2,1	4722952M	1050000	2530000	1000	600	31,815	4722952M	SL014952	INA	
260	400	95	190	304	376	4,0	4,0	972852MV	2720000	5270000	380	700	81,400	972852MV	NNCL5052 DA.V	SKF	
360	480	118	118	404	447	3,0	3,0	4822972	1740000	4520000	350	650	59,600	4822972	SL024972	INA	



## DOUBLE-ROW TRACK ROLLERS OF A SPECIAL DESIGN

full complement bearing



862000

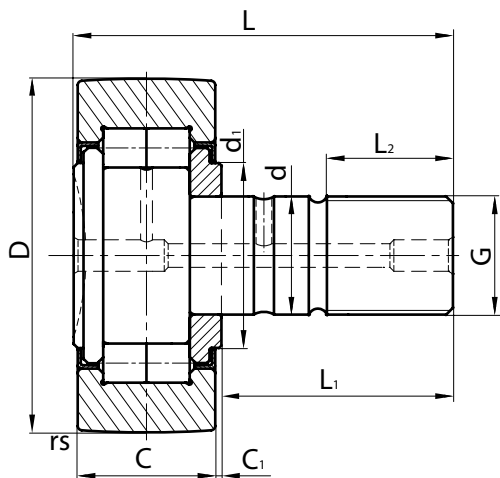
862000Л

### TYPE 862000

Dimensions, mm							Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Mass, kg m	Bearing designation epk
d	D	B	C	d <sub>1</sub>	r <sub>1,2</sub> min	r <sub>3,4</sub> min		dynamic C <sub>r</sub>	static C <sub>0r</sub>		
50	130	65,06	63	66	0,5	2,3		862710	220000		
70	190	85	83	95	2,5	3,0	862714	358000	526000	13,615	862714
75	200	78,45	78	107,5	1,5	4,0	862715ЛIT2	355000	446000	15,074	862715ЛIT2
110	320	94,5	94	154	1,5	4,0	862722ХЛIT	558000	770000	49,286	862722ХЛIT

The rollers can accommodate a radial load and short-term axial load in both directions. Track rollers are protected with seals on both sides and greased.

## YOKE-TYPE TRACK ROLLERS OF A SPECIAL DESIGN

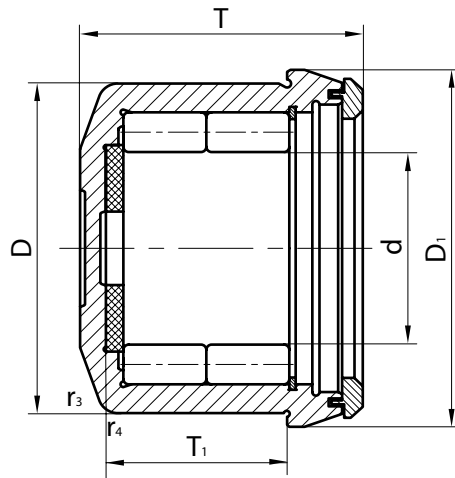


The track rollers have maximum load rating owing to complete filling with rollers. They can accommodate high radial loads and short-term axial load in both directions. The rollers are protected with shields from both sides and greased. They are fixed to load-carrying structure with conventional nuts.

### TYPE OP

Dimensions, mm										Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Mass, kg	Bearing designation		
d	D	C	r <sub>s</sub> min	L	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	C <sub>1</sub>	G		dynamic	static		m	epk	analogue
											Cr	Cor				
30	80	35	1,1	100	63	32	47	1	M30	OP80x35	98900	121000	1,63	OP80x35	NUKR80	SKF
30	90	35	1,1	100	63	32	47	1	M30	OP90x35	98900	121000	2,00	OP90x35	NUKR90	SKF

## DOUBLE-ROW CYLINDRICAL ROLLER BEARINGS WITH CLOSED END OUTER RING, CARDAN OF A SPECIAL DESIGN



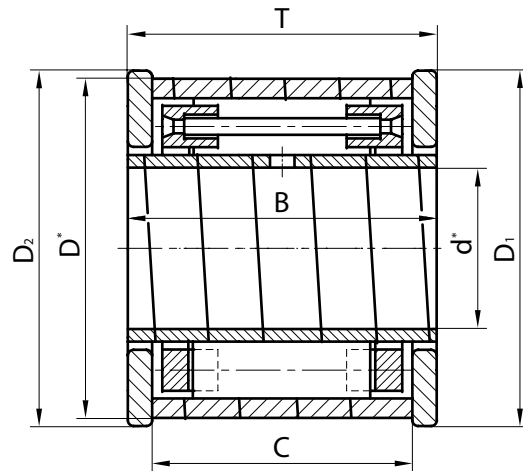
The set of rollers inserted in a ring is selected to make the bearing being non-separable during transportation and mounting

The shaft surface contacting with the raceway surface of rollers must have the same hardness and machining accuracy as the bearings rings have. They are used in units with oscillating motion.

### TYPE 812000

Dimensions, mm						Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Mass, kg	Bearing designation
d for rollers	D	D <sub>1</sub>	T	T <sub>1</sub>	r <sub>3,4</sub> min		dynamic C <sub>r</sub>	static C <sub>0r</sub>		
51,5	83	90	71,23	44,5	3,0	812810	170000	268000	1,574	812810

## RADIAL CYLINDRICAL ROLLER BEARINGS WITH WINDING RINGS SPECIAL DESIGN



The bearings can accommodate radial load only. They are applied in rolls of continuous casting device for blooms and slabs in the metallurgical industry. Winding rings compensate thermal expansion of the shaft and housing.

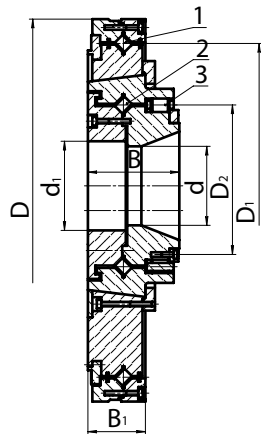
### TYPE ПBK

### SERIES ПBK

Dimensions, mm							Bearing designation	Mass, kg	Bearing designation
d'	D'	B	C	D <sub>1</sub>	D <sub>2</sub>	T			
37,5	73,5	57	47	71	75	57	ПBK 40/71-864909T4	0,98	ПBK 40/71-864909T4
37,5	73,5	80	70	75	75	80	ПBK 40/71-864809T4	1,35	ПBK 40/71-864809T4

\* Shaft and housing dimensions.

### THREE-ROW COMBINED ANGULAR CONTACT ROLLER BEARINGS OF SPECIAL DESIGN (BEARING UNIT OF «SWIVEL»TYPE)



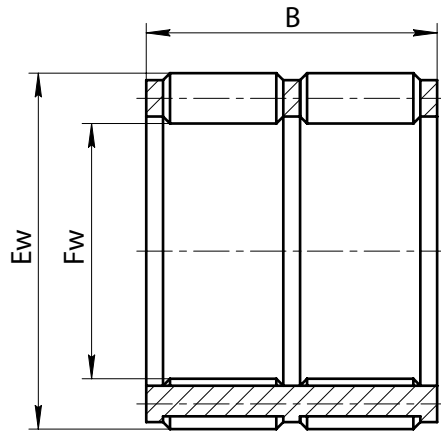
Bearing consists of 3 rows, the first row of which is with cylindrical rollers located with crossed axes and the second row is with taper rollers and the third row is with cylindrical rollers, rotating relative to the first row with eccentricity. Taper rollers of the second row are also placed with crossed axes. Rollers in the first and the second rows are separated by plastic separating elements.

#### TYPE 20.012, 20.025

Dimensions, mm								Bearing designation		Mass, kg	Bearing designation
d	d <sub>1</sub>	D	D <sub>1</sub>	D <sub>2</sub>	D <sub>3</sub>	B	B <sub>1</sub>			m	epk
765	800	1480	1440	1385	920	228	125	20.012	1300	20.012	
765	800	1480	1440	1385	920	225	125	20.025*	1300	20.025*	

\* Bearing differs by mounting dimensions for working tool.

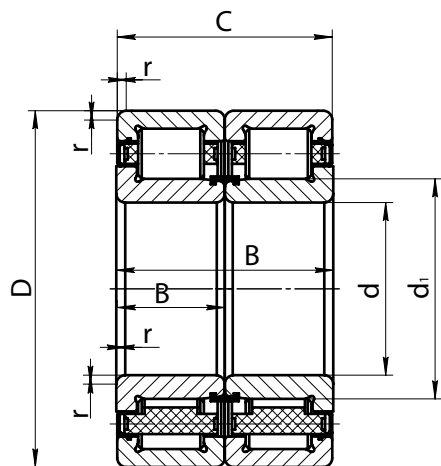
## DOUBLE-ROW RADIAL CYLINDRICAL ROLLER AND CAGE ASSEMBLY



### TYPE 252000

Dimensions, mm			Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation
F <sub>w</sub>	E <sub>w</sub>	B		dynamic C <sub>r</sub>	static C <sub>or</sub>	lubricant			
						grease	oil	m	epk
38	54	40	252908Л	80600	102300			0,267	252908Л

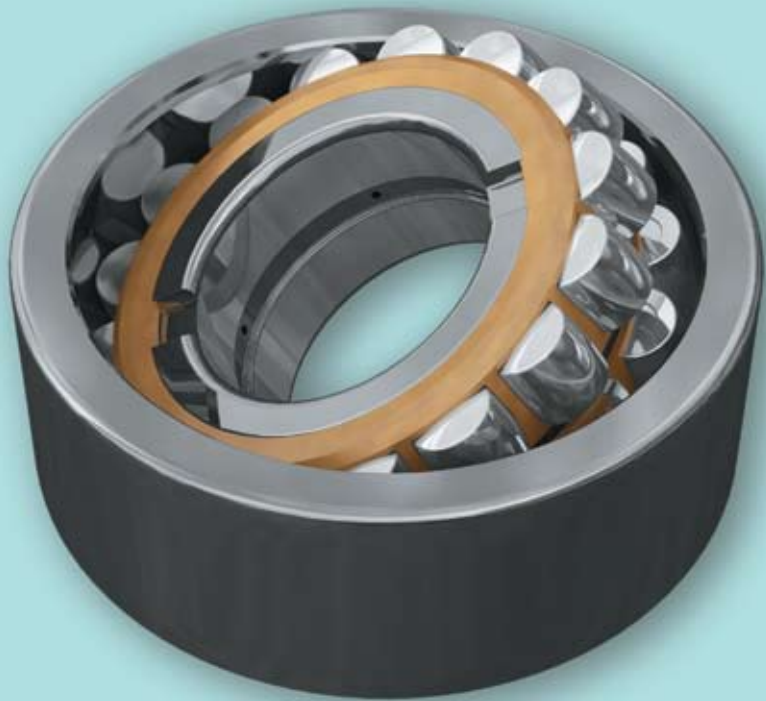
## CYLINDRICAL ROLLER RADIAL BEARINGS WITH SEALS PARED MOUNTING



The bearings are intended to carry increased radial loads. Permissible radial load is 1.7 times higher than that of the corresponding single-row bearing. Bearings are selected during the manufacturing process to ensure even distribution of load in the bearing unit and are supplied by sets.

### TYPE 882000

Dimensions, mm					Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation	
d	D	B	C	r		dynamic	static	lubricant			m	epk
						Cr	Cor	grease	oil			
129,96	250	161,2	160	4,0	882726E2MC43	1001000	1548000			34,956	882726E2MC43	



## DOUBLE-ROW RADIAL SPHERICAL ROLLER BEARINGS

Spherical roller bearings are intended for accommodation of radial load, but they simultaneously can accommodate axial load, acting in both directions and not exceeding 25% of unused permissible value of radial load.

They are self-aligning bearings and they are able to compensate considerable misalignment, caused by shaft deflection under load and technical errors during the machining of seatings, or unit assembling. Bearings performance is kept when misalignment of the inner ring axes relative to the outer ring axes is about two degrees. They fix shaft in both sides of axial direction within existing axial clearances.

Bearings are made with asymmetric (3000 type and their modifications) and symmetric (53000 type and their modifications) rollers with cylindrical and tapered bore of inner ring, with adapter and withdrawal sleeves..

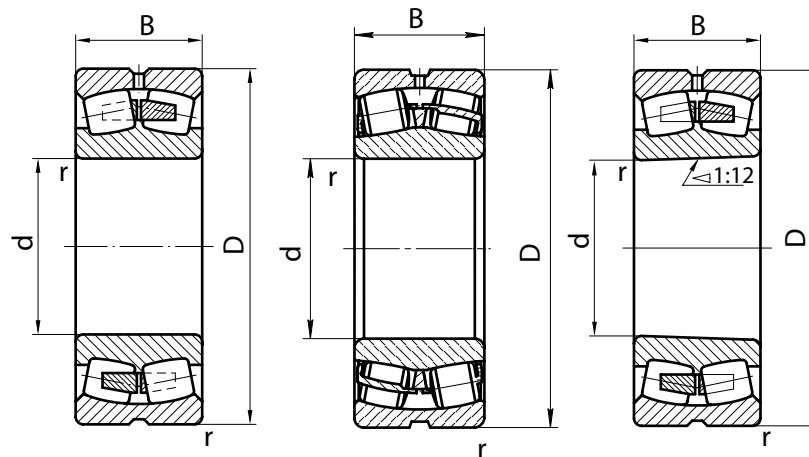
Bearings are used in support of units and mechanisms, where large radial loads take place and where misalignment of the seatings is inevitable. They are applied in powerful pumps, fans, gearboxes, as well as in sawing machines, propeller shafts and rolling mills.

On a customer request the bearings are produced without grooves for lubrication on outer ring, in this case the bearing designation does not contain the symbol «H».





## DOUBLE-ROW RADIAL SPHERICAL ROLLER BEARINGS



3000H, 53000H, 2003000H, 3003000H, 3053000H,  
4003000H, 4053000H

113000H, 3113000H,  
4113000H, 4153000H

The bearings are installed on long shafts with heavy deflections, or on the individual housing supports. Bearings with tapered bore are installed on end supports of shafts and axis, with tapered neck or on adapter or withdrawal sleeve. Tapered bore makes easier their mounting and dismounting.

TYPE 3000H, 53000H, 113000H, 2003000H, 3003000H, 3053000H, 3113000H,  
4003000H, 4113000H, 4053000H, 4153000H

Dimensions, mm				Loading factor				Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation	
d	D	B	r min	e	Y		Y <sub>0</sub>		dynamic C <sub>r</sub>	static C <sub>0r</sub>	lubricant			m	epk
					$\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq e$	$\frac{F_a}{F_r} > e$					grease	oil			
70	150	51	2,1	0,34	1,98	2,95	1,94	325000	375000	2400	3200	4,370	53614AH	22341W33	
75	160	55	2,1	0,35	1,95	2,90	1,90	375000	440000	2200	3000	5,430	53615AH	22315W33	
80	170	58	2,1	0,34	1,94	2,92	1,92	415000	500000	2200	3000	6,470	53616AH*	22316W33	
90	190	64	3,0	0,36	1,87	2,79	1,83	510000	620000	1900	2600	8,880	53618ЛH	22318MBW33	
95	190	43	2,1	0,24	2,72	4,04	2,65	315000	400000	2400	3200	4,160	53519AH*	22219W33	
100	215	73	3,0	0,35	1,88	2,81	10,84	655000	815000	1700	2200	13,280	53620ЛH	22320MBW33	
110	200	53	2,1	0,26	2,58	3,84	2,52	455000	585000	2000	2800	7,480	53522ЛH	22222MBW33	
110	240	80	3,0	0,37	1,83	2,72	1,79	950000	1120000	1500	1900	17,760	3622H	22322MW33	
110	240	80	3,0	0,37	1,83	2,72	1,79	950000	1120000	1500	1900	17,760	3622KH	22322MAW33	
110	240	80	3,0	0,37	1,83	2,72	1,79	950000	1120000	1500	1900	17,500	3622Ю	522322M	
110	240	80	3,0	0,37	1,83	2,72	1,79	950000	1120000	1500	1900	17,300	113622	22322KM	
120	215	58	2,1	0,29	2,36	3,51	2,31	630000	765000	1900	2600	9,250	3524AH	22224MW33	
120	215	58	2,1	0,26	2,55	3,79	2,90	540000	720000	1950	2650	9,300	53524ЛH	22224MBW33	
120	260	86	3,0	0,36	1,85	2,76	1,81	1120000	1400000	1400	1800	23,200	3624H	22324MW33	
120	260	86	3,0	0,36	1,85	2,76	1,81	1120000	1400000	1400	1800	22,700	113624H	22324KMW33	

\* Bearings with a pressed cage, ribless inner ring and with floating flange.

## TYPE 3000H, 53000H, 113000H, 2003000H, 3003000H, 3053000H, 3113000H, 4003000H, 4113000H, 4053000H, 4153000H

Dimensions, mm				Loading factor			Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation		
				e	Y			Y <sub>0</sub>	dynamic Cr	static Cor	lubricant		m	epk	analogue
d	D	B	r min		$\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq e$	$\frac{F_a}{F_r} > e$	grease				oil				
130	230	64	3,0	0,29	2,31	3,44	2,26	3526H	735000	930000	1800	2400	11,800	3526H	22226MW33
130	230	64	3,0	0,29	2,31	3,44	2,26	3526Ю	735000	930000	1800	2400	11,200	3526Ю	52226M
130	230	64	3,0	0,27	2,48	3,70	2,43	53526ЛH	630000	880000	1850	2450	11,580	53526ЛH	22226MBW33
130	230	64	3,0	0,29	2,31	3,44	2,26	113526	735000	930000	1800	2400	11,700	113526	22226KM
130	280	93	4,0	0,37	1,84	2,74	1,80	3626AH	1120000	1320000	1300	1700	28,500	3626AH	22326MW33
130	280	93	4,0	0,37	1,84	2,74	1,80	3626AHK	1120000	1320000	1300	1700	29,900	3626AHK	22326MAW33
140	240	80	3,0	0,34	2,00	2,98	1,96	113728	540000	880000	1400	1800	15,500	113728	
140	250	68	3,0	0,26	2,55	3,79	2,49	53528ЛH	735000	1020000	1600	2000	14,760	53528ЛH	22228MBW33
150	270	73	3,0	0,29	2,35	3,50	2,30	3530AH	850000	1080000	1500	1900	18,600	3530AH	22230MW33
150	270	73	3,0	0,26	2,55	3,79	2,49	53530ЛH	850000	1200000	1570	1985	18,580	53530ЛH	22230MBW33
150	320	108	4,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,74	3630H	1460000	1760000	1100	1500	43,100	3630H	22330MW33
150	320	108	4,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,74	113630H	1460000	1760000	1100	1500	42,300	113630H	22330KMW33
160	240	60	2,1	0,23	2,87	4,27	2,80	3053132ЛH	523000	895000	1700	2200	9,680	3053132ЛH	23032MBW33
160	265	84	2,1	0,32	2,12	3,15	2,07	113732	640000	700000	950	1300	18,500	113732	
160	270	86	2,1	0,33	2,06	3,07	2,02	3003732AH	980000	1370000	1300	1700	20,000	3003732AH	23132MW33
160	240	86	2,1	0,33	2,06	3,07	2,02	3113732AH	980000	1370000	1300	1700	19,400	3113732AH	23132KMW33
160	270	86	2,1	0,30	2,30	3,40	2,20	3053732ЛH	900000	1460000	1300	1700	20,350	3053732ЛH	23132MBW33
160	290	80	3,0	0,26	2,60	3,90	2,50	53532ЛH	965000	1370000	140	1800	23,780	53532ЛH	22232MBW33
160	290	104	3,0	0,35	1,90	2,90	1,80	3053232ЛH	1107000	1722000	1000	1400	30,440	3053232ЛH	22323MBW33
160	340	114	4,0	0,38	1,79	2,67	1,75	3632H	1600000	1960000	950	1300	51,000	3632H	22332MW33
160	340	114	4,0	0,38	1,79	2,67	1,75	3632X**	1600000	1960000	950	1300	51,000	3632X**	22332M
160	340	114	4,0	0,38	1,79	2,67	1,75	113632	1600000	1960000	950	1300	49,000	113632	22332KM
170	260	67	2,1	0,23	2,84	4,23	2,77	3053134ЛH	660000	1165000	1600	2000	13,220	3053134ЛH	23034MBW33
170	290	88	2,1	0,32	2,12	3,15	2,07	3934	857000	1460000	950	1300	25,700	3934	
170	310	110	4,0	0,36	1,88	2,79	1,83	3003234	1400000	1930000	950	1300	37,100	3003234	23234M
170	360	120	5,0	0,37	1,81	2,69	1,77	3634AH	1220000	1930000	950	1300	60,400	3634AH	22334MW33
180	280	74	2,1	0,24	2,80	4,20	2,80	3053136ЛH	1400000	1930000	950	1300	17,180	3053136ЛH	23036MBW33
180	380	126	4,0	0,37	1,82	2,71	1,78	3636H	762000	1310000	1400	1800	68,600	3636H	22336MW33
180	380	126	4,0	0,37	1,82	2,71	1,78	3636Y1	2000000	2450000	900	1200	70,080	3636Y1	22336M
180	380	126	4,0	0,37	1,82	2,71	1,78	113636H	2000000	2450000	900	1200	68,800	113636H	22336KMW33
200	310	82	2,1	0,27	2,53	3,76	2,46	3003140AH	2000000	2450000	900	1200	23,700	3003140AH	23040MW33
200	360	98	4,0	0,29	2,31	3,44	2,26	3540AH	1000000	1530000	1200	1800	44,100	3540AH	22240MW33
200	420	138	5,0	0,36	1,87	2,78	1,83	3640AH	1460000	1930000	1100	1400	94,200	3640AH	22340MW33
220	320	76	3,0	0,26	2,60	3,87	2,54	3844	2320000	2900000	850	1100	20,700	3844	
220	340	90	3,0	0,26	2,60	3,87	2,54	3003144	586000	779000	800	1000	31,000	3003144	23044M
220	365	120	4,0	0,37	1,80	2,69	1,77	3744	1220000	1860000	900	1300	53,600	3744	
220	370	120	4,0	0,37	1,80	2,69	1,77	3003744H	1350000	2500000	700	900	56,300	3003744H	23144MW33
220	370	120	4,0	0,37	1,80	2,69	1,77	3113744H	1800000	2750000	800	1000	56,300	3113744H	23144KMW33
220	400	108	4,0	0,29	2,31	3,44	2,26	3544H	1800000	2750000	800	1000	62,300	3544H	22244MW33
220	400	108	4,0	0,29	2,31	3,44	2,26	113544	1760000	2360000	950	1300	61,300	113544	22244KM
220	460	145	5,0	0,31	2,20	3,30	2,20	3644AH	1800000	2750000	950	1300	117,000	3644AH	22344MW33
220	460	145	5,0	0,31	2,20	3,30	2,20	113644AH	2360000	3470000	750	950	114,600	113644AH	22344KMW33
239,85	395	124	4,0	0,34	2,01	2,99	1,96	3948	2360000	3470000	750	950	50,000	3948	
240	360	92	3,0	0,24	2,76	4,10	2,69	3003148H	1568000	2738000	750	950	35,300	3003148H	23048MW33
240	360	92	3,0	0,24	2,76	4,10	2,69	3113148H	1290000	2080000	800	1000	34,300	3113148H	23048KMW33
240	360	92	3,0	0,24	2,76	4,10	2,69	3003148Ю	1290000	2080000	800	1000	36,300	3003148Ю	523048M
240	360	92	3,0	0,24	2,76	4,10	2,69	3113148Ю	1290000	2080000	800	1000	34,900	3113148Ю	523048KM
240	400	128	4,0	0,37	1,80	2,69	1,77	3003748K	2080000	3200000	670	850	65,100	3003748K	23148M

\*\* Bearings without holes and groove for lubrication.

## TYPE 3000H, 53000H, 113000H, 2003000H, 3003000H, 3053000H, 3113000H, 4003000H, 4113000H, 4053000H, 4153000H

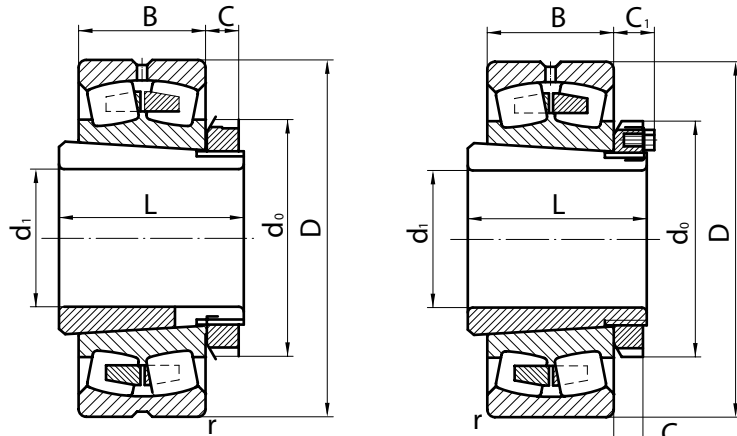
Dimensions, mm				Loading factor			Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation		
				e	Y			Y <sub>0</sub>	dynamic Cr	static Cor	lubricant		m	epk	analogue
d	D	B	r min		$\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq e$	$\frac{F_a}{F_r} > e$	grease				oil				
250	365	87	3,0	0,26	2,60	3,87	2,54	3850	1000000	2000000	630	800	31,300	3850	
260	400	104	4,0	0,25	2,75	4,09	2,69	3003152A	1600000	2550000	750	950	48,900	3003152A	23052M
280	380	75	2,1					3003956*	845000	1760000	1000	1400	25,6	3003956*	
280	420	106	4,0	0,25	2,70	4,02	2,64	3003156A	1730000	2850000	700	900	53,100	3003156A	23056M
280	420	106	4,0	0,25	2,70	4,02	2,64	3113156AH	1730000	2850000	700	900	51,200	3113156AH	23056KMW33
280	500	130	5,0	0,28	2,39	3,56	2,34	3556	2700000	3750000	700	950	123,000	3556	22256M
280	500	130	5,0	0,28	2,39	3,56	2,34	3556Y	2700000	3750000	700	950	123,000	3556Y	22256M
280	580	175	6,0	0,34	2,02	2,98	1,96	3656	4000000	5200000	530	700	233,000	3656	22356M
280	580	175	6,0	0,34	2,02	2,98	1,96	113656	4000000	5200000	530	700	231,000	113656	22356KM
300	460	118	4,0	0,26	2,64	3,93	2,58	3003160A	2120000	3450000	630	800	72,900	3003160A	23060M
300	500	160	5,0	0,32	2,09	3,11	2,05	3003760AH	3200000	5100000	670	850	142,000	3003760AH	23160MW33
320	480	121	4,0	0,26	2,56	3,81	2,50	3003164H	2240000	3800000	600	750	79,200	3003164H	23064MW33
320	480	121	4,0	0,26	2,56	3,81	2,50	3113164H	2240000	3800000	600	750	73,100	3113164H	23064KMW33
320	540	176	5,0	0,33	2,05	3,04	2,00	3003764AH	3750000	6000000	630	800	170,000	3003764AH	23164MW33
320	580	150	5,0	0,28	2,40	3,57	2,34	3564	3600000	4900000	500	750	186,000	3564	22264M
320	580	208	5,0	0,37	1,80	2,69	1,77	3003264AH	4400000	6700000	500	630	244,000	3003264AH	23264MW33
320	580	208	5,0	0,37	1,80	2,69	1,77	3003264AK**	4400000	6700000	500	630	244,000	3003264AK**	23264MA
340	500	120	4,0	0,26	2,60	3,87	2,54	3768Г	1430000	1970000	600	750	82,300	3768Г	
340	520	133	5,0	0,26	2,55	3,80	2,50	3003168	2700000	4550000	500	700	109,000	3003168	23068M
340	520	133	5,0	0,26	2,55	3,80	2,50	3113168	2700000	4550000	500	700	106,000	3113168	23068KM
360	540	134	5,0	0,26	2,60	3,87	2,54	3003172H	2750000	4800000	530	670	114,000	3003172H	23072MW33
360	540	134	5,0	0,26	2,60	3,87	2,54	3113172H	2750000	4800000	530	670	108,000	3113172H	23072KMW33
360	650	170	6,0	0,29	2,37	3,52	2,31	3572	4300000	6200000	500	600	266,000	3572	22272M
380	620	194	5,0	0,33	2,10	2,90	1,88	3003776	4400000	7100000	400	500	240,000	3003776	23176M
380	620	194	5,0	0,33	2,10	2,90	1,88	3113776	4400000	7100000	400	500	233,000	3113776	23176KM
400	590	142	5,0	0,26	2,60	3,87	2,54	3880	1840000	2780000	400	500	140,000	3880	
400	600	148	5,0	0,25	2,69	4,00	2,63	3003180H	3250000	5700000	450	550	152,400	3003180H	23080MW33
400	600	148	5,0	0,25	2,69	4,00	2,63	3003180Y	3250000	5700000	450	550	154,000	3003180Y	23080M
400	650	200	6,0	0,31	2,10	3,13	2,06	3003780H	4650000	7650000	450	650	271,000	3003780H	23180MW33
400	650	200	6,0	0,31	2,10	3,13	2,06	3113780H	4650000	7650000	450	650	261,000	3113780H	23180KMW33
400	670	216	9,5	0,32	2,10	3,13	2,06	3980H	4040000	8100000	315	400	343,900	3980H	
400	720	185	6,0	0,28	2,41	3,59	2,36	3580	4300000	7100000	340	430	338,000	3580	22280M
400	720	256						3113280A1H	5750000	10400000	340	430		3113280A1H	23280MB K30 C2W33
400	820	243	7,5	0,33	2,06	3,07	2,02	3680XH	7500000	10400000	350	470	690,000	3680XH	22380MW33
440	650	157	6,0	0,24	2,85	4,24	2,78	3003188	3650000	6550000	430	530	187,000	3003188	23088M
440	650	157	6,0	0,24	2,85	4,24	2,78	3113188	3650000	6550000	430	530	181,000	3113188	23088KM
460	620	118	4,0	0,16	4,20	6,30	4,00	3003992AH	2500000	5000000	600	1000	105,000	3003992AH	23992BMBW33
460	680	163	6,0	0,23	2,92	4,35	2,86	3003192	3900000	6950000	400	500	215,800	3003192	23092M
460	680	163	6,0	0,23	2,92	4,35	2,86	3113192	3900000	6950000	400	500	210,000	3113192	23092KM
460	760	240	7,5	0,33	2,10	3,13	2,06	3003792H	6400000	10800000	320	400	470,000	3003792H	23192MW33
460	760	240	7,5	0,33	2,10	3,13	2,06	3113792H	6400000	10800000	320	400	456,000	3113792H	23192KMW33
480	700	165	6,0	0,24	2,83	4,21	2,76	3003196	3900000	6800000	380	480	230,000	3003196	23096M
480	870	310	7,5	0,37	1,80	2,69	1,77	3003296X	9300000	15000000	260	340	851,000	3003296X	23296MW20
480	870	310	7,5	0,37	1,80	2,69	1,77	3003296HX	9300000	15000000	260	340	851,000	3003296HX	23296MW33
500	830	264	7,5	0,32	2,10	2,06	2,06	30037/500X	7650000	12900000	280	360	606,000	30037/500X	231/500M
500	830	325	7,5	0,37	1,80	2,7	1,80	40037/500AH	9800000	17160000	320	600	750,000	40037/500AH	241/500BMBW33
530	780	185	6,0	0,23	2,90	4,31	2,83	30031/530HY	5100000	9300000	315	430	315,000	30031/530HY	230/530MW33
530	980	355	9,5	0,38	1,76	2,62	1,72	31132/530	11100000	20400000	220	300	1202,000	31132/530	232/530KMW20

\*\* Bearings without holes and groove for lubrication.

TYPE 3000H, 53000H, 113000H, 2003000H, 3003000H, 3053000H, 3113000H, 4003000H, 4113000H, 4053000H, 4153000H

Dimensions, mm				Loading factor			Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation		
d	D	B	r min	e	Y			dynamic Cr	static Cor	lubricant			m	epk	analogue
					$\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq e$	$\frac{F_a}{F_r} > e$				Y <sub>0</sub>	grease	oil			
560	820	195	6,0	0,24	2,83	4,21	2,76	30031/560H	5600000	10200000	320	400	365,000	30031/560H	230/560MW33
596,5	870	200	6,0	0,23	2,94	4,37	2,87	30031/597HXP	5700000	12500000	300	380	434,000	30031/597HXP	
599	980	300	7,5	0,32	2,10	3,13	2,05	30037/599HЛ	8542000	18434000	200	280	954,000	30037/599HЛ	
600	870	200	6,0	0,23	2,94	4,37	2,87	30031/600HX	6000000	11400000	300	380	432,000	30031/600HX	230/600MW33
600	870	200	6,0	0,23	2,94	4,37	2,87	31131/600HX	6000000	11400000	300	380	397,000	31131/600HX	230/600KMW33
600	980	300	7,5	0,32	2,10	3,13	2,05	30037/600Г	10200000	18434000	200	280	950,000	30037/600Г	231/600M
600	980	300	7,5	0,32	2,10	3,13	2,05	30037/600HЛ	10200000	18434000	200	280	954,000	30037/600HЛ	231/600MW33
670	1090	412	7,5	0,36	1,87	2,79	1,83	40537/670HX	13800000	29000000	95	130	1530,000	40537/670HX	241/670MW33
680	920	153	6,0	0,20	3,10	4,50	3,30	37/680Г	3542000	9006000	200	250	323,000	37/680Г	
680	920	153	6,0	0,20	3,10	4,50	3,30	1137/680Г	3542000	9006000	200	250	315,000	1137/680Г	
710	1150	438	9,5	0,36	1,87	2,79	1,83	40537/710XH	14595000	32129000	80	110	1947,000	40537/710XH	241/710MW33
710	1150	438	9,5	0,36	1,87	2,79	1,83	41537/710XH	14595000	32129000	80	110	1932,000	41537/710XH	241/710K30MW33
750	920	170	5,0	0,20	3,10	4,50	3,30	40038/750H	3590000	11050000	200	300	288,000	40038/750H	238/750MW33
750	1000	185	6,0	0,17	4,01	5,97	3,92	30539/750HX	6000000	13200000	260	340	410,000	30539/750HX	239/750MW33
750	1220	450	9,5	0,37	1,80	2,69	1,76	537/750X	17000000	33000000	180	240	1755,600	537/750X	
850	1220	365	7,5	0,29	2,32	3,48	2,26	40031/850X1H	12700000	31500000	170	240	1441,000	40031/850X1H	240/850MW33
850	1500	515	15,0	0,36	1,87	2,79	1,83	30032/850X	21000000	44400000	110	150	4079,000	30032/850X	232/850MW20
1060	1580	480	9,5	0,31	2,15	3,20	2,10	2538/1060K1X	18600000	44000000	100	140	3295,000	2538/1060K1X	
1180	1660	272	9,5	0,15	4,47	6,65	4,37	20031/1180X	12800000	29020000	100	160	1935,700	20031/1180X	
1320	1720	350	7,5	0,18	3,66	5,46	3,58	37/1320X	14700000	41160000	90	130	2183,000	37/1320X	
1320	1950	500	9,5	0,24	2,84	4,23	2,78	538/1320X	28100000	69400000	70	100	5268,000	538/1320X	

## DOUBLE-ROW RADIAL SPHERICAL ROLLER BEARINGS WITH ADAPTER SLEEVE



13000H

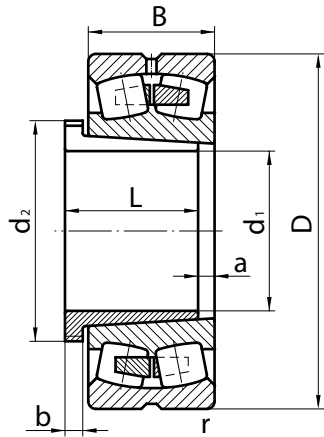
3013000H

Bearings are installed on smooth (without shoulders) multisupporting shafts for carrying of radial loads. Adapter sleeve allows mounting of bearings with tapered bore of cylindrical neck of the shaft.

### TYPE 13000H, 3013000H

Dimensions, mm								Loading factor				Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation	
d <sub>1</sub>	D	B	L	C	C <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>0</sub>	r min	e	Y		Y <sub>0</sub>		dynamic C <sub>r</sub>	static C <sub>0r</sub>	lubricant		m	epk	analogue
									$\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq e$	$\frac{F_a}{F_r} > e$					grease	oil			
100	240	80	105	21		145	3,0	0,37	1,83	2,72	1,79	13620H	950000	1120000	1500	1900	20,30	13620H	22322KMW33 + H2322
140	340	114	147	28		210	4,0	0,38	1,79	2,67	1,75	13628HK	1600000	1960000	950	1300	59,30	13628HK	22332KMW33+ H2332
160	380	126	161	30		230	4,0	0,37	1,82	2,71	1,78	13632HK	2000000	2450000	900	1200	80,18	13632HK	22336KMW33 + H2336
200	370	120	161	32,9	44	280	4,0	0,37	1,80	2,69	1,77	3013740H	1800000	2750000	800	1000	72,60	3013740H	23144KMW33 + H3144
220	360	92	133	34,9	46	290	3,0	0,24	2,76	4,10	2,69	3013144H	1290000	2080000	800	1000	47,60	3013144H	23048KMW33 + H3048
220	400	128	172	33,9	45	300	4,0	0,37	1,80	2,69	1,77	3013744H	2080000	3200000	670	850	80,36	3013744H	23148KMW33 + H3148
300	580	208	258	42	56,5	400	5,0	0,35	1,30	2,90	1,80	3013260H1	4400000	6700000	500	630	281,00	3013260H1	23264KMBW33+H3264HG
360	680	240	310	61,5	77	490	6,0	0,37	1,80	2,69	1,76	3013272	5060000	9150000	380	480	451,00	3013272	23276KMW20+H3276

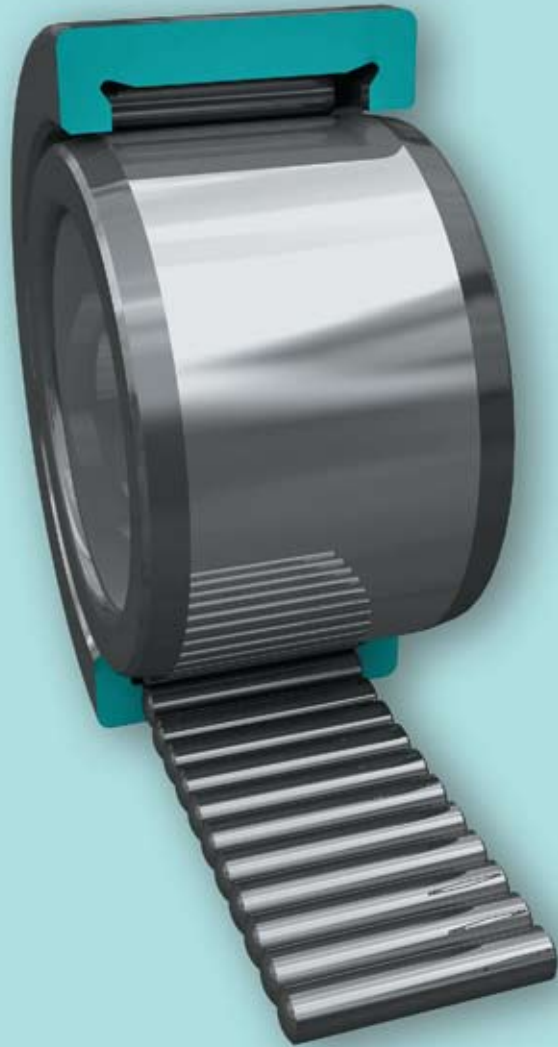
## DOUBLE-ROW RADIAL SPHERICAL ROLLER BEARINGS WITH WITHDRAWAL SLEEVE



Bearings with withdrawal sleeve are installed in the end supports of shafts and axis in various heavy loaded mechanisms. Available withdrawal sleeve allows mounting of bearings with tapered bore on cylindrical neck of the shaft.

### TYPE 73000H, 93000H, 3073000H

Dimensions, mm								Loading factor				Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation	
d <sub>1</sub>	D	B	d <sub>2</sub>	L	a	b	r min	e	Y		Y <sub>0</sub>		dynamic C <sub>r</sub>	static C <sub>0r</sub>	lubricant		m	epk	analogue
									$\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq e$	$\frac{F_a}{F_r} > e$					grease	oil			
100	240	80	M130x2	98	4	16	3,0	0,37	1,83	2,72	1,79	73620H	950000	1120000	1500	1900	19,700	73620H	22322KMW33+AH322
110	240	80	M140x2	98	4	16	3,0	0,37	1,85	2,75	1,81	93722	610000	470000	1600	2000	19,000	93722	
115	260	86	M135x2	105	4	17	3,0	0,36	1,85	2,76	1,81	73623	1120000	1400000	1400	1800	24,500	73623	22324KM+AHX2324
150	320	108	M180x3	135	5	24	4,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,74	73930	1100000	870000	900	1300	46,800	73930	
150	340	114	M180x3	140	6	24	4,0	0,38	1,79	2,67	1,75	73630	1600000	1960000	950	1300	55,000	73630	22332KM+AH2332
170	380	126	M200x3	154	6	26	4,0	0,37	1,82	2,71	1,78	73634H	2000000	2450000	900	1200	74,180	73634H	22336KMW33+AH2336
190	420	138	Tr220x4	170	7	30	5,0	0,36	1,87	2,78	1,83	73638	2320000	2900000	850	1100	99,700	73638	22340KM+AH2340
220	500	155	Tr260x4	189	8	30	5,0	0,35	1,93	2,88	1,89	73644	2461000	2745000	670	850	167,000	73644	22348KM+AH2348
300	480	121	Tr345x5	149	8	27	4,0	0,23	2,90	4,40	2,80	3073160KY	2240000	3800000	600	750	96,200	3073160KY	23064KMAW33+AOH3064
380	650	200	Tr440x5	240	10	38	6,0	0,31	2,17	3,24	2,12	3073776K	4650000	7650000	450	650	314,000	3073776K	23180KMW33+AH3180H
570	870	200	Tr630x6	245	14	45	6,0	0,23	2,94	4,37	2,87	30731/570HX	6000000	11400000	300	380	529,000	30731/570HX	230/600KMW33+AH30/600AH

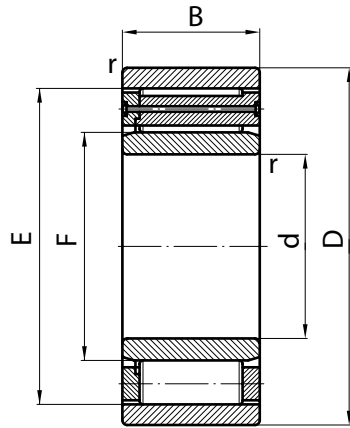


## RADIAL ROLLER BEARINGS WITH LONG CYLINDRICAL OR NEEDLE ROLLERS

The bearings being of minimum sizes show maximum radial load rating. Needle roller bearings cannot accommodate for axial loads. The limiting rotational speed of these bearings is smaller than that of conventional roller bearings. However, these bearings operate well at high rolling speed of one of the rings. The bearings require precise alignment of seatings in a support unit.



## RADIAL ROLLER BEARINGS WITH LONG CYLINDRICAL ROLLERS

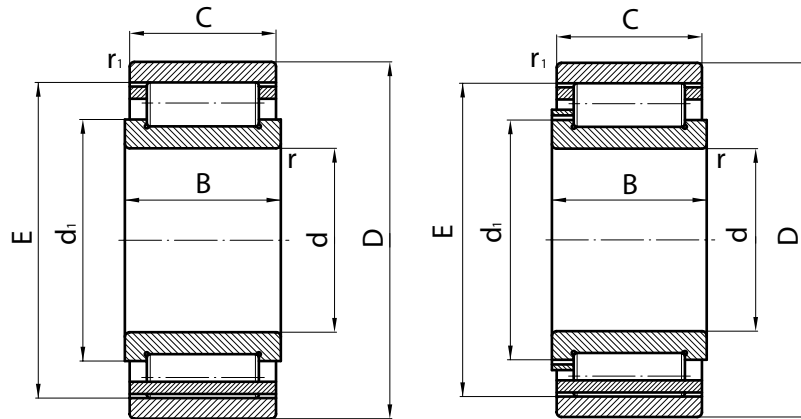


### TYPE 3004000

Dimensions, mm						Bearing designation		Load ratings, N		Mass, kg	Bearing designation
d	D	B	F	E	r min			dynamic Cr	static Cor		
220	400	144	269	395	4,0	3004244M		1890000	3230000	86,3	3004244M
260	440	144	305	395	4,0	3004752M		2030000	3650000	105,8	3004752M



## RADIAL ROLLER BEARINGS WITH LONG CYLINDRICAL ROLLERS WITH RIBBLESS OUTER RING



954712K1 954712K8

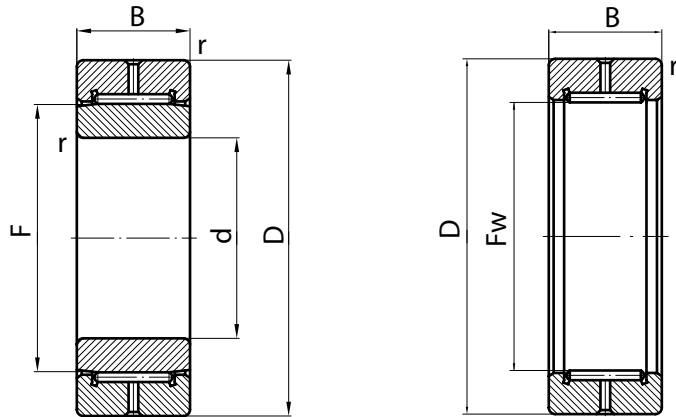
954712K4

The bearings are designed to carry only radial loads. Axial movement of shaft (or housing) is not limited. Misalignment of the inner ring relative to the outer ring is not permitted, as in this case the linear contact of rollers with raceways is violated.

### TYPE 954000

Dimensions, mm								Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation
d	D	B	C	E	d <sub>1</sub>	r min	r <sub>1</sub> min		dynamic	static	lubricant			
									Cr	Cor	grease	oil		
60	120	60	58	106	78,5	2,5	0,7	954712K1	247000	327000	3800	4800	2,940	954712K1
60	120	60	58	106	78,5	2,5	0,7	954712K4	247000	327000	3800	4800	3,020	954712K4
60	120	60	64	106	78,5	2,5	0,7	954712K8	247000	327000	3800	4800	3,132	954712K8

### SINGLE-ROW RADIAL FULL COMPLEMENT NEEDLE ROLLER BEARINGS



3074000, 4074000

4024000

The bearings are designed to carry only radial load. The absence of cage considerably increases their load ratings.

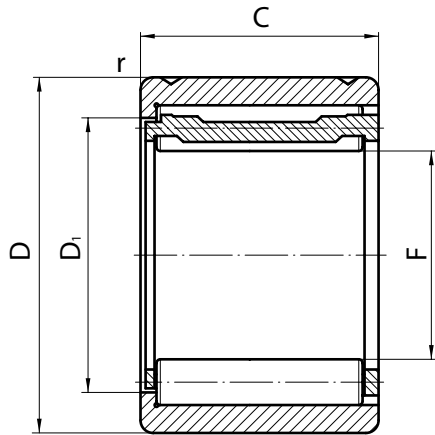
#### TYPE 3074000, 4024000, 4074000

Dimensions, mm					Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed with grease lubrication, min <sup>-1</sup>	Mass, kg	Bearing designation
d	D	B	F/Fw	r		dynamic Cr	static Cor			
20	37	17	25	0,3	4024904	19000	15300	6300	0,081	4024904
20	37	17	25	0,3	4074904	19000	15300	6300	0,096	4074904
25	42	30	17	0,3	4024905	21000	17000	5000	0,084	4024905
25	42	30	17	0,3	4074905	21000	17000	5000	0,084	4074905
25	47	22	34	0,6	4024105	25000	21700	5000	0,126	4024105
25	47	22	34	0,6	4074105	25000	21700	5000	0,197	4074105
35	55	20	42	0,6	4024907	29000	28500	4000	0,206	4024907
35	55	20	42	0,6	4074907	29000	28500	4000	0,206	4074907
45	75	30	58	1,0	4024109	42000	54500	3200	0,415	4024109
45	75	30	58	1,0	4074109	42000	54500	3200	0,415	4074109
55	90	35	70	1,1	4024111	59000	72000	2600	0,600	4024111
55	90	35	70	1,1	4074111	59000	72000	2600	0,965	4074111
60	85	25	68	1,0	4074912	58500	58500	3200	0,528	4074912
65	90	25	72	1,0	4024913	58500	68000	2500	0,400	4024913
65	90	25	72	1,0	4074913	58500	68000	2500	0,577	4074913
65	100	35	80	1,1	4024113	65000	82500	2000	0,727	4024113
65	100	35	80	1,1	4074113	65000	82500	2000	1,183	4074113
70	110	40	88	1,1	4024114	89000	117000	1800	0,530	4024114
70	110	40	88	1,1	4074114	89000	117000	1800	1,720	4074114

TYPE 3074000, 4024000, 4074000

Dimensions, mm					Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed with grease lubrication, min <sup>-1</sup>	Mass, kg	Bearing designation
d	D	B	F/Fw	r		dynamic	static			
						Cr	Cor		m	epk
75	105	30	85	1,0	4024915	80000	86500	2200	0,573	4024915
75	105	30	85	1,0	4074915	80000	86500	2200	0,867	4074915
75	115	40	92	1,1	4024115	92000	122000	1600	1,100	4024115
75	115	40	92	1,1	4074115	92000	122000	1600	1,795	4074115
80	110	30	90	1,0	4024916	83000	110000	2200	0,688	4024916
80	110	30	90	1,0	4074916	83000	110000	2200	1,000	4074916
80	125	45	100	1,1	4024116	97600	132000	1300	1,472	4024116
80	125	45	100	1,1	4074116	97600	132000	1300	2,470	4074116
85	120	35	100	1,1	4024917	100000	120000	2000	0,919	4024917
85	120	35	100	1,1	4074917	100000	120000	2000	1,492	4074917
85	130	45	105	1,1	4024117	100000	139000	1300	1,216	4024117
85	130	45	105	1,1	4074117	100000	139000	1300	2,270	4074117
90	125	35	105	1,1	4024918	104000	124000	2000	0,911	4024918
90	125	35	105	1,1	4074918	104000	124000	2000	1,530	4074918
95	130	35	110	1,1	4074919	106000	132000	1800	1,610	4074919
100	140	40	115	1,1	4074920	127000	156000	1600	2,260	4074920
110	150	40	125	1,1	4024922	134000	166000	1300	1,590	4024922
110	150	40	125	1,1	4074922	134000	166000	1300	2,440	4074922
120	165	45	135	1,1	4074924	160000	185000	1000	3,350	4074920
130	180	50	150	1,5	4024926	190000	275000	800	2,797	4024926
130	180	50	150	1,5	4074926	190000	275000	800	4,500	4074926
140	190	50	160	1,5	4074928	193000	290000	800	5,120	4074928
150	210	60	175	2,0	4024930	236000	360000	800	4,090	4024930
150	210	60	175	2,0	4074930	236000	360000	800	7,070	4074930
170	230	60	195	2,0	4074934	280000	420000	720	8,570	4074934
180	225	45	195	1,1	4024836	150000	260000	700	3,310	4024836
180	225	45	195	1,1	4074836	150000	260000	700	4,820	4074836
340	420	60	375	3,5	3074868	385000	2260000	350	22,400	3074868

## RADIAL ROLLER BEARINGS WITH LONG CYLINDRICAL ROLLERS WITHOUT INNER RING

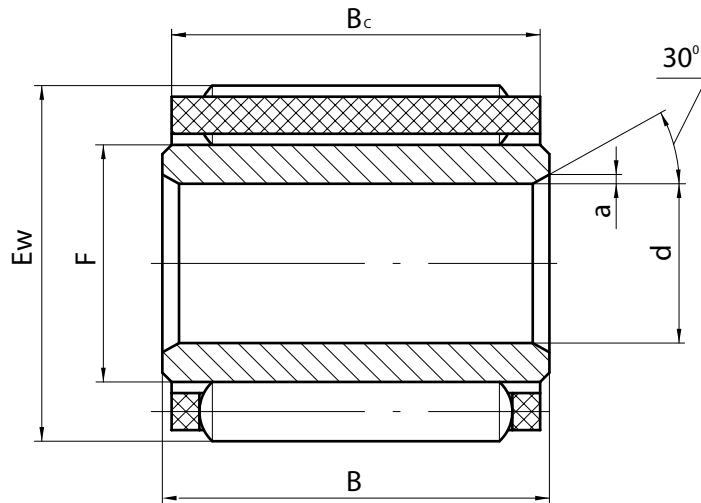


The bearings are designed to carry radial load only. The bearings are used, when decreased radial sizes of the unit is required, in this case another rolling surface is provided on the shaft. Hardness and accuracy of the rolling surface shall be the same as for bearing rings.

### TYPE 154000

Dimensions, mm					Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation
d for rollers	D	C	D <sub>1</sub>	r min		dynamic C <sub>r</sub>	static C <sub>0r</sub>	lubricant			
							grease	oil			
60	82	51	71	1,0	154912K	128000	216000		400	0,823	154912K

## RADIAL NEEDLE ROLLER BEARINGS WITHOUT OUTER RING

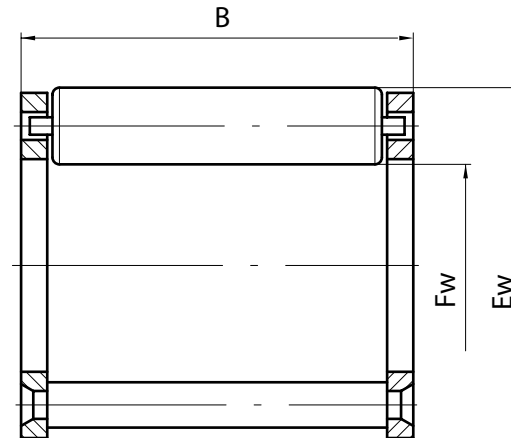
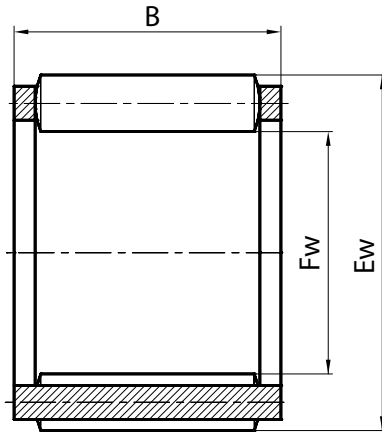


### TYPE 834000

Dimensions, mm						Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation
d	Ew	B	Bc	F	a		dynamic Cr	static Cor	lubricant			
								grease	oil			
19	33	35	34,7	25	1	834904E					0,105	834904E

# RADIAL BEARINGS WITH LONG CYLINDRICAL AND NEEDLE ROLLERS WITHOUT RINGS

With struts

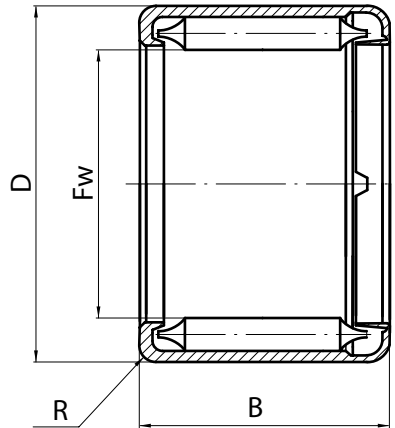


The bearings are used, when decreased radial sizes of the unit is required. Rolling surfaces are provided directly on the shaft or in the boring of the housing. Hardness and accuracy of rolling surfaces shall be the same as for bearing rings.

**TYPE 64000, 264000, 464000, 864000, K00x00x00**

Dimensions, mm			Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation
Fw	Ew	B		dynamic	static	lubricant			
				Cr	Cor	grease	oil		
8	11	10	464078E	3800	4250	19000	32000	0,004	464078E
8	12	12	464068E	5500	5300	19000	32000	0,007	464068E
16	20	10	K16x20x10	7800	9900	15000	24000	0,014	K16x20x10
19	25,3	20	464904E	20000	28000	14000	22000	0,022	464904E
20	30	18	64704E	22500	25750			0,024	64704E
20,612	33,325	35	864904	54000	62000			0,096	864904
20,612	33,325	35	864904E	54000	62000			0,081	864904E
25	30	25	464705E	27000	35000	10000	18000	0,040	464705E
29,96	43,98	33	264706	68000	84000			0,125	264706
29,96	43,98	33	264706E	74000	103000			0,099	264706E
29,96	43,98	33	264706EM	67900	83800			0,109	264706EM
29,975	42	44	64706	74000	103000			0,154	64706
29,975	42	44	64706E	74000	103000			0,112	64706E
30	36	25	K30x36x25	24000	44000	8500	14000	0,035	K30x36x25
31,675	46,814	44	864906	91000	119000			0,222	864906
32	37	13	464906Г	13500	255000	8000	14000	0,017	464906Г
32	52	49	64907K	112000	132000	7500	12000	0,339	64907K
32	52	49	64907K1	112000	132000	7500	12000	0,350	64907K1
37	42	22	K37x42x22	22400	43000	7000	12000	0,022	K37x42x22
38	52	33	264708E	100500	120000			0,115	264708E
40	50	17	864708ДМ	30700	40100	7500	11000	0,045	864708ДМ
45	50	39	5KK45x50x39E	39500	105000	6300	9500	0,053	5KK45x50x39E
55	63	24	464811Д	44000	88000	5000	8500	0,143	464811Д

### RADIAL NEEDLE ROLLER FULL COMPLEMENT BEARINGS WITH A SINGLE DRAWN CUP



**TYPE 940/00, НКД 000000, НК 000000**

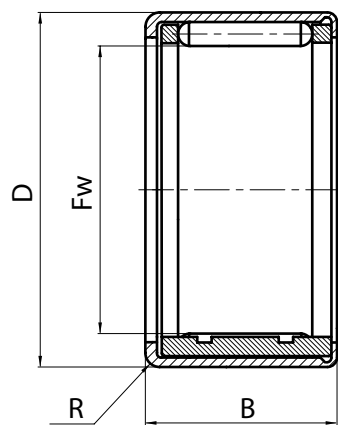
Dimensions, mm				Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation		
Fw	D	B	R min		dynamic	static	lubricant			m	epk	analogue
					Cr	Cor	grease	oil				
6	10	7	0.8	941/6	2136	2031	10000		0.002	941/6		
7	12	8	1.0	941/7	2694	2471	9300		0.004	941/7		
8	14	12	1.2	942/8	5623	6029	7700		0.007	942/8		
10	16	10	1.2	941/10	4618	4901	5600		0.008	941/10		
10	16	17	1.2	943/10	10764	14529	5600		0.011	943/10		
12	17	12	1.2	941/12	6983	10436	5000		0.009	941/12		
15	20	12	1.2	941/15	7749	13058	6250		0.011	941/15		
15	20	16	1.2	942/15	11395	21331	5000		0.014	942/15		
17	23	14	1.2	941/17	11644	18672	4500		0.015	941/17		
20	26	14	1.2	941/20	12551	22015	4000		0.022	941/20		
20	26	20	1.2	942/20	19300	38282	4000		0.028	942/20	F-2020	TORRINGTON
20	26	25	1.2	943/20	24354	51626	4000		0.035	943/20		
22	28	12	1.2	HK222812	10548	18260	4170		0.020	HK222812	F-2212	TORRINGTON
25	32	16	1.2	941/25	16730	29791	3200		0.033	941/25	F-2516	TORRINGTON
25	32	22	1.2	942/25	25060	50084	3200		0.046	942/25		
25	32	25	1.2	943/25	29035	60522	3200		0.048	943/25		

TYPE 940/00, НКД 000000, HK 000000

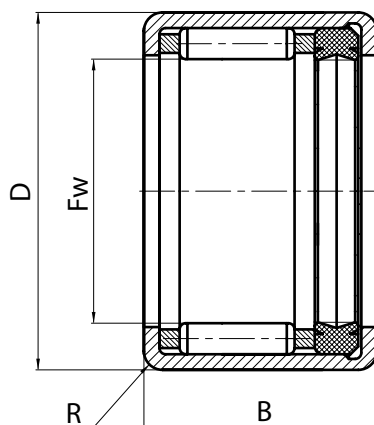
Dimensions, mm				Bearing designation		Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation		
Fw	D	B	R min			dynamic	static	lubricant			m	epk	analogue
						Cr	Cor	grease	oil				
30	37	20	1.5	HK303720		26040	53298	2800		0.049	HK303720	F-3020	TORRINGTON
30	38	16	1.5	941/30		18155	30430	2600		0.045	941/30		
30	38	24	1.5	942/30		32088	63288	2800		0.064	942/30		
30	38	32	1.5	943/30		44421	96145	2600		0.085	943/30		
32	40	24	1.5	942/32		33802	67904	2600		0.071	942/32		
35	43	25	1.5	942/35		37001	79026	2600		0.075	942/35		
35	43	32	1.5	943/35		48774	112726	3410		0.096	943/35		
38.1	47.5	31.75	1.5	НКД242720		55457	118163	3200		0.125	НКД242720		
40	50	32	2.0	942/40		57403	123407	2000		0.151	942/40		
40	50	38	2.0	943/40		69109	156664	2000		0.162	943/40		
45	52	20	1.2	HK455220		32964	79897	2600		0.064	HK455220	F-4520	TORRINGTON
45	55	38	2.0	943/45		73938	176951	1600		0.181	943/45		
50	60	38	2.0	943/50		77461	196185	2000		0.216	943/50		
70	78	32	2.0	HK707832		69351	225832	1300		0.186	HK707832		



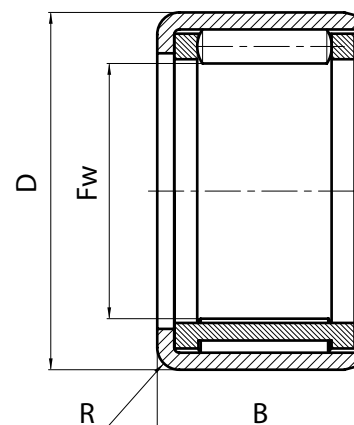
### RADIAL NEEDLE ROLLER BEARINGS WITH A SINGLE DRAWN CUP, WITH OPEN ENDS



CK000000



604000

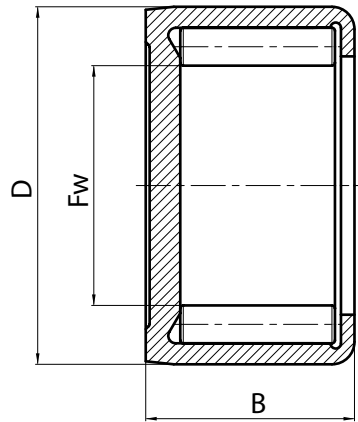


134000

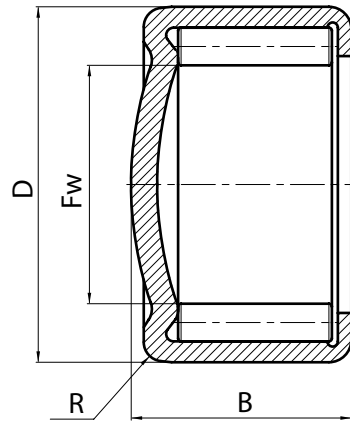
TYPE CK000000, 604000, 134000

Dimensions, mm				Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation		
Fw	D	B	R min		dynamic	static	lubricant			m	epk	analogue
					Cr	Cor	grease	oil				
5	9	9	0,4	CK050909E	2800	2700	48000		0,004	CK050909E	HK0509TN	INA
5	10	10	0,4	CK051010E	2800	2700	48000		0,004	CK051010E	HK0510TN	INA
8	12	8	0,8	CK081208E	3100	2400	30000		0,002	CK081208E		
8	12	10	1,0	CK081210E	3800	3950	29000		0,003	CK081210E	HK0810TN	INA
10	14	12	0,8	CK101412E	5500	6800	24000		0,004	CK101412E	HK1012TN	INA
11,11	17,46	13	1,5	604901E	4400	4800	24000		0,009	604901E		
12	16	10	1,0	CK121610E	4950	6200	21000		0,004	CK121610E	HK1210TN	INA
12	18	12	1,0	CK121812E	6500	7300	20000		0,009	CK121812E	HK1212TN	INA
12	18	12	1,3	134901E	6500	7300	20000		0,008	134901E		
14	20	12	1,2	CK142012E	7540	9100	18000		0,008	CK142012E	HK1412TN	INA
15	20	16	1,0	CK152016E	8100	13300	16000		0,008	CK152016E		
15	21	12	1,3	134902E	7900	9400	16000		0,010	134902E		
17	23	15	1,2	604703E	9300	8600	10000		0,013	604703E	HK1715TN-RS	INA
18	24	16	1,2	CK182416E	11600	17300	14000		0,016	CK182416E	HK1816TN	INA
20	26	14	1,2	CK202614E	7400	10700	13000		0,011	CK202614E	HK2014TN	INA
20	26	25	1,2	CK202625E	15300	28200	12000		0,028	CK202625E		
20	26	25	1,2	CK202625EK	15300	28200	12000		0,028	CK202625EK		
28	35	16	1,5	CK283516E	16400	26500	9000		0,028	CK283516E	HK2816TN	INA
30	37	20	1,5	CK303720E	22000	32500	8500		0,038	CK303720E	HK3020TN	INA
32	42	28	1,5	CK324228E	67250	75500	8000		0,015	CK324228E		
35	42	20	1,5	CK354220E	23800	46000	7500		0,041	CK354220E	HK3520TN	INA
40	47	20	1,5	CK404720E	25500	52000	6500		0,041	CK404720E	HK4020TN	INA
50	58	22	2,0	CK505822E	30000	66500	5000		0,076	CK505822E	HK5022TN-RS	INA

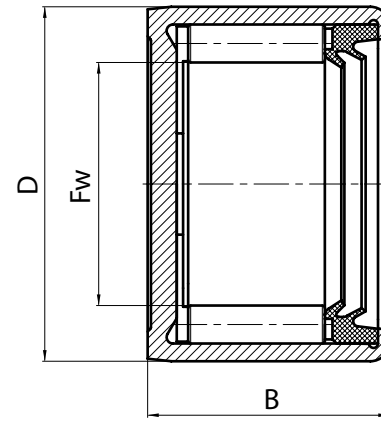
### FULL COMPLEMENT RADIAL NEEDLE ROLLER BEARINGS WITH A SINGLE DRAWN CUP WITH PROFILED END



CH000000



904900

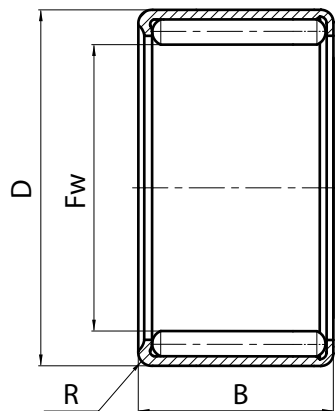


CH000000P

TYPE 904900, CH000000, CH000000P

Dimensions, mm				Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation	
Fw	D	B	R min		dynamic	static	lubricant			m	epk
					Cr	Cor	grease	oil			
6	10	7	0,8	CH061007	2200	2170			0,002	CH061007	
10	16	8,95	1,1	904900	5000	7000			0,007	904900	CNS1009 INA
16	23,803	13,9		CH162414	13200	19600			0,025	CH162414	BBV16x23,803x13,9 INA
19,05	28	19,1		CH192819P	17100	24500			0,042	CH192819P	BBV19,05x28x19,1 INA
38,2	50	37		CH385037PP	62300	131400			0,204	CH385037PP	

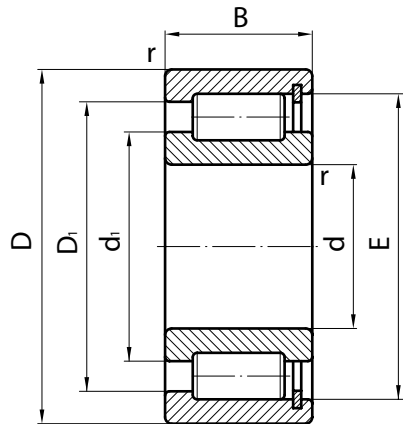
## RADIAL NEEDLE ROLLER BEARINGS WITH A SINGLE DRAWN CUP WITH ROUNDED ENDS



### TYPE СЛ000000

Dimensions, mm				Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation
Fw	D	B	R min		dynamic Cr	static Cor	lubricant			
							grease	oil	m	epk
30	38	32	1,5	СЛ303832	32000	22000	3000		0,083	СЛ303832
32	39	20		СЛ323920	33600	76300	4000		0,097	СЛ323920
45	52	20	1,5	СЛ455220	40700	108000	2700		0,130	СЛ455220
45	55	38	2,0	СЛ455538	88000	211200	2700		0,191	СЛ455538

### RADIAL FULL COMPLEMENT ROLLER BEARINGS WITH LONG CYLINDRICAL ROLLERS WITH ONE RIB OUTER RING

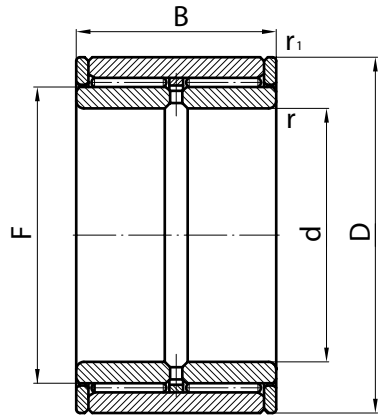


These bearings are designed for carrying radial load only. The bearings of nonseparable design are provided with retaining shields, installed in a groove of the outer ring raceway.

#### TYPE 4614000

Dimensions, mm							Bearing designation		Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation	
d	D	B	E	d <sub>1</sub>	D <sub>1</sub>	r min			dynamic C <sub>r</sub>	static C <sub>0r</sub>	lubricant			m	epk
										grease	oil				
30	47	17	42,65	36,5	40,6	0,3	4614906	32700	49200	5600	6500	0,1116	4614906		
45	68	22	61,3	53,6	59	0,6	4614909	48900	80000	3900	4600	0,2574	4614909		

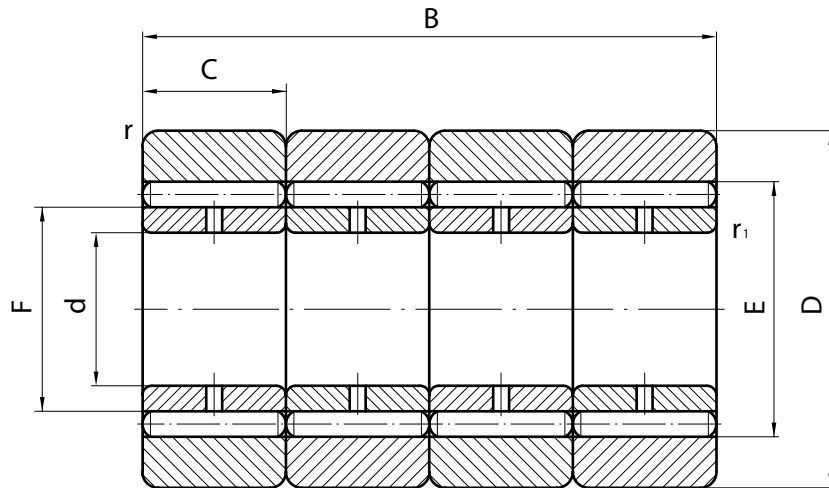
## DOUBLE-ROW RADIAL FULL COMPLEMENT NEEDLE ROLLER BEARINGS



### TYPE 884000

Dimensions, mm						Bearing designation		Load ratings, N		Mass, kg	Bearing designation
d	D	B	F	r min	r1 min			dynamic. Cr	static Cor		
120	165	115	140	1,1	0,3	884724		410000	1730000	8,58	884724

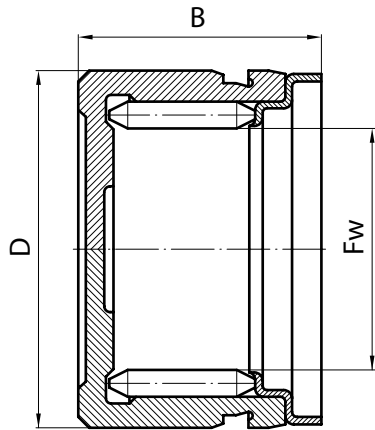
## RADIAL PRECISION FULL COMPLEMENT NEEDLE ROLLER BEARINGS



### TYPE 444000

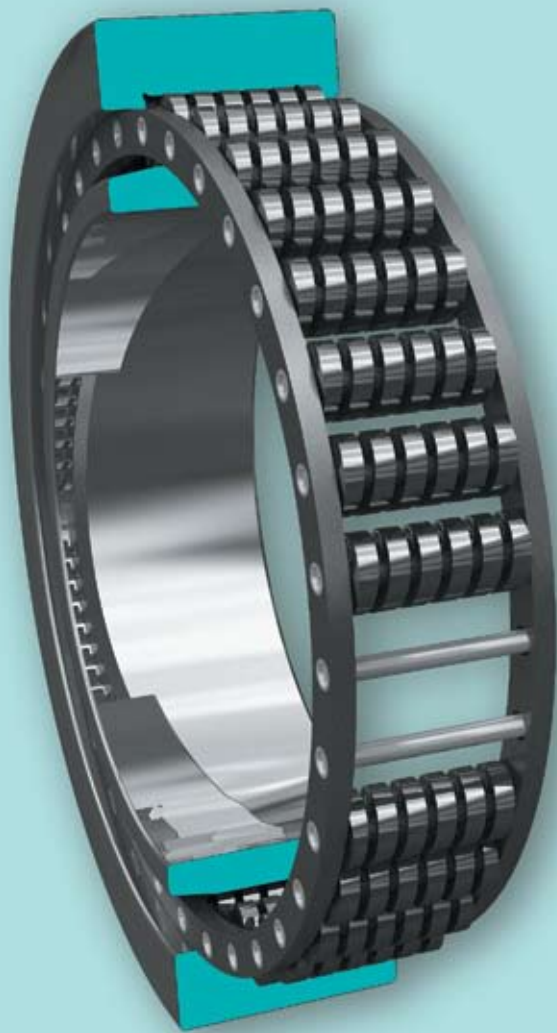
Dimensions, mm								Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Mass, kg	Bearing designation
d	D	B	C	F	E	r min	r <sub>1</sub> min		dynamic. C <sub>r</sub>	static C <sub>0r</sub>		
25	60	120	30	32,3	39,3	0,6	0,3	444705XY4	180000	470000	2,1	444705XY4

## RADIAL ROLLER BEARINGS CARDAN DESIGN



### TYPE 704000

Dimensions, mm			Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Mass, kg	Bearing designation
Fw	D	B		dynamic.	static		
				Cr	Cor	m	epk
15,2	28	22	704902K2	9500		0,060	704902K2
16,305	30	25	704702K	11000		0,071	704702K



## RADIAL SPIRAL ROLLER BEARINGS

Radial spiral roller bearings are designed to carry only radial loads, without fixing the shaft in the axial direction. They can accommodate impact loads and are not very sensitive to contamination. Their load rating is twice less than that of bearings with cylindrical rollers. They can operate at low rotational speed.

The limiting speed of rotation depends on radial load and requires the consultation with bearing manufacturer

Bearings with spiral rollers are manufactured with outer, inner rings and cage with a set of rollers of 5000, 3005000, 15000, 3015000 types. Bearings of 5000, 3005000 types are manufactured with extended inner ring, with a slot for fixing the bearing on the shaft, which makes bearing mounting (dismounting) easier and also prevents inner ring turning on the shaft. Rollers are produced by winding on a belt with rectangular cross section. Adjacent rollers have usually the opposite winding for better lubricant distribution and to avoid axial displacement. The cage usually consists of two washers with pins which simultaneously serve as rollers axes.

Bearings of 5000, 3005000, 15000, 3015000 types can be supplied either completed or without inner ring (35000 type), or without inner and outer rings (65000 type). Designation of 35000 and 65000 types is specified by manufacturer.

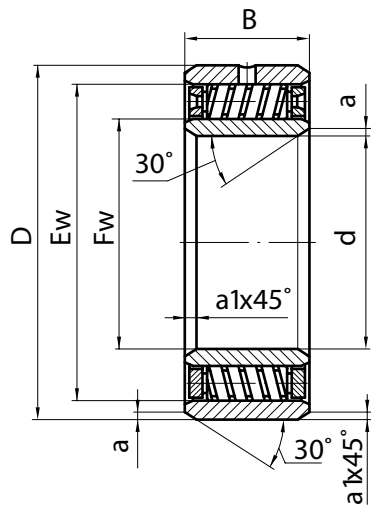
In case of using the bearings without inner ring or without rings hardness of the shaft and housing surfaces must not be less than 46...51 HRC.

Bearings with spiral rollers are applied in low-speed units which do not require running accuracy: in pipe follower roller assembly of rolling mills, agricultural machinery units, on the transmission shafts of metallurgical equipment.

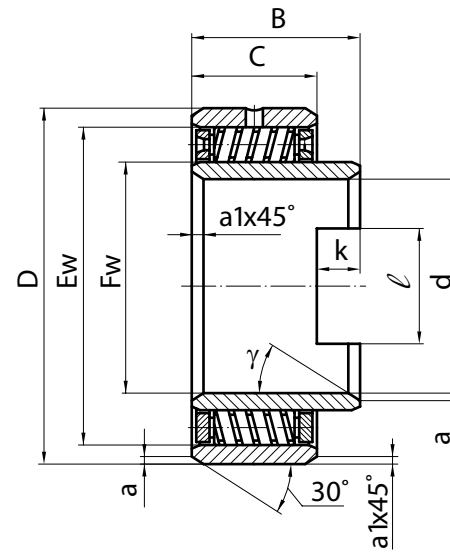




### RADIAL ROLLER BEARINGS WITH SPIRAL ROLLERS



5000, 3005000



15000, 3015000

Bearings with spiral rollers can accommodate radial loads only, without fixing the shaft in the axial direction. They may carry impact loads and are not very sensitive to contamination.

#### TYPE 5000, 15000, 3005000, 3015000

Dimensions, mm										γ, de- gree	Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Mass, kg m	Bearing designation		
d	D	B	C	Fw	EW	k	l	a	a <sub>1</sub>			dynamic C <sub>r</sub>	static C <sub>or</sub>		epk	analogue	
50	90	44		59,63	80			2,0	0,5			31000	77600	1,26	5210K		
50	90	44		60	80			2,0	0,5			31000	77600	1,26	5210	50F2	Eich
60	110	49		75	100			2,5	0,5			42400	106100	2,11	5212	60F2	Eich
75	130	67		100	115			2,5	0,5			72900	183000	3,86	5215	75F2	Eich
80	140	67		95	125			3,0	0,5			76800	192700	4,21	5216	80F2	Eich
85	150	70		100	135			3,0	0,5			75000	186700	5,08	5217	85F2	Eich
87,313	160	80	52,4	107,95	142,95	8,8	25,8	3,0	0,5	45		60400	151400	5,75	15917	87P1	Eich
90	160	52		107,95	142,95			3,0	0,5			60400	151400	4,80	3005218	90F1	Eich
90	160	70		110	145			3,0	0,5			89500	224400	6,03	5218	90F2	Eich
100	180	60		120	160			3,5	0,8			74200	186100	6,90	3005220	100F1	Eich
100	180	82		120	160			3,5	0,8			113300	284000	8,98	5220	100F2	Eich
100,013	180	92	60,0	120	160	9,5	25,8	3,5	0,8	45		74200	186100	9,41	3015220	100P1	Eich
110	200	89		135	180			3,5	0,8			141600	354900	11,90	5222	110F2	Eich
120	215	98		145	190			4,0	0,8			168900	423100	14,80	5224	120F2	Eich
125	230	120	80,0	154,6	205,4	11	26	5,0	2,0	45		136000	341100	16,80	15725	125P1	Eich
140	225	68		161,5	203,5			3,5	0,8			137600	347700	10,60	3005728	140F1	Eich
150	270	120		180	240			4,5	1,0			248000	621400	29,80	5230	150F2	Eich
150,813	270	136	89	179,38	239,38	11,5	35,8	5,0	1,0	45		171100	428700	23,98	15930	150P1	Eich

TYPE 5000, 15000, 3005000, 3015000

Dimensions, mm										γ, de- gree	Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Mass, kg  m	Bearing designation				
d	D	B	C	Fw	Ew	k	l	a	a <sub>1</sub>			dynamic	static		epk	analogue			
												Cr	Cor						
160	290	124		195	255			5,0	1,0		5232			282400	707800	35,90	5232	160F2	Eich
160	290	170	124	195	255	15,0	40,0	5,0	1,0	30	15832			282400	707800	41,10	15832	160P	Eich
163,513	290	140	98	193,67	253,67	11,5	38,9	5,0	1,2	45	15933			210900	528400	33,90	15933	163P1	Eich
180	320	149		215	285			5,0	1,0		5236			378800	949500	52,20	5236	180F	Eich
180	320	215	149	215	285	10,0	45,0	5,0	1,0	30	15236			378800	949500	57,70	15236	180P	Eich
200	340	175		235	305			6,0	1,2		5740			498000	1249000	67,80	5740	200F2	Eich
200	340	240	175	235	305	15,0	40,0	6,0	1,2	30	15740			498000	1249800	73,80	15740	200P	Eich
220	380	175		265	335			8,0	2,0		5744			541900	1362100	87,30	5744	220F1	Eich
220	380	240	175	265	335	15,0	40,0	8,0	2,0	45	15744			541900	1362100	96,00	15744	220P	Eich
280	420	127		315	385			4,0	3,0		5756			445400	1121600	61,20	5756	280F	Eich



## ANGULAR CONTACT BALL BEARINGS

Bearings are designed to carry combined loads (radial and axial). Their ability to carry axial load depends on contact angle  $\alpha$  between a plane crossing ball centres and a line passing through the ball centre and a point of the ball contact with raceway. With increasing of contact angle the axial load rating increased due to the decreasing of the radial load rating.

Referring to speed characteristics angular contact bearings are as good as radial single-row bearings. With the increase of a contact angle permissible rotational speed decreases and of single-direction axial load of a bearing increases.

Bearings of 36000, 46000, 66000 types are capable to carry axial load only in one direction. Angular contact ball bearings with three-and four-point contact are capable to carry axial loads in both directions.

Angular contact bearings mainly operate at average and high speeds.

The bearings are provided with standard contact angles between balls and ring grooves:  $\alpha = 12^\circ$  (36000 type),  $\alpha = 26^\circ$  (46000 type) and  $\alpha = 36^\circ$  (66000 type).

Contact angle for bearings of 36000K6 type is  $\alpha=15^\circ$ , the bearings are also referred to high-speed bearings with axial load acting in one direction.

Outer and inner rings in separable bearings (magneto) of 6000 type can be mounted and dismantled separately. In nonseparable bearings of 36000, 46000, 66000 and 136000 types the bevel in one ring is required for assembling at the manufacturer plant. During installation and operation the bearing splitting-up is prevented by a locking device between the raceway and the bevel.

In bearings with bevel on outer ring a cage is aligned along the double-flange inner ring, but with a bevel on the inner ring

it is aligned on the double-flange outer ring. In the latter case the higher speed characteristics are achieved.

Angular contact ball bearings, carrying axial loads in a single direction only, require installation of one more bearing for fixing the shaft in the opposite direction.

The solution is often achieved by mounting of a specially matched pairs of bearings, which have equally adjusted clearance or interference fit.

They can be arranged according to: back-to-back (arrangement O), face-to-face (arrangement X), tandem (arrangement T).

When bearings are arranged back-to-back (266000 type) the support has increased stiffness. It can be applied to the «floating» supports without fixing the outer rings in the axial direction.

When bearings are arranged face-to-face (346000, 366000 types), it is permitted radial load for a pair to be 1,8 times higher, than that of for corresponding single-row bearings, axial load in both directions is the same as that for the single-row bearings.

Arrangement tandem is for bearings (436000, 446000, 466000, 576000 types). The bearing set can accommodate axial loads in one direction. The arrangement is used in the units with considerable axial forces and high rotation speed, when thrust bearings are not suitable.

Matched stacks modifications may contain three, four and more single-row bearings.

Double-direction axial load can be also carried by other design variants of bearings.

Nonseparable double-row angular contact ball bearing of 56000 type has filling slots on one side of the rings for ball insertion. The bearing can accommodate a moment load in axial plane and double-direction axial loads.

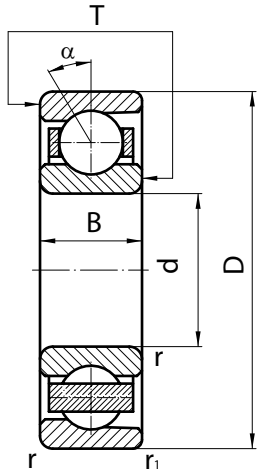
The bearings of 126000 type with separable outer or inner rings have raceway profiles formed by the radii coming out from different centres, resulting in formation of four-point contact in a bearing. The bearings are applied in units in which high support stiffness is not required. Split bearing ring allows filling the bearing with a greater number of balls thereby to provide high load rating. Optimal operating conditions for such bearings are the cases when axial load prevails over radial load.

Cages in angular contact ball bearings are produced of nonferrous metals, textolite and plastic, and stamped of steel tape.

Temperature limits of these materials must be considered when cages manufactured from fibre reinforced phenolic resin or glass fibre reinforced polyamide are applied. However, attention should be paid to additives for lubricant, which can shorten polyamide cage service life during long-term operation of a bearing at temperature above 100°C. At this temperature oil aging also becomes a negative factor that should be considered while determining intervals for lubricant change.

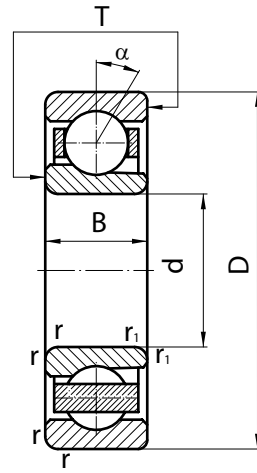
# SINGLE-ROW ANGULAR CONTACT BALL BEARINGS

With low shoulder outer ring



**36000, 46000, 66000, 146000,  
1036000, 1046000, 1066000,  
7036000**

With low shoulder on inner ring



**36000\*, 1046000\***

**TYPE 36000, 46000, 66000, 146000, 1036000, 1046000, 1066000, 7036000**

Dimensions, mm						α degree	Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation		
d	D	B	T	r min	r <sub>1</sub> min			dynamic C <sub>r</sub>	static C <sub>0r</sub>	lubricant			m	epk	analogue
												grease	oil		
17	35	10	10	0,3	0,15	12	36103E	7280	3510	19000	24000	0,040	36103E	7003C.TN	
17	35	10	10	0,3	0,15	12	36103K7	7280	3510	19000	24000	0,040	36103K7	7003C.TN	
20	42	12	12	0,6	0,3	15	36104K	8720	5200	28800	38000	0,065	36104K	7004C.T	
25	47	12	12	0,6	0,3	12	36105E	9000	6000	125000	16300	0,076	36105E	7005C.T	
25	47	12	12	0,6	0,3	15	36105K	9560	6300	25000	35000	0,085	36105K	7005C.T	
25	52	15	15	1,0	0,6	15	36205K6E4**	16700	9100	13000	17000	0,128	36205K6E4**	7205C.TN	
25	52	15	15	1,0	0,6	12	36205E5	15600	9600	10000	13000	0,122	36205E5	7205C.TN	
25	52	15	15	1,0	0,6	12	36205Л	15600	9600	12000	16300	0,144	36205Л	7205C.M	
25	52	15	15	1,0	0,6	26	46205Л	14500	10000	10000	15000	0,144	46205Л	7205AC.M	
25	52	15	15	1,0	0,6	26	46205E5	14500	10000	10000	13000	0,122	46205E5	7205AC.TN	
25	62	17	17	1,1	0,6	26	46305Л	26900	16000	9600	13400	0,279	46305Л	7305AC.M	
30	55	13	13	1,0	0,6	12	36106E	15300	10400	10000	15000	0,116	36106E	7006C.T	
30	55	13	13	1,0	0,6	15	36106K	14300	8650	21000	31000	0,130	36106K	7006C.T	
30	55	13	13	1,0	0,6	26	46106E	14500	10100	10000	15000	0,116	46106E	7006AC.T	
30	55	13	13	1,0	0,6	26	46106Л	14500	10100	10000	15000	0,140	46106Л	7006AC.M	
30	62	16	16	1,0	0,3	18	36206E4**	22000	12000	11000	16000	0,190	36206E4**	7206C.TN	
30	62	16	16	1,0	0,6	12	36206E	23800	14100	9000	12000	0,195	36206E	7206C.T	

\*\* Bearings are produced according to 2 and 4 tolerance classes.

## TYPE 36000, 46000, 66000, 146000, 1036000, 1046000, 1066000, 7036000

Dimensions, mm						α degree	Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg m	Bearing designation	
d	D	B	T	r min	r <sub>1</sub> min			dynamic C <sub>r</sub>	static C <sub>or</sub>	lubricant			epk	analogue
										grease	oil			
30	62	16	16	1,0	0,6	12	36206E5	22900	14800	8500	12000	0,195	36206E5	7206C.TN
30	62	16	16	1,0	0,6	12	36206Л	23800	14100	9000	12000	0,232	36206Л	7206C.M
30	62	16	16	1,0	0,6	15	36206K	24200	12000	19200	29000	0,198	36206K	7206C.T
30	62	16	16	1,0	0,6	26	46206E5	23800	14100	9000	12000	0,195	46206E5	7206AC.TN
30	62	16	16	1,0	0,6	26	46206Л	22900	14800	8500	12000	0,232	46206Л	7206AC.M
30	72	19	19	1,1	0,6	26	46306AЛ	42400	26400	8600	11500	0,398	46306AЛ	7306AC.M
30	72	19	19	1,1	0,6	26	46306AE5	42400	26400	8600	11500	0,345	46306AE5	7306AC.TN
35	62	14	14	1,0	0,6	15	36107K	15600	10600	19200	27000	0,159	36107K	7007C.T
35	72	17	17	1,1	0,6	15	36207K6E4**	30800	17800	10000	12000	0,300	36207K6E4**	7207C.TN
35	72	17	17	1,1	0,6	12	36207E5	30700	20800	7600	10200	0,289	36207E5	7207C.TN
35	72	17	17	1,1	0,6	12	36207Л	30700	20800	7700	10600	0,337	36207Л	7207C.M
35	72	17	17	1,1	0,6	12	36207K	31900	15600	17300	25000	0,290	36207K	7207C.T
35	72	17	17	1,1	0,6	26	46207E5	29000	19300	8600	10600	0,289	46207E5	7207AC.TN
35	72	17	17	1,1	0,6	26	46207Л	29000	19300	8600	10600	0,337	46207Л	7207AC.M
35	80	21	21	1,5	1,0	26	46307Л	42600	25700	8000	10000	0,525	46307Л	7307AC.M
40	68	15	15	1,0	0,6	15	36108K	16800	12200	17300	24000	0,196	36108K	7008C.T
40	68	15	15	1,0	0,6	15	36108KE5	16800	12200	10800	13000	0,193	36108KE5	7008C.TN
40	68	15	15	1,0	0,6	12	36108Л	19900	15200	7200	9900	0,217	36108Л	7008C.M
40	68	15	15	1,0	0,6	15	36108KY	16800	12200	17300	24000	0,193	36108KY	7008C.T
40	68	15	15	1,0	0,6	26	46108Л	18900	14100	9000	13000	0,217	46108Л	7008AC.M
40	68	15	15	1,0	0,6	26	46108E5	18900	14100	9000	13000	0,188	46108E5	7008AC.TN
40	80	18	18	1,1	0,6	12	36208E2**	30800	17800	10000	12000	0,360	36208E2**	7208C.TN
40	80	18	18	1,1	0,6	15	36208K	41000	20000	15400	21000	0,370	36208K	7208C.T
40	80	18	18	1,1	0,6	12	36208E5	38900	26100	6700	9000	0,360	36208E5	7208C.TN
40	80	18	18	1,1	0,6	12	36208Л	38900	26100	6700	9000	0,436	36208Л	7208C.M
40	80	18	18	1,1	0,6	26	46208E5	36800	25500	6700	8800	0,360	46208E5	7208AC.TN
40	80	18	18	1,1	0,6	26	46208Л	36800	25500	6700	8800	0,436	46208Л	7208AC.M
40	90	23	23	1,5	1,0	12	36308E5	53900	36000	6700	8800	0,654	36308E5	7308C.TN
40	90	23	23	1,5	1,0	12	36308Л	53900	36000	6700	8800	0,747	36308Л	7308C.M
40	90	23	23	1,5	1,0	26	46308Л	50800	33600	6700	9000	0,747	46308Л	7308AC.M
40	90	23	23	1,5	1,0	26	46308E5	50800	33600	6700	9000	0,654	46308E5	7308AC.TN
45	75	16	16	1,0	0,6	15	36109K	23200	16000	15400	21000	0,261	36109K	7009C.T
45	75	16	16	1,0	0,6	26	46109E5	27600	17200	8000	10000	0,243	46109E5	7009AC.TN
45	85	19	19	1,1	0,6	12	36209Л	37700	28000	6500	8600	0,487	36209Л	7209C.M
45	85	19	19	1,1	0,6	26	46209E	38700	27100	6500	8600	0,404	46209E	7209AC.T
45	85	19	19	1,1	0,6	26	46209Л	38700	27100	6500	8600	0,487	46209Л	7209AC.M
50	90	20	20	1,1	0,6	12	36210E**	43200	27000	8000	11000	0,450	36210E**	7210C.TN
50	90	20	20	1,1	0,6	12	36210E5	43200	31700	6500	8600	0,446	36210E5	7210C.TN
50	90	20	20	1,1	0,6	26	46210E5	40600	29300	5800	7600	0,446	46210E5	7210AC.TN
50	90	20	20	1,1	0,6	26	46210Л	40600	29300	5800	7600	0,529	46210Л	7210AC.M
50	110	27	27	2,0	1,0	26	46310Л	71800	48800	5400	7200	0,954	46310Л	7310AC.M
50	110	27	27	2,0	1,0	26	46310Л1	71800	48800	5400	7200	1,320	46310Л1	7310AC.M
50	110	27	27	2,0	1,0	40	66310E5	64300	46000	4100	5400	1,070	66310E5	7310B.TN
50	130	31	31	2,1	1,1	36	66410E	98900	61000	4000	4800	1,990	66410E	7410B.TN
50	130	31	31	2,1	1,1	36	66410Л	98900	61000	4000	4800	2,260	66410Л	7410B.MB
55	90	18	18	1,1	0,6	15	36111K	34000	25000	12500	17300	0,416	36111K	7011C.T
55	90	18	18	1,1	0,6	12	36111E	34500	28900	6300	8500	0,370	36111E	7011C.T
55	90	18	18	1,1	0,6	26	46111Л	32600	24800	6000	8200	0,444	46111Л	7011AC.M
55	90	18	18	1,1	0,6	26	46111E5	32600	24800	6000	8200	0,370	46111E5	7011AC.TN
55	90	18	18	1,1	0,6	26	46111E	32600	24800	6000	8200	0,370	46111E	7011AC.T
55	100	21	21	1,1	0,6	15	36211K6**	58400	34200	7000	9500	0,630	36211K6**	7211C.T

\*\* Bearings are produced according to 2 and 4 tolerance classes.

## TYPE 36000, 46000, 66000, 146000, 1036000, 1046000, 1066000, 7036000

Dimensions, mm						α degree	Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg m	Bearing designation	
d	D	B	T	r min	r <sub>1</sub> min			dynamic Cr	static Cor	lubricant			epk	analogue
										grease	oil			
55	100	21	21	1,5	1,0	12	36211E5	48800	34200	5400	7200	0,613	36211E5	7211C.TN
55	100	21	21	1,5	1,0	12	36211Л	48800	34200	5400	7200	0,720	36211Л	7211C.M
55	100	21	21	1,5	1,0	26	46211E5	50300	37100	5400	7200	0,613	46211E5	7211AC.TN
55	100	21	21	1,5	1,0	26	46211Л	50300	37100	5400	7200	0,720	46211Л	7211AC.M
55	100	21	21	1,5	1,0	36	66211Л1	46300	35100	5300	7000	0,745	66211Л1	7211B.M
60	95	18	18	1,1	0,6	15	36112K	35500	26500	13000	16300	0,460	36112K	7012C.T
60	95	18	18	1,1	0,6	26	46112Л	37400	31100	5800	7200	0,474	46112Л	7012AC.M
60	95	18	18	1,1	0,6	26	46112E5	37400	31100	5800	7200	0,388	46112E5	7012AC.TN
60	95	18	18	1,1	0,6	26	46112K	33500	25500	11000	16000	0,460	46112K	7012AC.T
60	110	22	22	1,1	0,6	12	36212E	61500	39300	6300	8500	0,780	36212E	7212C.TN
60	110	22	22	1,5	1,0	12	36212Л	61500	46200	4800	6600	0,954	36212Л	7212C.M
60	110	22	22	1,5	1,0	26	46212Л	60800	44000	4800	6600	0,954	46212Л	7212AC.M
60	130	31	31	2,1	1,1	26	46312Л	100000	72400	4600	6000	2,000	46312Л	7312AC.M
60	130	31	31	2,1	1,1	26	46312Л1	100000	72400	4600	6000	2,100	46312Л1	7312AC.M
60	130	31	31	2,1	1,1	40	66312E5	84900	58800	3500	4600	1,760	66312E5	7312B.TN
60	150	35	35	2,1	1,1	36	66412B	125000	79500	3400	4000	3,240	66412B	7412B.MB
60	150	35	35	2,1	1,1	36	66412Л	125000	79500	3400	4000	3,370	66412Л	7412B.MB
60	150	35	35	2,1	1,1	36	66412EШ	125000	79500	3400	4000	2,950	66412EШ	7412B.TN
60	150	35	35	2,1	1,1	36	66412EШ1	125000	79500	3400	4000	2,950	66412EШ1	7412B.TN Q6
65	100	18	18	1,1	0,6	15	36113K	36000	28500	11000	16000	0,460	36113K	7013C.T
65	100	18	18	1,1	0,6	26	46113K	34000	27500	10000	15000	0,460	46113K	7013AC.T
65	120	23	23	1,1	0,6	12	36213E**	62000	48000	5300	7000	1,000	36213E**	7213C.TN
65	120	23	23	1,5	1,0	15	36213KY	73000	59200	10000	15000	1,035	36213KY	7213C.T
65	120	23	23	1,5	1,0	12	36213Л	70400	54800	4600	6000	1,180	36213Л	7213C.M
65	120	23	23	1,5	1,0	26	46213E	69400	54000	4600	6000	0,990	46213E	7213AC.T
65	120	23	23	1,5	1,0	26	46213Л	69400	54000	4600	6000	1,180	46213Л	7213AC.M
65	120	23	23	1,5	1,0	26	46213E5	69400	45900	4600	6000	0,990	46213E5	7213AC.TN
65	140	33	33	2,1	1,1	26	46313Л	113000	75000	4000	5000	2,490	46313Л	7313AC.MB
70	110	20	20	1,1	0,6	26	46114Л	46100	36500	4600	6000	0,717	46114Л	7014AC.M
70	125	24	24	1,5	1,0	12	36214Л	80200	64400	4100	5400	1,280	36214Л	7214C.M
70	150	35	35	2,1	1,1	26	46314Л	127000	94500	4000	5300	3,300	46314Л	7314AC.M
70	150	35	35	2,1	1,1	36	66314Л	119000	90000	3600	4800	3,100	66314Л	7314B.M
70	180	42	42	3,0	1,1	36	66414Г	152000	109000	2900	3400	5,700	66414Г	7414B.FB
70	180	42	42	3,0	1,1	36	66414Л	152000	109000	2900	3400	5,630	66414Л	7414B.MB
75	115	20	20	1,1	0,6	26	46115Л	47300	42800	4600	6000	0,829	46115Л	7015AC.M
75	130	25	25	1,1	0,6	12	36215E**	80000	57000	4800	3600	1,170	36215E**	7215C.TN
75	130	25	25	1,5	1,0	26	46215E5	78400	63300	4800	5800	1,200	46215E5	7215AC.TN
75	130	25	25	1,5	1,0	26	46215Л	78400	63300	4800	5800	1,390	46215Л	7215AC.M
75	130	25	25	1,5	1,0	36	66215Л	71500	49000	4000	5800	1,420	66215Л	7215B.M
80	125	22	22	1,1	0,6	26	46116Л	59200	52000	4100	5800	1,010	46116Л	7016AC.M
80	140	26	26	2,0	1,0	12	36216Л	93600	65000	3600	4800	1,680	36216Л	7216C.M
80	140	26	26	2,0	1,0	26	46216Л	88400	75300	3600	4800	1,680	46216Л	7216AC.M
80	140	26	26	2,0	1,0	26	46216E	88400	75300	3600	4800	1,440	46216E	7216AC.T
80	200	48	48	3,0	1,1	26	46416E	196000	160000	2600	3400	7,250	46416E	7416AC.TN
80	200	48	48	3,0	1,1	26	46416Л	196000	160000	2600	3400	8,000	46416Л	7416AC.MB
85	130	22	22	1,1	0,6	26	46117Л	57400	54100	3400	4600	1,040	46117Л	7017AC.M
85	150	28	28	2,0	1,0	12	36217Л	104000	86400	3400	4600	2,200	36217Л	7217C.M
85	150	28	28	2,0	1,0	26	46217Л	98000	81000	3400	4600	2,200	46217Л	7217AC.M
90	140	24	24	1,5	1,2	26	46118Л	68000	57000	3800	5000	1,400	46118Л	7018AC.M
90	140	24	24	1,5	1,0	26	46118E5	68000	57000	3800	5000	1,160	46118E5	7018AC.TN

\*\* Bearings are produced according to 2 and 4 tolerance classes.

## TYPE 36000, 46000, 66000, 146000, 1036000, 1046000, 1066000, 7036000

Dimensions, mm						α degree	Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg m	Bearing designation	
d	D	B	T	r min	r <sub>1</sub> min			dynamic C <sub>r</sub>	static C <sub>or</sub>	lubricant			epk	analogue
										grease	oil			
90	160	30	30	2,0	1,0	12	36218Л	118000	97500	3600	5000	2,640	36218Л	7218С.М
90	160	30	30	2,0	1,0	26	46218Л	114000	89700	3600	5000	2,640	46218Л	7218АС.М
90	190	43	43	3,0	1,1	12	36318Л	174200	146400	3400	4800	6,100	36318Л	7318С.М
90	190	43	43	3,0	1,1	26	46318Л	165000	142200	3400	4800	6,100	46318Л	7318АС.М
90	225	54	54	4,0	1,5	26	46418Л	221000	187000	2400	3200	11,300	46418Л	7418АС.МБ
90	225	54	54	4,0	1,5	36	66418Л	208000	162000	2200	2700	11,400	66418Л	7418Б.МБ
90	225	54	54	4,0	1,5	36	66418Л1	208000	162000	2200	2700	11,700	66418Л1	7418Б.МБ
95	170	32	32	2,1	1,1	12	36219Л	134000	111600	3200	4500	3,200	36219Л	7219С.М
100	150	24	24	1,5	1,0	12	36120ЛУ	76400	77800	3600	4800	1,560	36120ЛУ	7020С.М
100	150	24	24	1,5	1,0	26	46120Е5	80500	67000	3500	4600	1,280	46120Е5	7020АС.ТН
100	150	24	24	1,5	1,0	26	46120Л	80500	67000	3500	4600	1,560	46120Л	7020АС.М
100	180	34	34	2,1	1,1	12	36220АЛ	202800	153300	3200	4300	3,730	36220АЛ	7220С.М
100	180	34	34	2,1	1,1	26	46220АЛ	192400	133700	3200	4300	3,730	46220АЛ	7220АС.М
100	215	47	47	3,0	1,1	26	46320Е	213000	177000	2400	3400	7,050	46320Е	7320АС.ТН
100	215	47	47	3,0	1,1	26	46320Л	213000	177000	2400	3400	7,820	46320Л	7320АС.МБ
110	170	28	28	2,0	1,0	26	46122Л	96300	94400	3200	4300	2,400	46122Л	7022АС.М
110	200	38	38	2,1	2,1	26	46222Л	174000	158900	2600	3600	5,470	46222Л	7222АС.М
110	240	50	50	3,0	1,1	26	46322Л	230000	225000	2200	3200	10,90	46322Л	7322АС.МБ
110	240	50	50	3,0	1,1	36	66322Е	225000	224000	2200	3200	9,830	66322Е	7322Б.ТН
110	240	50	50	3,0	1,1	36	66322Е5	225000	224000	2200	3200	9,960	66322Е5	7322Б.ТН
110	240	50	50	3,0	1,1	36	66322Л1	225000	224000	2200	3200	11,200	66322Л1	7322Б.МБ
110	240	50	50	3,0	1,1	36	66322ЛУ	225000	224000	2200	3200	10,900	66322ЛУ	7322Б.МБ
110	240	50	50	3,0	1,1	36	66322Л	225000	224000	2200	3200	11,200	66322Л	7322Б.МБ
120	180	28	28	2,0	1,0	26	46124Л	101000	103700	3000	4000	2,420	46124Л	7024АС.М
120	180	28	28	2,0	1,0	26	46124ЛУ	101000	103700	3000	4000	2,420	46124ЛУ	7024АС.М
120	215	40	40	2,1	1,1	26	46224Л	188000	177600	2600	3400	6,450	46224Л	7224АС.М
120	260	55	55	3,0	1,1	26	46324Л	242000	218000	2000	3000	14,600	46324Л	7324АС.МБ
130	200	33	33	2,0	1,0	26	46126Л	127000	132300	2500	3500	3,820	46126Л	7026АС.М
130	230	40	40	3,0	1,1	26	46226Л	186700	192000	2400	3200	7,360	46226Л	7226АС.М
150	225	35	35	2,1	1,1	26	46130Л	146000	154000	2500	3000	4,980	46130Л	7030АС.М
150	270	45	45	3,0	1,1	26	46230Л	233000	244800	2000	2800	12,880	46230Л	7230АС.М
150	320	65	65	4,0	1,5	26	46330Е6	357000	370000	1600	2200	24,300	46330Е6	
150	320	65	65	4,0	1,5	26	46330Л	357000	370000	1600	2200	26,500	46330Л	7330АС.МБ
150	320	65	65	4,0	1,5	36	66330Л	313000	307000	1600	2200	26,600	66330Л	7330Б.МБ
160	240	38	38	2,1	1,1	26	46132Л	162000	176000	2200	2800	6,050	46132Л	7032АС.М
160	400	88	88	5,0	2,0	40	66432Л1	383000	492000	1300	1900	59,800	66432Л1	7432Б.МБ
160	400	88	88	5,0	2,0	40	66432Л2	383000	492000	1300	1900	59,800	66432Л2	7432Б.МБ
170	260	42	42	2,1	1,1	26	46134Л	195000	169000	2000	2600	8,200	46134Л	7034АС.М
170	310	52	52	4,0	1,5	12	36234Л	170000	164000	2000	2800	16,900	36234Л	7234С.МБ
170	310	52	52	4,0	1,5	26	46234Л	260000	320000	2000	2800	16,900	46234Л	7234С.МБ
320	400	25	25	1,5	1,0	12	7036864Л	135000	225000	1100	1500	7,960	7036864Л	
320	400	25	25	1,5	1,0	12	7036864Ю	135000	225000	1100	1500	7,700	7036864Ю	
360	540	82	82	5,0	2,0	26	146172Г***	530000	910000	900	1200	64,300	146172Г***	7072АС.ФБ
460	600	50	50	4,0	2,5	26	146792Л***	380000	520000	750	1000	37,300	146792Л***	
460	600	50	50	4,0	2,5	26	46792Л	380000	520000	750	1000	37,800	46792Л	
500	620	56	56	3,0	1,1	36	10668/500Л	324000	485000	700	1000	37,900	10668/500Л	718/500Б.МБ
530	710	82	82	5,0	2,0	26	10469/530Л	572000	941000	650	900	90,000	10469/530Л	719/530АС.МБ
600	730	60	60	3,0	1,1	26	10468/600Л1	447000	770000	600	800	54,600	10468/600Л1	718/600АС.МБ
670	820	69	69	4,0	1,5	26	10468/670Г	534000	1260000	550	700	75,200	10468/670Г	718/670АС.ФБ
710	870	74	74	4,0	4,0	26	10468/710Л	605000	1630000	500	800	103,000	10468/710Л	718/710АС.МБ

\*\* Bearings are produced according to 2 and 4 tolerance classes.

\*\*\* Separable bearing (without low shoulder).

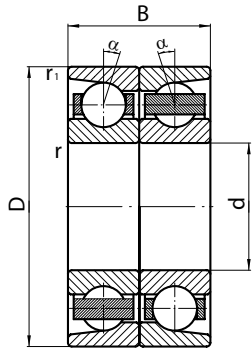


## TYPE 36000, 46000, 66000, 146000, 1036000, 1046000, 1066000, 7036000

Dimensions, mm						α degree	Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation	
d	D	B	T	r min	r <sub>1</sub> min			dynamic	static	lubricant			m	epk
								Cr	Cor	grease	oil			
750	920	54	54	4,0	1,5	26	70468/750Л	440000	950000	510	800	85,500	70468/750Л	708/750AC.M
800	1060	115	115	6,0	6,0	26	10469/800Л	1040000	2600000	300	450	285,000	10469/800Л	719/800AC.MB
850	1030	57	57	4,0	1,5	26	70468/850Л	510000	109000	500	800	107,200	70468/850Л	708/850AC.M
900	1090	85	85	5,0	5,0	26	10468/900Л	772000	2166000	300	550	168,000	10468/900Л	718/900AC.MB
1060	1280	100	100	6,0	3,0	26	10468/1060	893000	2730000	340	470	246,000	10468/1060	718/1060AC.FB
1250	1500	112	112	6,0	3,0	26	10468/1250	1135000	3770000	290	400	387,000	10468/1250	718/1250AC.FB
1250	1500	112	112	6,0	3,0	26	10468/1250У	1135000	3770000	290	400	387,000	10468/1250У	718/1250AC.FB
1250	1500	112	112	6,0	3,0	26	10468/1250Ю	1135000	3770000	290	400	387,000	10468/1250Ю	5718/1250AC.MB

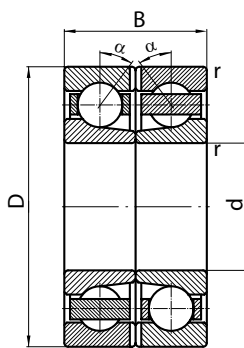
# ANGULAR CONTACT BALL BEARINGS PAIRED MOUNTING

Bearing arrangement  
back-to-back, low  
shoulder on outer ring



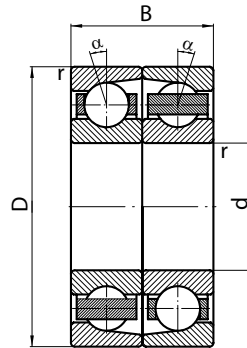
**266000**

Bearing arrangement  
back-to-back, low  
shoulder on inner ring



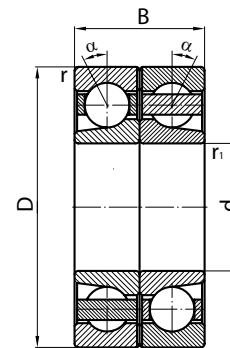
**266000\***

Bearing arrangement  
face-to-face, low shoulder  
on outer ring



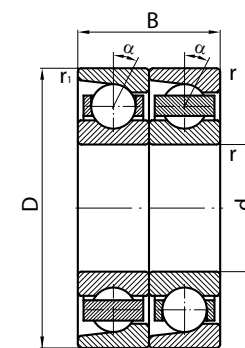
**346000**

Bearing arrangement  
face-to-face, low shoulder  
on inner ring



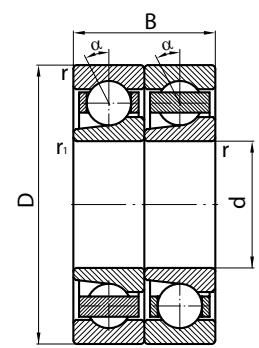
**366000\***

Bearing  
arrangement  
tandem



**436000, 466000,  
576000**

Bearing arrangement  
tandem, low shoulder  
on inner ring



**436000\*, 466000\*,  
576000\***

**TYPE 266000, 346000, 366000, 436000, 466000, 576000**

Dimensions, mm					α degree	Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation	
d	D	B	r min	r <sub>1</sub> min			dynamic C <sub>r</sub>	static C <sub>0r</sub>	lubricant			m	epk
								grease	oil				
17	40	24	0,6	0,3	15	436203K6	19500	12200	13000	18000	0,132	436203K6	7203C.TPA/DT
20	42	24	0,6	0,3	15	436104K	14100	10400	24000	32000	0,130	436104K	7004C.T/DT
25	47	24	0,6	0,3	12	436105E	14600	12000	10400	13600	0,150	436105E	7005C.T/DT
25	47	24	0,6	0,3	15	436105K	15500	12600	20800	28800	0,170	436105K	7005C.T/DT
25	52	30	1,0	0,6	15	436205K6	27200	18100	11000	16000	0,256	436205K6	7205C.TPA/DT
25	52	30	1,0	0,6	12	436205K6E4	27200	18100	11000	16000	0,289	436205K6E4	7205C.TN/DT
25	52	30	1,0	0,6	12	236205E5	25300	19200	10000	13600	0,244	236205E5	7205C.TN/DB
25	52	30	1,0	0,6	12	436205E5	27200	19200	10000	13600	0,240	436205E5	7205C.TN/DT
25	52	30	1,0	0,6	12	436205ЯK6E4**	27200	18100	11000	16000	0,289	436205ЯK6E4**	XC7205C.TN/DTP4S
25	62	34	1,1	0,6	26	246305Л	43800	32000	8000	11200	0,560	246305Л	7305AC.M/DB
30	55	26	1,0	0,6	15	436106K	23200	17300	17600	25600	0,260	436106K	7006C.T/DT
30	62	32	1,0	0,6	12	236206E5	35600	28200	7500	10000	0,390	236206E5	7206C.TN/DB
30	62	32	1,0	0,3	18	436206E1*	37700	26100	10000	13000	0,392	436206E1*	7206C.T/DT
30	62	32	1,0	0,3	18	436206E4*	37700	26100	10000	13000	0,372	436206E4*	7206C.T/DT
30	62	32	1,0	0,6	12	436206E5	35600	28200	7500	10000	0,390	436206E5	7206C.TN/DT
30	62	32	1,0	0,6	15	436206K	39200	24000	16000	24000	0,400	436206K	7206C.T/DT
30	72	38	1,1	0,6	26	446306АЛ	84800	52800	7200	9600	0,800	446306АЛ	7306AC.AM/DT

\*\* Bearing with ceramic balls.

## TYPE 266000, 346000, 366000, 436000, 466000, 576000

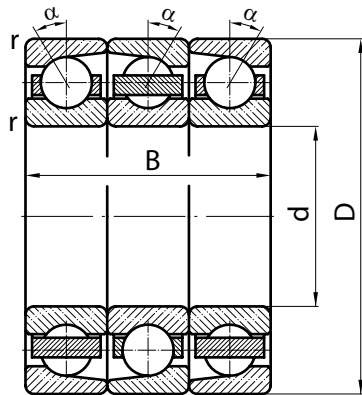
Dimensions, mm					$\alpha$ degree	Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg  m	Bearing designation	
d	D	B	r min	r <sub>1</sub> min			dynamic Cr	static Cor	lubricant			epk	analogue
									grease	oil			
35	62	28	1,0	0,6	15	436107K	25300	21200	16000	22400	0,318	436107K	7007C.T/DT
35	62	28	1,0	0,6	15	436107KE5	25300	21200	10000	10400	0,318	436107KE5	7007C.TN/DT
35	72	34	1,1	0,6	12	236207E5	50700	41500	6300	8500	0,580	236207E5	7207C.TN/DB
35	72	34	1,1	0,6	26	246207E5	47000	38600	7200	8800	0,580	246207E5	7207AC.TN/DB
35	72	34	1,1	0,6	15	436207K	51700	31200	14400	20800	0,500	436207K	7207C.T/DT
35	72	34	1,1	0,6	12	436207E5	49700	41600	6400	8800	0,580	436207E5	7207C.TN/DT
35	72	34	1,1	0,6	26	446207E5	47000	38600	7200	8800	0,580	446207E5	7207AC.TN/DT
35	72	34	1,1	0,6	15	436207K6	50000	35500	9500	12000	0,593	436207K6	7207C.TPA/DT
40	68	30	1,0	0,6	15	436108K	27200	24400	14400	20000	0,390	436108K	7008C.T/DT
40	68	30	1,0	0,6	15	436108KE5	27200	24400	9000	13000	0,390	436108KE5	7008C.TN/DT
40	80	36	1,1	0,6	15	436208E2*	63400	46400	9000	11000	0,738	436208E2*	7208C.T/DT
40	80	36	1,1	0,6	12	436208E5	63000	52200	5600	7500	0,720	436208E5	7208C.TN/DT
40	80	36	1,1	0,6	15	436208K	66400	40000	12800	17600	0,700	436208K	7208C.T/DT
40	80	36	1,1	0,6	15	436208L	63400	46400	9000	11000	0,872	436208L	7208C.M/DT
40	90	46	1,5	1,0	26	446308L	82300	67200	5600	7200	1,500	446308L	7308AC.M/DT
45	75	32	1,0	0,6	15	236109K	37600	32000	12800	17600	0,520	236109K	7009C.T/DB
45	75	32	1,0	0,6	15	436109K	37600	32000	12800	17600	0,520	436109K	7009C.T/DT
45	85	38	1,1	0,6	26	246209L	67000	54200	5400	7200	0,970	246209L	7209AC.M/DB
45	85	38	1,1	0,6	12	436209L	61100	56000	5400	7200	0,970	436209L	7209C.M/DT
50	90	40	1,1	0,6	12	236210E5	70000	63400	4800	6300	0,892	236210E5	7210C.TN/DB
50	90	40	1,1	0,6	12	436210E	70200	54200	7000	9000	0,893	436210E	7210C.T/DT
50	90	40	1,1	0,6	12	436210E4*	70200	54200	7000	9000	0,874	436210E4*	7210C.TN/DT
50	90	40	1,1	0,6	12	436210E5	70000	63400	4800	6300	0,910	436210E5	7210C.TN/DT
50	110	54	2,0	2,0	26	346310L1	117000	97600	4500	6000	2,640	346310L1	7310AC.M/DF
50	110	54	2,0	2,0	26	346310L	117000	97600	4500	6000	2,640	346310L	7310AC.M/DF
50	110	54	2,0	2,0	40	366310E5	108500	92000	3400	4500	2,140	366310E5	7310B.TN/DF
55	90	36	1,1	0,6	26	246111L	52800	49600	5000	6800	0,890	246111L	7011AC.M/DB
55	90	36	1,1	0,6	15	436111K	55100	50000	10400	14400	0,830	436111K	7011C.T/DT
55	100	42	1,5	1,0	12	236211E5	94600	68400	4500	6000	1,200	236211E5	7211C.TN/DB
55	100	42	1,5	1,0	12	436211E5	86800	68500	4500	6000	1,226	436211E5	7211C.TN/DT
55	100	42	1,5	1,0	15	436211K6	86800	68500	6700	8500	1,250	436211K6	7211C.T/DT
60	95	36	1,1	0,6	26	246112K	54200	51000	8800	12800	0,920	246112K	7012AC.T/DB
60	95	36	1,1	0,6	15	436112K	57500	53000	9600	13600	0,710	436112K	7012C.T/DT
60	95	36	2,0	1,0	26	446112E5	60500	62200	4800	6000	0,780	446112E5	7012AC.TN/DT
60	110	44	1,5	1,0	12	236212L	99700	92400	4000	5300	1,910	236212L	7212C.M/DB
60	110	44	1,5	1,0	12	436212E	100000	78600	6000	7500	1,530	436212E	7212C.T/DT
60	130	62	2,1	2,1	26	346312L	162000	144800	3800	5000	4,000	346312L	7312AC.M/DF
60	130	62	2,1	2,1	26	346312L1	162000	144800	3800	5000	4,200	346312L1	7312AC.M/DF
60	130	62	2,1	2,1	40	366312E5	152000	117600	2900	3800	3,520	366312E5	7312B.TN/DF
60	150	70	2,1	2,1	36	266412LШ1	198000	159000	2600	3200	5,900	266412LШ1	7412B.MB/DB
60	150	70	2,1	1,1	36	466412E	198000	159000	2600	3200	5,900	466412E	7412B.TN/DT
60	150	70	2,1	2,1	36	366412E	198000	159000	2600	3200	5,900	366412E	7412B.TN/DF
60	150	70	2,1	2,1	36	366412L	198000	159000	2600	3200	6,740	366412L	7412B.MA/DF
65	100	36	1,1	0,6	26	246113K	55100	55000	8000	12000	0,930	246113K	7013AC.T/DB
65	120	46	1,5	1,0	26	246213L	113000	108000	3800	4900	2,340	246213L	7213AC.M/DB
65	120	46	1,5	1,0	12	436213E	115000	93300	5000	6300	2,000	436213E	7213C.T/DT
65	140	66	2,1	1,1	26	446313L	152000	105000	3500	4500	4,980	446313L	7313AC.MB/DT
65	140	66	2,1	2,1	26	346313L	183000	166000	3800	5300	4,980	346313L	7313AC.MB/DF
70	110	40	1,1	0,6	26	246114L	76000	73000	3800	5000	1,430	246114L	7014AC.M/DB
70	110	60	1,1	0,6	26	246114LV12	76000	73000	4000	5350	2,150	246114LV12	7014AC.M/DB
70	125	48	1,5	1,0	12	236214L	130000	128800	3400	4500	2,560	236214L	7214C.M/DB
70	125	48	1,5	1,0	12	436214L	130000	128800	3400	4500	2,560	436214L	7214C.M/DT

## TYPE 266000, 346000, 366000, 436000, 466000, 576000

Dimensions, mm					α degree	Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation		
d	D	B	r min	r <sub>1</sub> min			dynamic	static	lubricant			m	epk	analogue
									grease	oil				
					Cr	Cor	grease	oil						
75	115	40	1,1	0,6	26	246115Л	76600	85600	3800	5000	1,660	246115Л	7015AC.M/DB	
75	130	50	1,5	1,0	26	246215E5	127700	126600	3200	4300	2,490	246215E5	7215AC.TN/DB	
75	130	50	1,5	1,0	26	246215Л	127700	126600	3600	4800	2,560	246215Л	7215AC.M/DB	
75	130	50	1,5	1,0	12	436215E	117000	137000	4000	5000	2,340	436215E	7215C.T/DT	
80	125	44	1,1	0,6	26	246116Л	85000	104000	3400	4800	2,020	246116Л	7016AC.M/DB	
80	140	52	2,0	1,0	26	246216Л	143200	150600	3000	4000	3,360	246216Л	7216AC.M/DB	
80	140	52	2,0	1,0	26	446216Л	143200	150600	3000	4000	3,360	446216Л	7216AC.M/DT	
80	140	52	2,0	1,0	26	446216E	143200	150600	3000	4000	2,860	446216E	7216AC.TN/DT	
85	130	44	1,1	0,6	26	246117Л	93000	108200	3200	4300	2,060	246117Л	7017AC.M/DB	
85	130	44	1,1	0,6	26	446117Л	93000	108200	2800	3800	2,060	446117Л	7017AC.M/DT	
85	150	56	2,0	1,0	12	236217Л	168500	172800	2800	3800	4,400	236217Л	7217C.M/DB	
90	140	48	1,5	1,0	26	246118Л	110200	114000	3000	4200	2,800	246118Л	7018AC.M/DB	
90	190	86	3,0	1,1	26	246318Л	267300	284400	2600	3400	12,200	246318Л	7318AC.M/DB	
90	225	108	4,0	4,0	36	366418ЛУ	340000	380000	2200	2900	22,800	366418ЛУ	7418B.MB/DF	
100	150	48	1,5	1,0	26	246120Л	130400	134000	2900	3800	3,110	246120Л	7020AC.M/DB	
100	150	48	1,5	1,0	26	246120E5	130400	134000	2900	3800	2,550	246120E5	7020AC.TN/DB	
100	215	94	3,0	4,0	26	346320Л	344000	394000	2600	3200	15,600	346320Л	7320AC.MB/DF	
110	200	76	2,1	2,1	26	346222Л	285000	317800	2200	3000	10,520	346222Л	7222AC.M/DF	
110	240	100	3,0	1,1	36	466322Л1	364000	380000	2000	2600	22,300	466322Л1	7322B.MB/DT	
110	240	100	3,0	3,0	36	576322Л*	364000	380000	2000	2600	24,200	576322Л*	7322B.MB/DT	
110	240	100	3,0	3,0	36	366322Л1*	364000	380000	2000	2600	24,100	366322Л1*	7322B.M/DF	
130	200	66	2,0	1,0	26	246126Л	205700	264600	2100	2900	7,640	246126Л	7030AC.M/DB	
130	280	116	4,0	1,5	36	366326Л1*	423000	470000	1600	2000	36,400	366326Л1*	7326B.MA/DF	
150	225	70	2,1	1,1	36	266130Л2	214000	290200	1600	2200	9,800	266130Л2	7030B.M/DB	
150	320	130	4,0	1,5	36	466330Г	510000	614000	1300	1700	59,600	466330Г	7330B.F/DT	
150	320	130	4,0	1,5	36	466330Л	510000	614000	1300	1700	53,200	466330Л	7330B.MB/DT	
150	320	130	4,0	4,0	26	346330Л	580000	740000	1300	1700	53,000	346330Л	7330AC.MB/DF	
160	240	76	2,1	1,1	36	266132Л2	225800	316000	1500	2100	12,200	266132Л2	7032B.M/DB	
160	400	176	5,0	2,0	40	466432Л1	644000	857000	1000	1300	123,800	466432Л1	7432B.MB/DT	
160	400	176	5,0	2,0	40	466432Л2*	644000	857000	1000	1300	123,800	466432Л2*	7432B.MB/DT	
170	260	84	2,1	2,1	36	266134Л2*	276000	406000	1600	2000	16,460	266134Л2*	7034B.M/DB	
170	260	84	2,1	2,1	40	266134Л2У*	276000	406000	1600	2000	16,460	266134Л2У*	7034B.M/DB	
170	310	104	4,0	4,0	26	346234Л	358000	540000	1200	1700	37,600	346234Л	7234AC.MB/DF	
200	310	102	2,1	2,1	36	266140Л2*	355000	590000	1300	1600	29,600	266140Л2*	7040B.M/DB	
200	310	102	2,1	2,1	36	466140Л2*	355600	590000	1300	1600	29,600	466140Л2*	7040B.M/DT	
220	340	112	3,0	3,0	36	266144КЛ3	426000	718000	1100	1400	35,800	266144КЛ3	7044B.M/DB	
240	360	112	3,0	3,0	36	266148КЛ1*	432000	743000	1000	1300	40,700	266148КЛ1*	7048B.M/DB	
260	400	130	4,0	4,0	36	266152КЛ1*	510000	940000	950	1200	60,600	266152КЛ1*	7052B.M/DB	
280	500	160	5,0	5,0	36	366256Л2*	1300000	2560000	800	1000	135,000	366256Л2*	7256B.MA/DF	

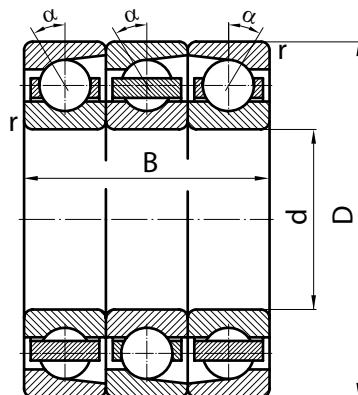
### SET OF THREE ANGULAR CONTACT BALL BEARINGS (MATCHED STACK)

Bearing arrangement «Y12»



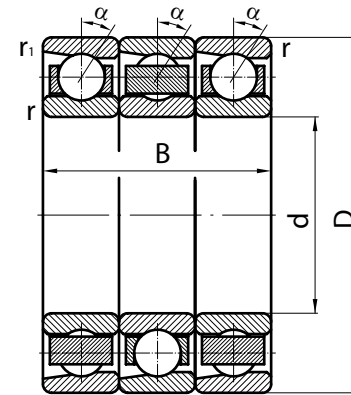
346000Y12

Bearing arrangement «Y21»



466000Y21

Bearing arrangement «Y3»

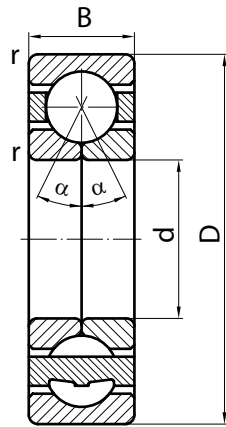


466000Y3

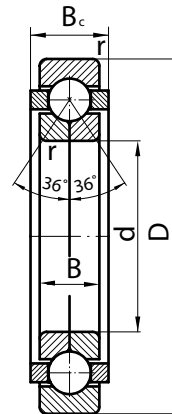
**TYPE 346000, 466000**

Dimensions, mm					α degree	Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation		
d	D	B	r min	r <sub>1</sub> min			dynamic	static	lubricant			m	epk	analogue
							C <sub>r</sub>	C <sub>or</sub>	grease	oil				
60	150	105	2,1	2,1	36	466412ЛУ21	270000	270000	2000	2600	10,12	466412ЛУ21	7412B.M/TFT	
110	240	150	3,0	3,0	36	466322ЛУ21	438000	540000	1800	2700	33,50	466322ЛУ21	7322B.MB/TFT	
110	240	150	3,0	1,1	36	466322E1У3	438000	540000	1800	2700	29,50	466322E1У3	7322B.T/TT	
110	240	150	3,0	1,1	36	466322Л1У3	438000	540000	1800	2700	33,60	466322Л1У3	7322B.MB/TT	
150	320	195	4,0	4,0	26	346330ЛУ12	770000	1110000	1400	2000	79,50	346330ЛУ12	7330AC.MB/TFT	
160	400	264	5,0	2,0	40	466432Л2У3	825000	147000	750	1100	186,00	466432Л2У3	7432B.MB/TT	

# SINGLE-ROW ANGULAR CONTACT BALL BEARINGS WITH TWO-PIECE INNER RING



126000, 176000, 276000



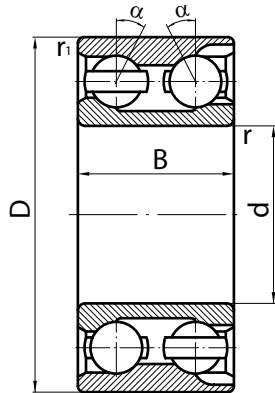
176268Д3

## TYPE 126000, 176000, 276000

Dimensions, mm				α degree	Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation	
d	D	B/Bc	r min			dynamic	static	lubricant			m	epk
						Cr	Cor	grease	oil			
25	62	17	1,3	26	126305P*	24900	13100	13000	16000	0,287	126305P*	
35	72	17	1,1	26	126207Б*	29000	16300	12000	15000	0,345	126207Б*	
35	72	17	1,3	26	126207P*	29000	16300	12000	15000	0,373	126207P*	
35	72	17	1,3	16	276207Б1Т*	30500	20500	12000	15000	0,345	276207Б1Т*	
40	90	23	2,5	26	176308E	61400	30100	8000	10000	0,674	176308E	QJ308
45	85	19	1,3	26	126209Ю1*	38700	23100	9500	12000	0,449	126209Ю1*	
50	90	20	1,3	26	126210P1*	40600	24900	8500	11000	0,621	126210P1*	
55	100	21	1,8	26	126211P1*	50300	31500	8000	10000	0,805	126211P1*	
65	140	33	2,1	26	176313Л	113000	75000	5000	6300	1,866	176313Л	QJ313MPA
70	150	35	3,5	26	126314Л	122000	80000	4800	6000	3,150	126314Л	
70	150	35	3,5	26	176314Л1	122000	80000	4800	6000	3,100	176314Л1	QJ314MPA
100	180	34	3,5	26	176220БТ	184600	120600	4000	5000	3,650	176220БТ	QJ220
110	200	38	2,5	26	176222Л	234000	171500	3200	4000	5,900	176222Л	QJ222
170	260	42	3,2	26	176134Л	253500	219000	2600	3200	8,270	176134Л	QJ134
220	340	56	3,0	26	176144Л	306000	320000	2000	2600	20,400	176144Л	QJ1044MPA
260	480	90	5,0	36	176252Л1	490000	600000	1200	1600	81,000	176252Л1	QJ1252 MA /344524
340	620	92/99	6,0	36	176268Д3	710000	1020000	1000	1300	129,230	176268Д3	SKF

\* Bearings of 12600, 276000 types have 3-point contact, bearings of 176000 types have 4-point contact.

## DOUBLE-ROW ANGULAR CONTACT BALL BEARINGS

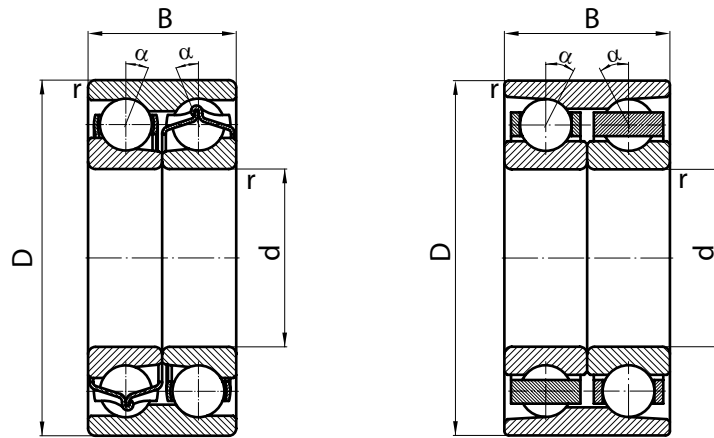


### TYPE 56000, 256000, 3056000

Dimensions, mm					α degree	Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation	
d	D	B	r min	r <sub>1</sub> min			dynamic C <sub>r</sub>	static C <sub>0r</sub>	lubricant			m	epk
										grease	oil		
25	57	24	1,0	1,0	35	56705Y	30000	23000	8000	10000	0,281	56705Y	
25	62	26	1,1	1,1	26	3056305	31000	21000	7500	10000	0,378	3056305	3305J
35	72	27	1,1	1,1	26	3056207K*	47000	32700	6300	8000	0,445	3056207K*	3507J
35	72	27	1,0	1,0	26	3056207Л	47000	32700	6300	8000	0,525	3056207Л	3207MA
41,995	82,01	40	3,2	0,2	26	2560/42EK12Ш1	57200	52300	5600	7500	0,880	2560/42EK12Ш1	
45	85	30	1,1	0,6	26	3056209Л	54100	40800	5000	6700	0,718	3056209Л	3209MA
45	85	30	1,1	0,6	26	3056209НЛ	54100	40800	5000	6700	0,718	3056209НЛ	3209MA
55	100	33	1,5	1,0	26	3056211Л	71500	56900	4300	5600	1,140	3056211Л	3211MA
70	125	40	1,5	1,0	26	3056214Л	80000	85200	3200	4300	1,850	3056214Л	3214MA
75	130	41	1,5	1,5	32	3056215Л	97000	110000	3000	4000	2,100	3056215Л	3215MA
80	140	44	1,1	1,1	26	3056216Л	126000	108000	2800	3800	2,730	3056216Л	3216MA

\* With retaining notch on outer ring.

### DOUBLE-ROW ANGULAR CONTACT BALL BEARINGS WITH TWO INNER RINGS



3086313

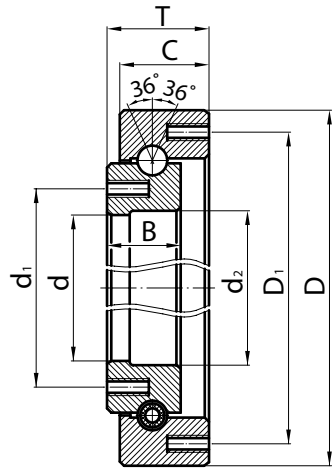
286896Д

**TYPE 3086000, 286000**

Dimensions, mm				α degree	Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation	
d	D	B	r min			dynamic Cr	static Cor	lubricant			epk	analogue
		grease	oil									
65	140	59	2,1	26	3086313	140000	135000	4300	5000	4,06	3086313	3313DAJ
480	620	106	3,0	40	286896Д	7550000	2890000	700	950	76,8	286896Д	



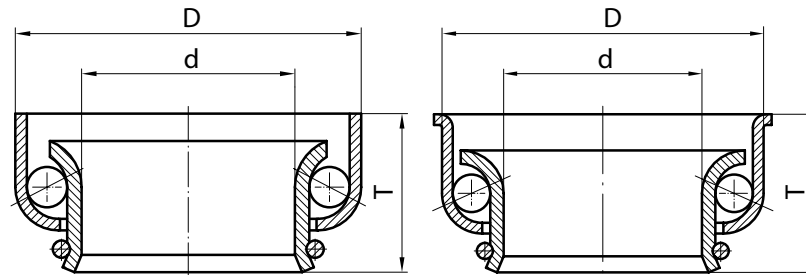
### SINGLE-ROW ANGULAR CONTACT BALL BEARINGS, SPECIAL DESIGN



#### TYPE 186000

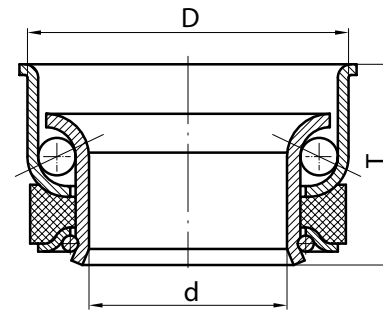
Dimensions, mm								Bearing designation		Mass, kg	Bearing designation
d	D	T	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>2</sub>	D <sub>1</sub>	B	C			m	epk
1100	1220	50	1125	1102	1190	48	36	1869/1100Y	63,8	1869/1100Y	

**SINGLE-ROW ANGULAR CONTACT BALL BEARINGS, STAMPED**



636905

636906C17

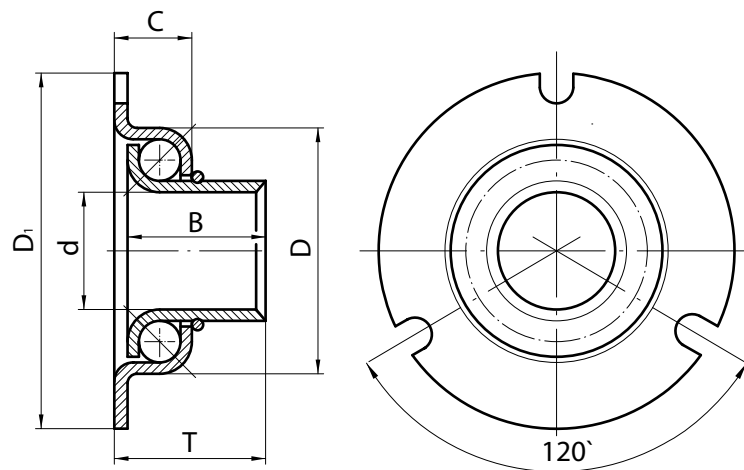


836906

**TYPE 636000, 836000**

Dimensions, mm			Bearing designation	Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation
d	D	T		lubricant			
				grease	oil	m	epk
23,5	36,5	15	636905	800	1000	0,030	636905
28	42	22	636906C17	630	800	0,049	636906C17
28	42	26	836906	630	800	0,057	836906

### SINGLE-ROW ANGULAR CONTACT BALL BEARINGS STAMPED



#### TYPE 96000

Dimensions, mm						Bearing designation		Mass, kg	Bearing designation
d	D	T	D <sub>1</sub>	B	C			m	epk
9	22	13	38	12	7,5	96079	0,017	96079	
12	25	13	38	12	7,5	96801	0,023	96801	



## TAPER ROLLER BEARINGS

Taper roller bearings are designed for carrying radial and axial loads. Ability to carry axial loads depends on contact angle of outer ring raceway. The larger contact angle, the higher axial load rating and lower radial load rating.

Permissible rotational speeds of taper roller bearings compared with that of cylindrical roller bearing is considerably lower. Permissible rotational speeds are nearly the same as for spherical roller bearings. Taper roller bearings are separable, that allows separate mounting and dismounting of the outer and inner rings with a set of rollers.

Besides the main design (7000 type) there are other design variants of taper roller bearings:

- ⊗ Type 67000 – bearings with a flange on outer ring that allows providing through boring of housing, without making shoulders;
- ⊗ Type 27000 – bearings with large cone angle of outer rings; the bearings successfully operate at high axial loads;
- ⊗ Type 97000 – double-row bearings;
- ⊗ Type 537000 – double-row bearings with extended width of outer ring, they are used as track rollers of rolling, casting and other equipment;
- ⊗ Type 77000 – four-row bearings.

Single-row bearings of 7000 and 27000 types are designed for carrying radial and single- direction axial loads. Separate mounting of the rings, as well as axial clearance adjustment are allowed both during installation and during operation. Bearings can be mounted with preload which is created when installing a pair of bearings in the same support.

Bearings of 67000 type are applied, when fixing or supporting shoulders in housings to fix the position of outer rings undesirable to provide, and when support width must be reduced.

Careful adjustment of axial clearance is required during mounting and operation of single-row roller taper bearings. However, too small and excessive large clearances must be avoided, because they can lead to impermissible increasing of working temperature and even damage of bearing components.

Single-row bearings of the main modifications are widely used in gears for general mechanical engineering, the transmissions of motor vehicles and tractors (in crawler tractor rollers), the wheel hubs of different vehicles (in wheels of air planes, cars, trucks and cranes). Usually they are installed in pairs, allowing the adjustment of bearing clearances both while manufacturing the products and during their operation.

Single-row precision bearings of main modifications and modifications with a flange on the outer ring are used in spindles of lathes, milling machines and other types of metal-working machine tools.

Large-sized bearings are used in heavy engineering and machine-tool industry.

Double-row bearings of 97000 type are designed for carrying radial and double-direction axial loads. Specified axial clearance in the bearing is provided by additional grinding of spacer ring placed between the inner rings. Allowable radial load is 1.7 times higher than the radial load at the appropriate single-row bearing. Axial load for bearings type 97000 ( $\alpha = 10^\circ \dots 17^\circ$ ) shall not exceed 40% of unused permissible radial load, i. e.  $F_a \leq F'_r$ .

Double-row bearings of small and medium-size are used in gears of general machine building projects (in the working and transport roller conveyors, powerful gears, supports of drums and other units) when increased life and stiffness are required.

Large-sized double-row and four-row bearings are mainly used in heavy engineering industry and rolling-mill machinery. These modifications do not require clearance adjustments and, if necessary, they are capable to fix the position of the shaft relative to the housing and to carry double-direction axial loads.

Four-row bearings of 77000 type are designed to carry heavy radial and relatively light double-direction axial loads. It is allowed to adjust the axial clearance between adjacent rows of rollers by additional grinding or replacement of spacer rings installed between the outer and the inner rings. Permissible radial load is 3 times higher than for the corresponding single-row bearing. Axial load shall not exceed 20% of unused permissible radial load, i. e.  $F_a \leq 0,2F'_r$ .

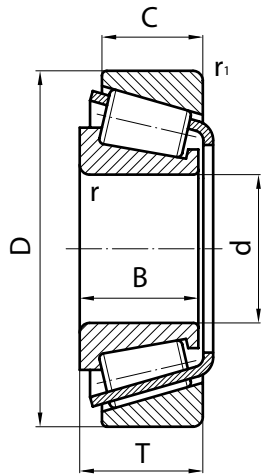
Double-row and four-row bearings fix the shaft axial position relative to the housing in both directions.

Roller bearings with tapered rollers of tolerance classes 0, normal, 6X, 6 and 5 are produced for general engineering industry and automobile industry, and of higher tolerance classes for machine-tool industry.

Bearings are available with metric series (in the «minus») and inch series (in the «plus») systems of tolerances class.

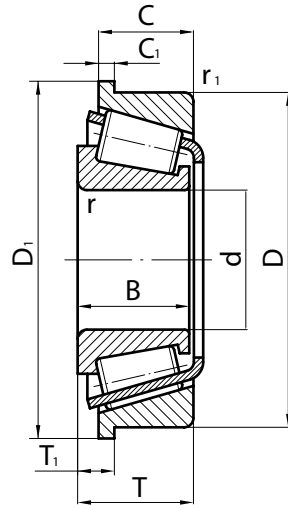
# SINGLE-ROW TAPER ROLLER BEARINGS

With contact angle  $\alpha = 10^\circ \dots 17^\circ$



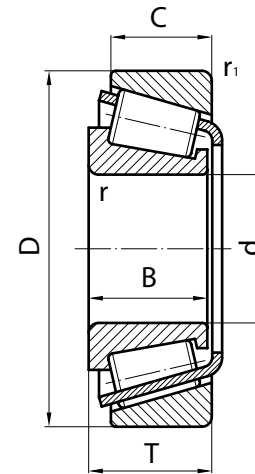
**7000, 137000, 147000, 807000,  
1007000, 2007000, 3007000**

With a flange on outer ring



**67000, 2067000**

With contact angle  $\alpha \geq 20^\circ$



**27000, 1027000**

The bearings are intended to carry radial and single-direction axial loads. Permissible axial load  $F_a \leq 0,7Fr'$  ( $Fr'$  is unused permissible radial load). The bearings during the installation and operation require careful adjustment of axial clearances.

Bearings of 27000, 1027000 types are applied when large axial loads acting simultaneously with heavy radial loads. Permissible axial load  $F_a \leq 1,5Fr'$  ( $Fr'$  is unused permissible radial load).

Bearings of 67000 type are designed to carry radial and axial loads acting simultaneously. Flanged outer ring permits to simplify bearing unit design, to improve machining technology of seating bores in the housing, reduce its metal consumption.

**TYPE 7000, 27000, 67000, 137000, 147000, 807000, 1007000, 1027000, 2007000, 2067000, 3007000**

Dimensions, mm											Load factor			Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation		
d	D	D <sub>1</sub>	T	T <sub>1</sub>	B	C	C <sub>1</sub>	r min	r <sub>1</sub> min	e	Y	Y <sub>0</sub>	dynamic C <sub>r</sub>		static C <sub>or</sub>	lubricant		m		epk	analogue	ISO 355
																grease	oil					
15	35		11,75		11	9		0,6	0,6	0,45	1,33	0,73	7202	12200	11400	10000	14000	0,054	7202	30202X		
17	40		13,25		12	11		1,0	1,0	0,31	1,97	1,05	7203	19000	18600	9000	13000	0,070	7203	30203X		
17	40		13,25		12	11		1,0	1,0	0,35	1,7	0,9	7203A	20300	20000	9000	13000	0,083	7203A	30203	SKF	T2DB017
17	47		15,25		14	12		1,0	1,0	0,35	1,7	0,96	147303A	27700	28200	8000	11000	0,137	147303A	30303A	SKF	T2FD017
17,462*	39,878*		13,843		14,605	10,67		1,3	1,3	0,28	2,1	1,1	7703A	23400	23700	9000	13000	0,085	7703A	LM11749/ LM11710*	TIMKEN	
19,05*	45,237*		15,494		16,637	12,065		1,3	1,3	0,30	2,0	1,1	7804Y	28400	28800	8500	12000	0,129	7804Y	LM11949/ LM11910*	TIMKEN	
19,987*	47*	50,861	14,381	6,038	14,381	11,112	2,769	1,5	1,0	0,35	1,74	0,96	67404AP	27700	28200	8000	11000	0,129	67404AP	05079-05185B*	TIMKEN	
20	42		15		15	12		0,6	0,6	0,37	1,6	0,9	2007104A	27000	30200	9000	13000	0,104	2007104A	32004X	SKF	T3CC020
20	47		15,25		14	12		1,0	1,0	0,35	1,7	0,9	7204A	27700	28200	8000	11000	0,127	7204A	30204	SKF	T2DB020
20	47	51	15,25	6,25	14	12	3,0	1,0	1,0	0,36	1,67	0,92	67204A	27700	28200	8000	11000	0,134	67204A			
20	52		16,25		15	13		1,5	1,5	0,30	2,0	1,1	7304A	34300	32700	8000	11000	0,153	7304A	30304	SKF	T2FB020
25	47		15		15	11,5		0,6	0,6	0,43	1,4	0,8	2007105A	30000	36000	8000	11000	0,115	2007105A	32005X	SKF	T4CC025
25	47		17		17	14		0,6	0,6	0,29	2,1	1,1	3007105A	34000	43000	8000	11000	0,135	3007105A	33005Jg	KBC	T2CE025
25	52		16,25		15	13		1,0	1,0	0,37	1,6	0,9	7205A	34100	37500	7500	10000	0,156	7205A	30205	SKF	T3CC025

\* Design variant of seating surfaces corresponds to inch tolerance system (plus deviation).

**TYPE 7000, 27000, 67000, 137000, 147000, 807000, 1007000, 1027000, 2007000, 2067000, 3007000**

Dimensions, mm											Load factor			Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation		
d	D	D <sub>1</sub>	T	T <sub>1</sub>	B	C	C <sub>1</sub>	r <sub>min</sub>	r <sub>1 min</sub>	e	Y	Y <sub>0</sub>	dynamic		static	lubricant		m		epk	analogue	ISO 355
																grease	oil					
25	52		16,25		15	13		3,0	1,0	0,37	1,6	0,9	34100	37500	7500	10000	0,156	137205A				
25	52		22		22	18		1,0	1,0	0,35	1,7	0,9	49000	62700	7500	10000	0,225	3007205A	33205	SKF	T2DE025	
25	62		18,25		17	15		1,5	1,5	0,3	2,0	1,1	48200	46900	6700	9000	0,271	7305A	30305	SKF	T2FB025	
25	62		18,25		17	13		1,5	1,5	0,83	0,72	0,4	39400	43800	6000	8000	0,258	1027305A	31305	SKF	T7FB025	
25	62		18,25		17	13		0,6	1,5	0,55	1,1	0,6	43700	47300	6000	8000	0,264	27705A				
25	62	67	18,25	7,25	17	15	4,0	1,5	1,5	0,30	2,0	1,0	48200	46900	6300	8000	0,286	67305A				
25	62		25,25		24	20		1,5	1,5	0,3	2,0	1,1	64900	69200	6000	8000	0,383	7605A	32305	SKF	T2FD025	
25,4*	50,292*		14,224		14,732	10,668		1,3	1,3	0,37	1,6	0,9	28000	33000	7500	10000	0,133	2007405A1	L44643/L44610*	TIMKEN		
25,4*	51,994*	55,855	15,011	5,08	14,260	12,700	2,769	1,0	1,0	0,37	1,6	0,88	34100	37500	7500	10000	0,156	67405A1P	07100/07204B	TIMKEN		
26	57,15		17,462		17,462	14		3,2	1,3	0,35	1,73	0,95	40200	46300	7500	10000	0,226	7805Y			512786	FAG
26,988*	50,292*		14,224		14,732	10,668		3,5	1,3	0,37	1,6	0,9	28000	33000	7500	10000	0,125	2007406A1	L44649/L44610*	TIMKEN		
28	52		16		16	12		1,0	1,0	0,43	1,4	0,8	35600	43300	7000	9500	0,145	20071/28A	320/28X	SKF		T4CC028
28	58		17,25		16	14		3,0	1,1	0,4	1,5	0,82	32900	35700	6300	8000	0,205	7706	HR302/28	NSK		
28	67		20,5		20,5	16		0,8	1,3	0,4	1,5	0,82	57800	68300	6300	8000	0,375	7705A				
29*	50,292*		14,224		14,732	10,668		3,5	1,3	0,37	1,6	0,9	28500	36900	7000	9500	0,114	7006A	L45449/L45410*	TIMKEN		
30	55		17		17	13		1,0	1,0	0,43	1,4	0,8	37400	49600	6700	9000	0,179	2007106A	32006X	SKF		T4CC030
30	62		17,25		16	14		1,0	1,0	0,37	1,6	0,9	41000	44200	6300	8500	0,232	7206A	30206	SKF		T3DB030
30	62		21,25		20	17		1,0	1,0	0,37	1,6	0,9	55000	64700	6300	8500	0,295	7506A	32206	SKF		T3DC030
30	72		20,75		19	16		1,5	1,5	0,31	1,9	1,1	62000	63500	5600	7500	0,409	7306A	30306	SKF		T2FB030
30	72		28,75		27	23		1,5	1,5	0,31	1,9	1,1	80800	89500	5300	7000	0,559	7606A	32306	SKF		T2FD030
30	72		20,75		19	14		2,0	2,0	0,55	1,1	0,6	56100	54700	5000	6000	0,370	27706A	31306	SKF		T7FB030
30	72		24,5		24	17,6		3,0	1,3	0,59	1,02	0,56	57000	64000	5000	6000	0,470	27706K1				
30	72		28,75		29	23		1,5	1,5	0,55	1,1	0,6	73600	100000	5300	7000	0,622	27606A				
30,162*	64,292*		21,433		21,433	16,670		1,5	1,5	0,38	1,6	0,88	55000	64700	6000	8000	0,330	7106P	M86649/M86610*	TIMKEN		
30,174*	64,316*		21,25		20	17		1,1	1,1	0,37	1,6	0,88	55000	64700	6300	8000	0,309	7406A				
30,238	63,527		20,25		20,5	17		1,0	2,5	0,37	1,62	0,89	49000	55000	6000	7500	0,320	7906				
31,75*	59,131*		15,875		16,76	11,81		3,56	1,3	0,41	1,46	0,8	37300	45600	6300	8500	0,191	7906A1	LM67048/LM67010*	TIMKEN		
31,75*	62*		18,161		19,05	14,288		3,56	1,3	0,35	1,71	0,9	49300	56800	6000	8000	0,248	1007706A	15123/15245*	TIMKEN		
31,75*	69,012*		19,845		19,583	15,875		3,5	1,3	0,38	1,57	0,86	53000	64300	5600	7500	0,366	1007806A	14125A/14276*	TIMKEN		
32	72		29,75		28,5	15		5,0	1,5	0,37	1,6	0,88	52100	56700	5300	7000	0,444	7806A				
33	62		16		16,5	12		2,5	2,5	0,36	1,67	0,92	39600	46800	5000	6300	0,217	7707Y				
33,338*	68,262*		22,225		22,225	17,462		0,8	1,5	0,54	1,1	0,6	53000	64300	5600	7500	0,367	3007306	M88048-M88010*	TIMKEN		
34,925*	65,088*		18,034		18,288	13,97		3,6	1,3	0,4	1,5	0,82	46100	58300	5600	7500	0,263	7907AK	LM48548/LM48510*	TIMKEN		
34,938	73,03		26,987		26,975	22,225		1,8	1,3	0,37	1,62	0,89	76600	92800	4800	6000	0,540	7807Y	HM88649A/HM88613*	TIMKEN		
34,988*	59,131*		15,875		16,764	11,938		3,5	1,3	0,43	1,4	0,8	36300	49400	6000	8000	0,179	2007707A1	K-L68149/K-L68110*	SKF		
34,988*	59,975*		15,875		16,764	11,938		3,56	1,3	0,43	1,4	0,8	36000	49000	6000	8000	0,187	2007407A1	L68149/L68111*	TIMKEN		
35	60		15,875		18,461	11,938		2,0	1,3	0,43	1,4	0,8	36300	49400	5000	8000	0,192	2007407A1K	JKL68145/JKL68111	TIMKEN		
35	62		16		17	13,6		3,56	1,5	0,44	1,35	0,7	41700	55800	6000	8000	0,215	2007807A	LM78349/LM78310A*	TIMKEN		
35	62		16		17	13,6		3,6	1,5	0,45	1,3	0,7	44400	55400	6000	8000	0,212	2007807AK	LM78349/LM78310A*	TIMKEN		
35	62		18		18	14		1,0	1,0	0,46	1,3	0,7	44400	55400	6000	8000	0,223	2007107A	32007X	SKF		T4CC035
35	65		18		18,3	14		1,1	1,1	0,4	1,49	0,82	46100	58300	4500	6000	0,263	7407A				
35	70		24,25		23	18		1,5	1,5	0,58	1,03	0,57	64800	81600	5000	6300	0,426	27907A				
35	72		18,25		17	15		1,9	1,5	0,37	1,6	0,9	52100	56700	5300	7000	0,329	7207A	30207	SKF		T3DB035
35	72	77	18,25	7,25	17	15	4	1,5	1,5	0,37	1,62	0,89	51200	56000	5300	6700	0,340	67207	30207RX			
35	72		24,25		23	19		1,5	1,5	0,37	1,6	0,88	72900	87800	5300	7000	0,458	7507A1		SKF		T3DC035
35	80		22,75		21	18		2,0	1,5	0,31	1,9	1,1	78000	81400	5000	6700	0,536	7307A	30307	SKF		T2FB035

\* Design variant of seating surfaces corresponds to inch tolerance system (plus deviation).

TYPE 7000, 27000, 67000, 137000, 147000, 807000, 1007000, 1027000, 2007000, 2067000, 3007000

Dimensions, mm											Load factor			Bearing designation	Load ratings, N				Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation		
d	D	D <sub>1</sub>	T	T <sub>1</sub>	B	C	C <sub>1</sub>	r <sub>min</sub>	r <sub>1 min</sub>	e	Y	Y <sub>0</sub>	dynamic		static		lubricant		m	epk		analogue	ISO 355	
													Cr		Cor	grease	oil							
35	80		32,75		31	25		2,0	1,5	0,31	1,9	1,1	7607A	105000	120000	4800	6300	0,758	7607A	32307	SKF	T2FE035		
35	80		32,75		31	25		2,0	1,5	0,54	1,1	0,6	27607A	96500	126000	4800	6300	0,812	27607A	32307B	SKF	T5FE035		
36,512*	76,2*		29,37		28,575	23,02		0,8	3,3	0,37	1,6	0,89	7107P	76600	92800	4800	6300	0,616	7107P	HM89448/HM89410*	TIMKEN			
36,513*	80		29,37		29,771	23,813		0,8	0,8	0,32	1,9	1,05	7007A	105000	120000	4800	6300	0,700	7007A	1173391EC8944-50	IBO			
38	63		17		17	13,5		3,6	1,3	0,42	1,44	0,79	20070/38A	40400	57000	6000	8000	0,204	20070/38A	JL69349/JL69310	TIMKEN			
38	68		19		19	14,5		1,0	1,0	0,38	1,58	0,87	20071/38A	51800	70900	5300	7000	0,296	20071/38A					
38	80		24		22	16		1,0	1,0	0,83	0,72	0,4	27908A	68500	80900	5000	6700	0,552	27908A					
40	68		19		19	14,5		1,0	1,0	0,37	1,6	0,9	2007108A	51800	70900	5300	7000	0,278	2007108A	32008X	SKF	T3CD040		
40	80		21		22,403	17,826		3,5	1,3	0,37	1,6	0,9	7008	64700	72000	4800	6300	0,472	7008					
40	80		19,75		18	16		1,5	1,5	0,37	1,6	0,9	7208A	64700	72000	4800	6300	0,423	7208A	30208	SKF	T3DB040		
40	80		24,75		23	19		1,5	1,5	0,37	1,6	0,9	7508A	80100	94800	4800	6300	0,541	7508A	32208	SKF	T3DC040		
40	85		33		32,5	28		2,5	2,0	0,35	1,7	0,9	7808A	123000	157000	4500	6000	0,916	7808A	T2EE040	SKF	T2EE040		
40	90		25,25		23	17		2,0	2,0	0,79	0,76	0,42	27308AK	77900	89100	4000	5000	0,737	27308AK					
40	90		35,25		33	27		2,0	1,5	0,35	1,7	0,9	7608A	124000	152000	4000	5300	1,043	7608A	32308	SKF	T2FD040		
40,987*	67,975*		17,5		18	13,5		1,5	1,5	0,35	1,72	0,95	2007808A	47100	66100	5300	7000	0,257	2007808A	LM300849/LM300811*	TIMKEN			
41,275	76,2	80,963	22,254	9,525	23,02	17,463	4,763	3,0	0,9	0,33	1,82	1,0	2067708A**	71600	93800		4800	0,463	2067708A**					
44,45*	82,931*		23,812		25,4	19,05		3,5	0,8	0,33	1,79	1,0	7009A	81500	109000	4500	6000	0,577	7009A	25580/25520*	TIMKEN			
44,461	83,082		24,75		23	19		1,3	1,3	0,4	1,51	0,83	7409A	83200	101000	4500	6000	0,556	7409A					
45	75		20		19	16		1,0	1,0	0,3	1,99	1,1	2007109**	58300	80000	4800	6300	0,330	2007109**	32009X	SKF			
45	75		20		20	15,5		1,0	1,0	0,4	1,5	0,8	2007109A	62200	88400	4800	6300	0,340	2007109A	32009X	SKF	T3CC045		
45	80	86	30,1	8,1	19	26	4	1,0	1,5	0,3	2	1,1	67709**	53300	68000		4800	0,539	67709**					
45*	85*	89,76	20,63	7,93	24,5	17,46	4,76	2,0	0,9	0,3	2,03	1,11	67809ЛК**	61200	67500		6300	0,556	67809ЛК**	112045/112085C*	GAMET			
45	85		20,75		19	16		1,5	1,5	0,4	1,5	0,8	7209A	73800	87600	4500	6000	0,482	7209A	30209	SKF	T3DB045		
45	85		24,75		23	19		1,5	1,5	0,4	1,5	0,8	7509A	86400	107000	4500	6000	0,570	7509A	32209	SKF	T3DC045		
45	85		24,75		23,5	20		2,0	0,3	0,4	1,51	0,83	127509AK	75100	98800	4500	6000	0,614	127509AK					
45	90		38,25		40	32,5		2,0	2,0	0,29	2,06	1,13	7809A	149000	208000	3200	4000	1,158	7809A					
45	100		27,25		25	18		2,0	1,5	0,83	0,72	0,4	27309A	99000	114000	4000	5300	0,958	27309A	31309	SKF	T7FB045		
45	100		31,75		29	20,5		2,0	2,0	0,72	0,84	0,46	27709	100000	110000	3150	4000	1,100	27709					
45	100		31,75		29	20,5		1,5	1,5	0,72	0,84	0,46	27709K1	100000	110000	3150	4000	1,100	27709K1					
45	100		31,75		29	20,5		1,5	1,5	0,72	0,84	0,46	27709K1Y	100000	110000	3150	4000	1,100	27709K1Y					
45	100		32		29	20,5		2,0	2,0	0,72	0,84	0,46	27709Y	100000	110000	3150	4000	1,100	27709Y					
45	100		27,25		25	22		2,0	1,5	0,35	1,7	0,9	7309A	117000	133800	4000	5300	0,979	7309A	30309	SKF	T2FB045		
45	100		38,25		36	30		2,0	1,5	0,35	1,7	0,9	7609A	151000	187000	3600	4800	1,390	7609A	32309	SKF	T2FD045		
45	100	106	38,25	15,25	36	30	7	2,0	1,5	0,35	1,74	0,96	67609A1	151000	187000	3600	4800	1,460	67609A1					
45,23*	79,985*		19,842		20,638	15,08		2,0	1,3	0,3	2,0	1,1	7109P	53400	68000	4500	6000	0,407	7109P	17887/17831*	TIMKEN			
45,242*	73,431*		19,558		19,812	15,748		3,5	0,8	0,3	2,0	1,1	1007409	53300	68000	4000	6300	0,310	1007409	LM102949/LM102910*	TIMKEN			
45,242*	77,788*		19,842		19,842	15,08		3,5	0,8	0,3	1,99	1,1	2007809	53300	68000	4800	6300	0,371	2007809	LM603049/LM603011*	TIMKEN			
46*	75*		18		18	14		2,3	1,5	0,3	2,0	1,1	2007409	52300	68000	4000	6300	0,300	2007409	LM503349/LM503310*	TIMKEN			
47	100		42,75		43	36		2,0	2,0	0,31	1,94	1,06	7909K1	160000	205000	3200	4000	1,580	7909K1					
50	82		21,5		21,5	17		2,3	1,3	0,3	2,0	1,1	7710A	73900	103000	4500	6000	0,427	7710A	JLM104948/JLM104910	TIMKEN	T3DB050		
50	90		21,75		20	17		1,5	1,5	0,43	1,4	0,8	7210A	83100	102000	4300	5600	0,558	7210A	30210	SKF			
50	90	95	24,75	10,25	23	19	4,5	1,5	1,5	0,42	1,43	0,78	67510A	82500	100000	4000	5000	0,651	67510A	32210R				
50	90		24,75		23	19		1,5	1,5	0,43	1,4	0,8	7510A	91600	116000	4300	5600	0,615	7510A	32210	SKF	T3DC050		
50*	90*	94,76	26,75	11,11	29	20,4	4,76	2,0	0,9	0,3	1,97	1,08	67810ЛК**	74800	86800		5700	0,750	67810ЛК**	111050/111090C*	GAMET			
50	90		32		32	24,5		1,5	1,5	0,4	1,5	0,6	3007210A	112000	163000	4300	5600	0,869	3007210A	33210	SKF	T3DE050		
50	110		29,25		27	23		2,5	2,5	0,35	1,7	0,9	7310A	138000	160000	3600	4800	1,304	7310A	30310	SKF	T2FB050		
50	110		29,25		27	19		2,5	2,5	0,83	0,72	0,4	27310A	110000	131000	3200	4300	1,230	27310A	31310	SKF	T7FB050		

\* Design variant of seating surfaces corresponds to inch tolerance system (plus deviation).  
 \*\* Precision bearings.



TYPE 7000, 27000, 67000, 137000, 147000, 807000, 1007000, 1027000, 2007000, 2067000, 3007000

Dimensions, mm											Load factor			Bearing designation	Load ratings, N				Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation			
d	D	D <sub>1</sub>	T	T <sub>1</sub>	B	C	C <sub>1</sub>	r <sub>min</sub>	r <sub>1min</sub>	e	Y	Y <sub>0</sub>	dynamic		static		lubricant		m	epk		analogue	ISO 355		
													Cr		Cor	grease	oil								
50,8	93,264	97,937	30,162	11,112	30,302	23,812	4,762	2,5	2,5	0,34	1,76	0,97	67910A	121000	155000	4000	5300	0,894	67910A	3780/3720B*	TIMKEN				
50,811	101,624		34,925		36,07	26,99		0,9	2,3	0,28	2,1	1,1	7410A	126000	156000	3200	4000	1,240	7410A	529/522*	TIMKEN				
52,388	92,075		24,608		25,4	19,845		2,5	2,5	0,38	1,58	0,87	7810A	100000	132000	3200	4000	0,650	7810A	28584/28521*	TIMKEN				
53,975	123,825		39,5		36,7	26		4,0	2,5	0,87	0,69	0,38	27911A	156000	205000	3000	4000	2,230	27911A						
55	90		23		23	17,5		1,5	1,5	0,41	1,48	0,81	2007111A	84000	115000	4000	5300	0,540	2007111A	32011X	SKF				
55	90		23		22	19		1,5	1,5	0,33	1,8	0,99	2007111	63000	86000	4000	5300	0,540	2007111	32011X					
55	100		22,75		21	18		2,0	1,5	0,4	1,5	0,8	7211A	91500	108000	3800	5000	0,710	7211A	30211A					
55	100		26,75		25	21		2,0	1,5	0,4	1,5	0,8	7511A	110000	137000	3800	5000	0,851	7511A	32211A					
55	115		34		31	23,5		3,0	3,0	0,87	0,69	0,38	27711A1	132000	186000	3000	4000	1,658	27711A1	T7FC055	SKF	T7FC055			
55	120		31,5		29	25		2,5	2,0	0,35	1,7	0,9	7311A	156000	181000	3200	4300	1,640	7311A	30311	SKF	T2FB055			
55	120		45,5		43	35		2,5	2,0	0,35	1,7	0,9	7611A	212000	270000	3000	4000	2,420	7611A	32311A					
55	120		45,5		43	35		2,5	2,0	0,35	1,7	0,9	7611AK	213000	272000	3000	4000	2,379	7611AK	32311	SKF	T2FD055			
60	95	100	22,8	8,8	25	18,5	4,5	1,3	1,3	0,25	2,41	1,33	67912L**	77100	102000		3200	0,630	67912L**						
60	95		23		23	17,5		1,5	1,5	0,43	1,4	0,8	2007112A**	83000	125000	3600	4800	0,602	2007112A**	32012X	SKF	T4CC060			
60	100	104,5	25,4	10	26,5	19,84	4,5	1,3	1,3	0,35	1,73	0,95	67712L**	80800	100000		5100	0,896	67712L**	113060/113100C	GAMET				
60	110		23,75		22	19		2,0	1,5	0,4	1,5	0,8	7212A	110000	134000	3400	4500	0,908	7212A	30212	SKF	T3EB060			
60	110		23,75		23	19		2,0	1,5	0,35	1,71	0,94	7212X1	91000	103000	3400	4500	0,890	7212X1	30212X					
60	110	116	29,75	10,8	28	24	5	2,0	1,5	0,4	1,5	0,8	67512A	138000	178000	3400	4500	1,233	67512A						
60	110		29,75		28	24		2,0	1,5	0,4	1,5	0,8	7512A	134000	170000	3400	4500	1,180	7512A	32212A					
60	110		38		38	29		2,0	1,5	0,4	1,5	0,8	3007212A	173000	245000	3400	4500	1,568	3007212A	33212	SKF	T3EE060			
60	130		33,5		31	26		3,0	2,5	0,35	1,7	0,9	7312A	180000	211000	3000	4000	1,930	7312A	30312	SKF	T2FB060			
60	130		48,5		46	37		3,0	2,5	0,35	1,7	0,9	7612A	250000	323000	2600	3600	2,980	7612A	32312	SKF	T2FD060			
60,325	100	103,962	25,4	9,525	25,4	19,845	3,97	3,0	3,0	0,35	1,73	0,95	2067712A**	106000	143000		3800	0,777	2067712A**	28985/28921B	TIMKEN				
65	90		17		17	14		1,0	1,0	0,35	1,7	0,9	2007913A	47900	87100	3800	5000	0,340	2007913A	32913	SKF	T2BC065			
65	100		23		23	17,5		1,5	1,5	0,46	1,3	0,7	2007113A	87000	140000	3400	4500	0,653	2007113A	32013X	SKF	T4CC065			
65	100		27		27	21		1,5	1,5	0,35	1,7	0,9	3007113A	96100	162000	3400	4500	0,745	3007113A	33013	SKF	T2CE065			
65	110		30,5		30	24		3,0	2,0	0,4	1,5	0,8	807813A	128000	198000	3200	4000	1,171	807813A						
65	120		32,75		31	27		2,0	1,5	0,4	1,5	0,8	7513A	164000	214000	3000	4000	1,583	7513A	32213	SKF	T3EC065			
65	120	127	32,75	11,75	31	27	6	2,0	1,5	0,40	1,50	0,80	67513A	164000	214000	2800	3800	1,702	67513A						
65	120		41		41	32		2,0	1,5	0,4	1,5	0,8	3007213A	202000	274000	2800	3800	1,956	3007213A	33213	SKF	T3EE065			
65	140		36		33	28		3,0	2,5	0,35	1,7	0,9	7313AK	212000	252000	2600	3600	2,480	7313AK	30313	SKF	T2GB065			
65	140		36		33	28		3,0	2,5	0,55	1,1	0,6	27313A1	189000	239000	2600	3600	2,550	27313A1						
65	140		51		48	39		3,0	2,5	0,35	1,7	0,9	7613A	270000	345000	2400	3400	3,610	7613A	32313A					
65	150		53,5		54	44,5		2,5	2,5	0,36	1,65	0,9	807713	288000	388000	2000	3200	4,800	807713						
70	110		25		25	19		1,5	1,5	0,43	1,4	0,8	2007114A**	107000	165000	3200	4300	0,881	2007114A**	32014X	SKF	T4CC070			
70	115		35		33	31		2,0	1,3	0,35	1,72	0,95	7814XM	151000	145000	2800	3800	1,470	7814XM						
70	120	127	29,79	11,56	32	24,23	6	1,8	1,8	0,3	1,98	1,09	67814L**	117000	158000		3200	1,710	67814L**						
70*	120*	125,55	29,79	11,11	32	24,23	5,55	2,5	2,0	0,3	1,98	1,09	67814LK**	117000	158000		3200	1,426	67814LK**	130070/130120C*	GAMET				
70	120	125	44,5	13,5	42	37	6	2,0	1,5	0,39	1,53	0,84	67714	140000	204000	2600	3200	2,000	67714						
70	125		26,25		24	21		2,0	1,5	0,43	1,4	0,8	7214A	126000	154000	3000	4000	1,250	7214A	30214	SKF	T3EB070			
70	140		39		35,5	27		3,0	3,0	0,87	0,69	0,38	27714A1	184000	264000	2200	3200	2,679	27714A1	T7FC070	SKF	T7FC070			
70	150		38		35	25		3,0	2,5	0,83	0,72	0,4	1027314A	204000	258000	2400	3400	2,969	1027314A	31314	SKF	T7GB070			
70	150		38		35	30		3,0	2,5	0,35	1,7	0,9	7314A	237000	284000	2400	3400	3,018	7314A	30314	SKF	T2GB070			
70	150		53,5		52,5	41		3,0	2,5	0,55	1,1	0,6	827914AY	300000	425000	2000	3000	4,570	827914AY						
70	150		54		51	42		3,0	2,5	0,35	1,7	0,9	7614A	313000	407000	2200	3200	4,410	7614A	32314	SKF	T2GD070			
75	115		25		25	19		1,5	1,5	0,46	1,31	0,72	2007115A	108000	171000	3000	4000	0,876	2007115A	32015X	SKF				
75	115		25		24	20		1,5	1,5	0,3	1,99	1,1	2007115	106000	163000	3000	4000	0,910	2007115	32015X					
75	120		31		29,5	25		3,0	2,5	0,44	1,35	0,8	7915A	148000	227000	2800	3800	1,300	7915A	K-JM714249/ K-JM714210					
75	130		27,25		25	22		2,0	1,5	0,43	1,40	0,8	7215A	140000	178000	2800	3800	1,391	7215A	30215	SKF				
75	135		44,25		45	35		2,5	2,5	0,4	1,49	0,82	7815A	219000	367000	2000	3200	2,807	7815A		SKF	T4DB075			

\* Design variant of seating surfaces corresponds to inch tolerance system (plus deviation).  
\*\* Precision bearings.

**TYPE 7000, 27000, 67000, 137000, 147000, 807000, 1007000, 1027000, 2007000, 2067000, 3007000**

Dimensions, mm										Load factor			Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation		
d	D	D <sub>1</sub>	T	T <sub>1</sub>	B	C	C <sub>1</sub>	r <sub>min</sub>	r <sub>1min</sub>	e	Y	Y <sub>0</sub>		dynamic	static	lubricant			m	epk	analogue
																grease	oil				
75	145		51		51	39		3,0	2,5	0,35	1,7	0,96	313000	407000	2400	3400	3,672	3007015A1			
75	150		42		38	29		3,0	3,0	0,88	0,68	0,4	205000	295000	2000	3000	3,310	27715A	T7FC075	SKF	T7FC075
75	160		40		37	31		3,0	2,5	0,35	1,7	0,9	258000	308000	2200	3200	3,580	7315A	30315	SKF	T2GB075
75	160		58		55	45		3,0	2,5	0,35	1,7	0,9	364000	483000	2000	3000	5,400	7615A	32315	SKF	T2GD075
80	110		20		20	16		1,0	1,0	0,35	1,71	0,9	77000	133000	3200	4300	0,640	2007916A	32916	SKF	T2EC080
80	125		29		29	22		1,5	1,5	0,43	1,4	0,8	138000	214000	2600	3600	1,261	2007116A**	32016X	SKF	T3CC080
80	130	140	36	12	36	29,5	5,5	1,5	1,5	0,30	2,06	1,13	184000	313000	1600	2600	1,987	67716AY			
80	139,992	150	36,512	14,287	36,098	28,575	6,350	2,0	3,2	0,42	1,43	0,79	198000	262000	1600	2600	2,282	67816AY			
80	140		35,25		33	28		2,5	2,0	0,43	1,4	0,8	198000	262000	2400	3400	2,110	7516A**	32216	SKF	T3EC080
80	140	147	35,25	13,25	33	28	6	2,5	2,0	0,43	1,4	0,8	198000	262000	2600	3200	2,184	67516AK			
80	170		61,5		58	48		3,0	2,5	0,35	1,74	0,96	392200	518000	1900	2800	6,210	7616AKM	32316	SKF	
85	130		29		29	22		1,5	1,5	0,44	1,35	0,8	141000	223000	2400	3400	1,350	2007117A	32017X	SKF	T4CC085
85	150		30,5		28	24		2,5	2,0	0,42	1,43	0,8	170000	212000	2200	3200	2,100	7217A	30217	SKF	T3EB 085
85	150		38,5		36	30		2,5	2,0	0,43	1,4	0,8	229000	309000	2200	3200	2,657	7517A	32217	SKF	T3EC085
85	180		44,5		41	30		4,0	4,0	0,76	0,78	0,43	242000	285000	1700	2400	4,700	27317	31317		
85	180		63,5		60	49		4,0	3,0	0,55	1,1	0,6	395000	605000	1800	2600	7,800	27617A	32317B	SKF	T5GD085
85,025	200,025		52,2		49,2	34,5		2,5	2,5	0,69	0,87	0,48	316000	370000	1600	2000	1,540	7717			
90	140	147	25,29	14,29	30,5	19	8,05	1,8	0,5	0,26	2,33	1,28	112000	146000		3300	1,430	67818Л**			
90	140		32		32	24		2,0	1,5	0,43	1,4	0,8	163000	253000	2200	3200	1,720	2007118A**	32018X	SKF	T3CC090
90	140		39		39	32,5		2,0	1,5	0,27	2,2	1,3	214000	348000	2200	3200	2,200	3007118A	33018	SKF	T2CE090
90	160		32,5		30	26		2,5	2,0	0,43	1,4	0,8	208000	268000	2000	3000	2,600	7218A	30218	SKF	T3FB090
90	160		42,5		40	34		2,5	2,0	0,43	1,4	0,8	274000	380000	2000	3000	3,354	7518A	32218	SKF	T3FC090
90	190		46,5		43	30		4,0	3,0	0,83	0,72	0,4	278000	361000	1700	2400	5,660	1027318A	31318	SKF	T7GB090
93,663*	152,4*	158,4	35	12,5	33,75	28,5	6	2,5	0,9	0,25	2,37	1,3	149000	201000		3400	2,319	67719ЛК**	131093X/131152XC*	GAMET	
95	130		26		26	21,5		1,5	1,5	0,36	1,68	0,9	115000	228000	2200	3200	1,043	7819A			
95	152,4		39,687		36,32	30,163		1,5	2,0	0,44	1,36	0,75	194000	305000	2000	3000	2,570	127919A			
95	170		34,5		32,0	27,0		3,0	2,5	0,42	1,43	0,8	234000	304000	1900	2800	3,108	7219A	30219X		
95	170		45,5		45,5	37		3,0	2,5	0,38	1,6	0,86	230000	225000	1900	2800	4,290	7519	32219X		
95	200		49,5		45	38		4,0	3,0	0,35	1,7	0,9	376000	459000	1800	2600	6,730	7319A**	30319	SKF	T2GB095
95,25	128,588		15,875		15	11,908		1,3	1,3	0,35	1,7	0,9	57500	99400	2200	3200	0,562	7919A**	LL319349/ LL319310*	TIMKEN	
96,838*	188,912*		50,8		46,038	31,75		3,5	3,3	0,87	0,69	0,38	298000	437000	1600	2000	6,052	27719A	90381/90744*	TIMKEN	
98,425	152,4	159,5	38,1	15	42	30	7,3	1,8	1,8	0,25	2,41	1,33	194000	279000		3000	2,480	67920Л**	160098X/160152XC*	GAMET	
100	150		32		32	24		2,0	1,5	0,46	1,3	0,7	173000	283000	2000	3000	1,902	2007120A**	32020X	SKF	T4CC100
100	180		37		34	29		3,0	2,5	0,43	1,4	0,8	271000	360000	1900	2800	3,780	7220A	30220	SKF	T3FB100
100	180		49		46	39		3,0	2,5	0,43	1,4	0,8	341000	483000	1800	2600	5,060	7520A	32220	SKF	T3FC100
105	160		35		35	26		2,5	2,0	0,44	1,35	0,74	207600	340000	1800	2600	2,436	2007121A	32021X	SKF	
105	190		39		36	30		3,0	2,5	0,43	1,4	0,8	286000	377000	2600	1800	4,328	7221A	30221	SKF	T3FB105
107,95*	158,75*		23,02		21,438	15,875		3,5	3,3	0,6	1	0,6	98300	160000	1900	2800	1,330	7921A	37425/37625*	TIMKEN	
110	170		38		38	29		2,5	2,0	0,43	1,4	0,8	240000	392000	1800	2600	3,080	2007122A	32022X	SKF	T4DC110
110	180		56		56	43		2,5	2,0	0,43	1,4	0,8	358000	631000	1700	2400	5,490	3007722A**	33122	SKF	T3EE110
110	200		56		53	46		3,0	2,5	0,43	1,4	0,8	402000	570000	1700	2400	7,370	7522A	32222A	SKF	
110	240		54,5		50	42		4,0	3,0	0,35	1,7	1	503000	626000	1500	2000	11,040	7322A	30322A	SKF	T2GB110
114,3	152,4		21,433		21,433	17		1,8	1,8	0,71	1,46	0,8	87200	179000	1400	1900	1,080	7923A**	L623143/L-623110	TIMKEN	
115	190		48,5		49	35		3,0	3,0	0,40	1,49	0,82	318000	515100	1800	2000	5,215	7723A			
120	215		61,5		58	50		3,0	2,5	0,44	1,38	0,76	505000	767000	1600	2200	9,110	7524AKM	32224	SKF	
120	165		36		36	30		1,5	1,5	0,3	1,97	1,08	206000	423000	1700	2400	2,330	3007924A			
120	180		38		38	29		2,5	2,0	0,46	1,3	0,7	243000	408000	1700	2400	3,250	2007124A**	32024X	SKF	T4DC120
120	180		41		40	33		2,3	0,7	0,31	1,97	1,08	293000	462000	1600	2000	3,400	7824AXM			
129,96	230		68,75		71,5	54,5		4,0	3,0	0,26	2,27	1,25	574000	866000	1500	2000	11,740	7726XM			
130	230		67,75		64	54		4,0	3,0	0,43	1,4	0,8	567000	924000	1500	2000	11,830	7526A	32226	SKF	T4FD130

\* Design variant of seating surfaces corresponds to inch tolerance system (plus deviation).

\*\* Precision bearings.

## TYPE 7000, 27000, 67000, 137000, 147000, 807000, 1007000, 1027000, 2007000, 2067000, 3007000

Dimensions, mm										Load factor			Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation			
d	D	D <sub>1</sub>	T	T <sub>1</sub>	B	C	C <sub>1</sub>	r <sub>min</sub>	r <sub>1min</sub>	e	Y	Y <sub>0</sub>		dynamic	static	lubricant			m	epk	analogue	ISO 355
																grease	oil					
133,35	173,038		19,05		17,5	14,288		1,3	1,3	0,35	1,73	0,95	7927A**	96900	173000	1600	2200	1,033	7927A**	LL327049/ LL327010	TIMKEN	
140	190		32		32	25		2,0	1,5	0,36	1,67	0,9	2007928A	211000	403000	1600	2200	2,560	2007928A	32928	SKF	T2CC140
140	190		38,25		35	33		1,8	1,8	0,33	1,83	1,0	3007928XM	199000	402000	1700	2400	3,025	3007928XM			
140	190		44		43	37		1,8	1,8	0,33	1,8	0,99	807928A1XM	239000	518000	1600	2200	3,600	807928A1XM			
140	210		45		42	36		2,5	2,0	0,37	1,62	0,89	2007128**	292000	476000	1600	2200	5,046	2007128**	32028	SKF	
140	210		45		45	34		2,5	2,0	0,46	1,31	0,72	2007128A	330000	585000	1600	2200	5,250	2007128A	32028X	SKF	
140	210	218	40,59	15	46	32,5	7	2,3	2,3	0,22	2,73	1,5	67928Л1**	289000	471000		2700	5,019	67928Л1**			
150	225		48		48	36		3,0	2,5	0,46	1,3	0,7	2007130A	380000	666000	1500	2000	6,460	2007130A	32030X	SKF	T4EC150
150	270		77		73	60		4,0	3,0	0,43	1,4	0,8	7530A	735000	1210000	1200	1700	18,640	7530A	32230	SKF	T4GD150
160	240	248	47,625	17	50	38,625	8	2,5	3,0	0,25	2,39	1,31	67732Л**	321000	567000		2400	7,436	67732Л**			
160	240		51		48	41		3,0	2,5	0,37	1,62	0,89	2007132**	396000	669000	1300	1800	7,919	2007132**	32032	SKF	
165,1*	336,55*		92,075		95,25	69,85		3,3	6,4	0,37	1,62	0,9	7433M	1160000	1730000	800	1000	38,100	7433M	HH437549/ HH437510*	TIMKEN	
170	230		38		36	31		2,5	2,0	0,46	1,29	0,71	2007934	286000	585000	1400	1900	4,400	2007934	32934		
170	230		38		35	31		2,5	2,5	0,46	1,29	0,71	2007934K1**	228000	437000	1400	1900	4,300	2007934K1**	32934	SKF	
170	310		57		52	43		5,0	4,0	0,43	1,4	0,8	7234A	625000	877000	1000	1500	16,950	7234A	30234	SKF	T4GB170
180	250		47		45	37		3,0	2,5	0,48	1,25	0,69	1007936Л**	286000	549000	1200	1700	6,254	1007936Л**	JM736149/ JM736110	TIMKEN	
180	280		64		60	52		2,5	2,5	0,28	2,16	1,19	2007136**	540000	903000	1100	1600	13,400	2007136**	32036	SKF	
185	235		39		38	31		2,0	2,0	0,38	1,57	0,9	7737	259000	583000	1250	1600	3,924	7737			
185	235		39		45	31		2,0	2,0	0,38	1,6	0,86	7737Л**	242000	534000	1250	1600	5,319	7737Л**			
190	260		45		42	36		2,5	2,0	0,38	1,56	0,86	2007938**	335000	633000	1100	1600	6,540	2007938**	32938	SKF	
190	260		45		45	34		2,5	2,0	0,45	1,25	0,7	2007938A	350000	650000	1100	1600	6,650	2007938A	32938		
190	260	273	45,5	17,5	49	36	8	2,5	2,5	0,28	2,12	1,17	67738Л**	329000	610000		1800	7,580	67738Л**			
190	290		64		64	48		3,0	2,5	0,29	2,06	1,13	2007138K	568000	983000	1000	1500	14,500	2007138K	32038X	SKF	T4FD190
190	290		64		60	52		2,5	2,5	0,29	2,06	1,13	2007138**	568000	983000	1000	1500	14,400	2007138**	32038	SKF	
190	340		97		92	75		5,0	4,0	0,44	1,38	0,8	7538A	1160000	1910000	900	1300	36,850	7538A	32238	SKF	T4GD190
196,85*	241,3*		23,812		23,017	17,462		0,7	0,7	0,43	1,38	0,76	7939A	150000	311000	1000	1250	2,107	7939A	LL639249/ LL639210*	TIMKEN	
200	310		70		66	56		2,5	2,5	0,38	1,59	0,88	2007140**	653000	1180000	950	1400	18,500	2007140**	32040	SKF	
200	420		107		97	66		5,0	5,0	0,83	0,73	0,40	1027340M	1200000	1680000	630	800	61,620	1027340M			
206,375	336,550		98,425		100,012	77,788		3,3	3,3	0,33	1,82	1,00	7441M	1170000	2200000	900	1300	34,645	7441M	H242649- H242610	SKF	
210	300		40		40	32		2,1	2,1	0,27	2,22	1,22	2007442Л**	269000	476000	1000	1500	9,137	2007442Л**			
220	300		51		51	39		3,0	2,5	0,43	1,4	0,8	2007944A**	487000	983000	1000	1500	10,000	2007944A**	32944	FAG	T3EC220
220	300	314	51,5	19,5	56	41	9	2,5	2,5	0,31	1,94	1,06	67744Л**	406000	811000		1600	11,900	67744Л**			
220	340		76	72	62			4,0	4,0	0,35	1,73	0,95	2007144ЛМУ	790000	1300000	900	1400	25,270	2007144ЛМУ	32044.MPS.P6	KRW	
228,6	400,05		88,9		87,312	63,5		10,5	3,3	0,44	1,36	0,75	7846Л**	1100000	1750000	830	1100	42,870	7846Л**	EE430900/ 431575	TIMKEN	
240	300		28		28	28		2,0	2,0	0,36	1,65	0,9	1007748Л**	134000	298000	1200	1700	4,840	1007748Л**			
240	320		51		51	39		3,0	2,5	0,46	1,3	0,7	2007948A**	516000	1090000	900	1300	10,850	2007948A**	32948	SKF	T4EC240
240	320		51		48	41		3,0	2,5	0,45	1,34	0,74	2007948	512000	1080000	850	1200	10,900	2007948	32948		
240	320	334	51,5	19,5	56	41	9	3,0	3,0	0,33	1,8	0,99	67848Л**	425000	884000		1500	11,650	67848Л**			
240	360		76		72	62		3,0	3,0	0,31	1,89	1,04	2007148**	802000	1500000	850	1200	26,000	2007148**	32048X	SKF	
240	360		76		76	57		3,0	3,0	0,31	1,89	1,04	2007148KM	802000	1500000	850	1200	25,600	2007148KM			
241,3*	327,025*		52,388		56	41		6,4	3,3	0,33	1,8	0,99	7948Л1**	425000	884000	940	1300	12,270	7948Л1**	8578/8520	TIMKEN	
247,56*	368,3*		63,5		63,5	48		6,4	3,3	0,41	1,47	0,81	2007850	743000	1630000	800	1100	23,318	2007850			
257,175*	342,9*		57,15		57,15	44,45		6,4	3,3	0,35	1,7	0,9	7952A	621000	1340000	850	1200	14,640	7952A	M349549- M349510*	TIMKEN	

\* Design variant of seating surfaces corresponds to inch tolerance system (plus deviation).

\*\* Precision bearings.

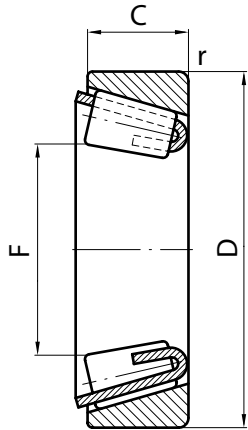
**TYPE 7000, 27000, 67000, 137000, 147000, 807000, 1007000, 1027000, 2007000,  
2067000, 3007000**

Dimensions, mm											Load factor			Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation		
d	D	D <sub>1</sub>	T	T <sub>1</sub>	B	C	C <sub>1</sub>	r min	r <sub>1</sub> min	e	Y	Y <sub>0</sub>	dynamic C <sub>r</sub>		static C <sub>0r</sub>	lubricant		m		epk	analogue	ISO 355
																grease	oil					
260	325,438		36		38	30		2,5	2,5	0,3	2,01	1,1	3007752Л2**	233000	508000	700	950	6,200	3007752Л2**			
260	360		63,5		63,5	48		3,0	2,5	0,41	1,5	0,8	2007952A**	743000	1630000	850	1200	19,094	2007952A**	32952	FAG	
260	360	377	64,5	22,5	67	52	10	2,5	2,5	0,37	1,62	0,89	67852Л1**	630000	1230000		1400	23,200	67852Л1**			
270	310		22		21,8	19		1,3	1,3	0,33	1,8	0,99	7754M	141000	361000	800	1100	2,430	7754M			
285	330		24		23	19		1,3	1,3	0,35	1,72	0,95	7757A	162000	431000	800	1100	3,160	7757A			
304,8*	444,5*		63,5		61,912	39,688		8,0	1,5	0,37	1,6	0,88	7961	756000	1450000	400	500	30,000	7961	EE291201/291750*	TIMKEN	
330	375		24		23,4	18		1,3	1,3	0,4	1,5	0,9	7866A	173000	496000	630	800	3,530	7866A			
360	530		79,25		66	58,5		4,7	4,7	0,4	1,49	0,8	7772Л2**	1010000	1750000	400	500	52,180	7772Л2**			
406,4*	508*		61,912		61,912	47,625		3,3	3,3	0,37	1,6	0,9	7781M	842000	2010000	560	750	27,320	7781M	L467549/L467510*	SKF	
415,925*	590,55		114,3		114,3	88,9		6,4	6,4	0,33	1,82	1,0	7983	2090000	4550000	315	400	95,900	7983	M268749- M268710*	TIMKEN	
500	670		85		78	60		6,0	6,0	0,43	1,4	0,76	10079/500M	1365000	3950000	250	400	76,000	10079/500M			
539,75*	635*		50,8		50,8	38,1		6,4	6,4	0,4	1,48	0,81	79/540	711000	1820000	315	400	26,720	79/540	LL575349/ LL575310*	TIMKEN	
710	950		114		106	80		6,0	6,0	0,457	1,31	0,72	10079/710M	2584000	6108000	160	200	210,000	10079/710M			

\* Design variant of seating surfaces corresponds to inch tolerance system (plus deviation).

\*\* Precision bearings.

## SINGLE-ROW TAPER ROLLER BEARINGS WITHOUT INNER RINGS

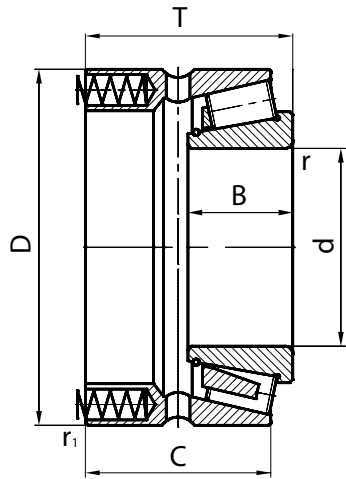


The bearings are applied, when the reduction radial unit dimensions is needed. The raceway is machined directly on the shaft. Hardness and accuracy of the raceway surface must be the same as that of the bearing ring.

Dimensions, mm				Load factor			Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation	
D	C	F	r min	e	Y	Y <sub>0</sub>		dynamic C <sub>r</sub>	static C <sub>0r</sub>	lubricant			m	epk
										grease	oil			
44,477	9,6	28,07	1,0	0,48	1,25	0,69	977906K1	15700	14700	6300	8000	0,059	977906K1	
49,225*	11	33,02	1,0	0,55	1,1	0,6	977907K1	15200	14800	6300	8000	0,081	977907K1	
58	17	33,02	0,6	0,55	1,1	0,6	877907	15200	14800	5000	6300	0,214	877907	
66	12	40,62	1,0	0,57	1,1	0,58	977908K	29600	28900	4000	5000	0,176	977908K	
72	14	46,673	1,3	0,76	0,79	0,43	977909	40700	40800	4000	5000	0,251	977909	
72	14	46,673	1,3	0,76	0,79	0,43	977909K1	39200	39200	4000	5000	0,250	977909K1	

\* Design variant of seating surfaces corresponds to inch tolerance system (plus deviation).

## PRECISION SINGLE-ROW TAPER ROLLER BEARINGS WITH SPRINGS ON OUTER RING



The bearings are designed for accommodation of radial and axial loads simultaneously. They are equipped with extended outer ring with holes for springs. The springs allow keeping of specified pre-load of bearing in the assembled unit. The value of pre-load is provided by installation of required number of springs. Extended outer ring permits to reduce possible misalignment of the ring in the housing. The bearings are mounted in rear spindle support in combination with single- or double-row bearings in the front support.

### TYPE 17000

Dimensions, mm							Load factor			Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation		
d	D	T	B	C	r min	r <sub>1</sub> min	e	Y	Y <sub>0</sub>		dynamic	static	lubricant			m	epk	analogue
											Cr	Cor	grease	oil				
50	90	57,70	28,5	51,30	1,5	0,3	0,30	1,97	1,08	17810Л	74800	86800		5700	1,210	17810Л	111050/111090P*	GAMET
60*	100*	52,44	26,5	46,88	2,0	0,9	0,35	1,73	0,95	17712ЛК	81000	101000		4500	1,200	17712ЛК	113060/113100P*	GAMET
65	120	65,44	32,0	59,88	1,8	0,5	0,30	1,98	1,09	17713Л	117000	158000		4400	2,670	17713Л	130065/130120P*	GAMET
70	120	65,44	32,0	59,88	2,0	0,5	0,30	1,98	1,09	17814Л	117000	158000		4400	2,540	17814Л	130070/130120P*	GAMET
75*	130*	66,75	33,5	60,5	2,5	0,3	0,21	2,84	1,56	17715ЛК	135000	167000		4100	2,522	17715ЛК	133075/133130P*	GAMET
80	140	77,07	38,5	69,14	3,0	0,5	0,24	2,46	1,35	17716Д4	153000	211000		3800	2,990	17716Д4	140080/140140P*	GAMET
80	140	77,07	38,5	45,64	2,3	0,5	0,24	2,46	1,35	17716Л4	153000	211000		3800	3,110	17716Л4	140080/140140P*	GAMET
85	135	67,00	38,5	59,00	2,5	0,5	0,24	2,46	1,35	17917Л1	160000	223000		3800	2,606	17917Л1		
85*	140*	77,07	38,5	69,14	2,3	0,5	0,24	4,11	2,70	17717Л	153000	211000		3800	3,230	17717Л	140085/140140P*	GAMET
90	140	62	30,5	56	2,0	0,5	0,26	2,3	1,28	17818Л	112000	146000		3700	2,880	17818Л		
95*	152,4*	68,5	33,75	62	2,0	0,5	0,25	2,37	1,30	17819Л	149000	201000		3400	3,450	17819Л	131095/131152XP*	GAMET
95*	152,4*	83,9	42	75,8	2,5	0,6	0,25	2,41	1,33	17719ЛК	194000	279000		3400	4,274	17719ЛК	160095/160152XP*	GAMET
98,425	152,4	83,9	42	76	0,7	0,5	0,25	2,41	1,33	17920Л	194000	279000		3300	4,110	17920Л	160098X/160152XP*	GAMET

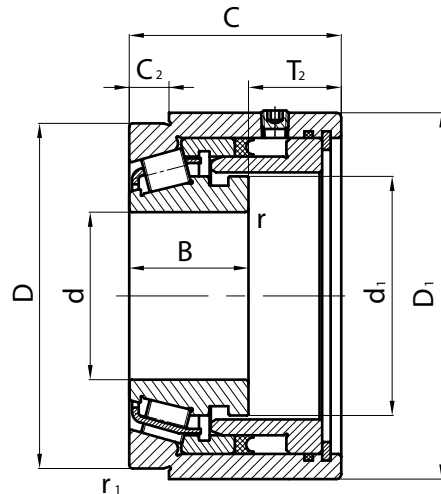
\* Design variant of seating surfaces corresponds to inch tolerance system (plus deviation).

## TYPE 17000

Dimensions, mm							Load factor			Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation		
d	D	T	B	C	r min	r <sub>1</sub> min	e	Y	Y <sub>0</sub>		dynamic	static	lubricant			m	epk	analogue
											Cr	Cor	grease	oil				
100	180	92	46	84	1,8	0,7	0,18	3,33	1,83	17720Л	246000	354000		3000	8,407	17720Л	180100/180180P*	GAMET
110	170	73	39,5	63,5	2,3	0,7	0,30	2,00	1,10	17722Л1	175000	273000		3000	4,822	17722Л1		
115*	165*	60	31	55	2,5	1,0	0,26	2,31	1,27	17723Л	113000	171000		3000	2,600	17723Л		
120	180	88,65	44	80,5	2,5	0,6	0,30	2,03	1,11	17724Л1	216000	341000		2800	6,290	17724Л1		
120	190	98,4	50	88,8	2,5	0,6	0,27	2,23	1,23	17824Л	267000	413000		2700	7,780	17824Л		
140	190	80	38	73	2,0	0,5	0,33	1,81	1,00	17828Л	154000	291000		2600	5,344	17828Л		
170	230	90,35	35	83	2,3	0,7	0,43	1,40	0,77	17934	228000	437000		1900	8,300	17934		
180	235	77,55	37	70	2,0	0,5	0,22	2,77	1,52	17836Л	198000	367000		2100	6,690	17836Л		
190	290	119,09	52	108	2,5	0,9	0,38	1,58	0,87	17838Л	406000	657000		1800	23,730	17838Л		
220	300	100	56	89,5	2,5	0,5	0,31	1,94	1,06	17744Л	406000	811000		2000	23,800	17744Л		

\* Design variant of seating surfaces corresponds to inch tolerance system (plus deviation).

## PRECISION SINGLE-ROW TAPER ROLLER BEARINGS WITH ADJUSTING PRE-LOAD, SPECIAL DESIGN



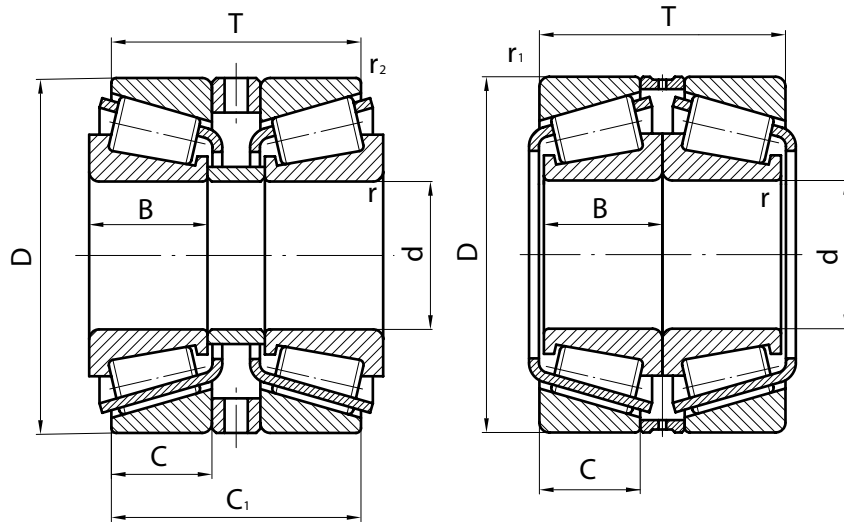
Adjustment of the pre-load value in the bearings is achieved with hydraulic method, by means of changing the value of operating pressure of oil injected into a pre-load adjustment cell. When keeping up the oil pressure at a constant level pre-load is not changed, even when various thermal expansion is observed in the bearings, in a spindle and in the housing during operation. Pressure adjustment during operational cycle allows adjusting bearing pre-load, depending on the rotational speed and load. The bearings are installed in the rear support of high-precision spindle unit, in the working tools operating in a wide range of speeds and loads.

### TYPE 117000

Dimensions, mm											Load factor			Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation			
d	D	D <sub>1</sub>	T <sub>2</sub>	B	C	C <sub>2</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	r <sub>min</sub>	r <sub>1 min</sub>	e	Y	Y <sub>0</sub>	dynamic C <sub>r</sub>		static C <sub>or</sub>	lubricant		m		epk	analogue	ISO 355	
													grease		oil								
70	122	132	33	37	69	13	91,4	2,0	1,0	0,30	1,98	1,09	117714	130000	182000	grease	oil	4000	3,315	117714			
160	227	235	35	45	80	15	187	1,1	1,1	0,42	1,43	0,78	117732K	153000	263000	grease	oil	2000	9,544	117732K	JP16049P/JP16019HR	TIMKEN	
219	300	315	39	69,5	106	20	260,5	3,0	3,0	0,31	1,94	1,06	117944	482000	1020000	grease	oil	1500	22,127	117944			



### PAIRED SINGLE-ROW TAPER ROLLER BEARINGS



7000Y2, 897000, 20071000AY2Y,  
3007000AY2

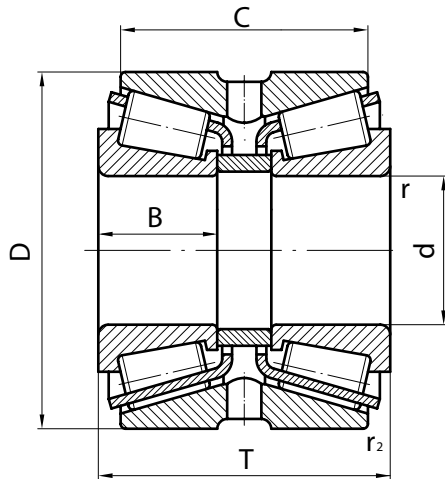
1027000AY2/X,  
3007000AY2/X

The bearing of a special design, consisting of two single-row bearings. When mounting into the unit the adjustment of axial clearance is not required.

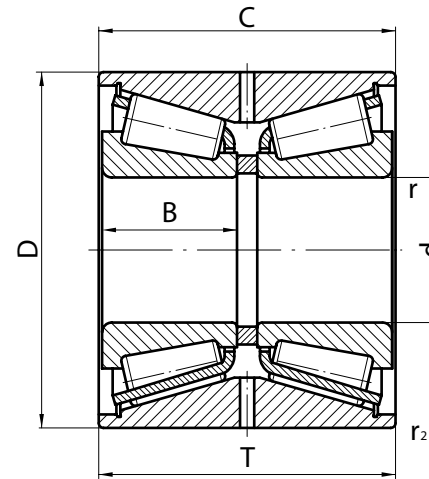
**TYPE 7000Y2, 897000, 20071000AY2Y, 3007000AY2, 1027000AY2/X, 3007000AY2/X**

Dimensions, mm									Load factor				Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>	Mass, kg	Bearing designation		
d	D	T	B	C	C <sub>1</sub>	r <sub>min</sub>	r <sub>1 min</sub>	r <sub>2 min</sub>	e	Y <sub>1</sub>	Y <sub>2</sub>	Y <sub>0</sub>		dynamic	static	lubricant		m	epk	analogue
														Cr	Cor	grease				
60	110	83,1	38	29		2,0		0,5	0,4	1,67	2,49	1,63	3007212AY2	297000	491000	2000	3,330	3007212AY2		
65	140	115	33	28	99	2,5		0,9	0,34	1,91	2,91	1,96	897713AK	356000	492000	2600	5,890	897713AK		
90	140	78	39	32,5		0,5	1,5		0,27	2,51	3,70	2,45	3007118AY2/X	367000	696000	1600	4,540	3007118AY2/X	33018K11	SKF
90	190	93	43	30		1,0	3,0		0,83	0,81	1,20	0,8	1027318AY2/X	477000	722000	1400	11,990	1027318AY2/X	31318K11	SKF
120	180	89	38	29	71	2,5	2,0	2,0	0,46	1,47	2,19	1,44	2007124AY2Y	417000	815000	1250	8,220	2007124AY2Y		
185	235	85	38	31	69	2,0		0,3	0,38	1,76	2,62	1,72	7737Y2	443000	1170000	1600	8,448	7737Y2		

# DOUBLE-ROW TAPER ROLLER BEARINGS



57000, 97000, 1097000, 2097000



597000

The bearings are designed to accommodate radial and double-direction axial loads. The contact angle of the outer ring raceways  $\alpha = 10^\circ \dots 17^\circ$ . Permissible axial load of bearings  $F_a \leq 0,4Fr'$  ( $Fr'$  – unused permissible radial load). The value of permissible radial load is 1.7 times higher than it can be for corresponding single-row bearing. During mounting into the unit the adjustment of axial clearance is not required.

## TYPE 57000, 97000, 597000, 1097000, 2097000

Dimensions, mm							Load factor				Bearing designation	Load ratings, N				Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg m	Bearing designation	
d	D	T	B	C	r <sub>min</sub>	r <sub>2 min</sub>	e	Y <sub>1</sub>	Y <sub>2</sub>	Y <sub>0</sub>		dynamic	static	lubricant		grease	oil		epk	analogue
												Cr	Cor	grease	oil					
30	62	49,625	20	41	1,0	0,3	0,36	1,85	2,75	1,81	97506A	94400	129000	5000	6300	0,661	97506A			
30	72	63,5	27	52	1,5	0,5	0,31	2,14	3,2	2,09	97606AV	139000	179000	4000	5000	1,220	97606AV			
35	80	57	23,3	45	1,5	0,3	0,55	1,24	1,84	1,2	57707AY	118000	171000	4500	5800	1,267	57707AY			
45	85	54,625	23	45	1,5	0,5	0,42	1,62	2,42	1,59	97509A	148000	214000	4000	5000	1,089	97509A			
50	90	54,625	23	45	1,5	0,5	0,42	1,6	2,4	1,57	97510A	157000	232000	3200	4000	1,360	97510A			
50	90	64	28,5	51,3	1,5	0,3	0,31	2,21	3,29	2,16	97810Л1**	125000	168000		5700	1,649	97810Л1**	111050/111090E		
60	110	54	22	44	1,8	0,5	0,4	1,57	2,45	1,55	97212A	189000	267000	2300	2900	1,970	97212A			
60	110	64,625	28	55	2,0	0,5	0,4	1,67	2,5	1,63	97512A1	237000	357000	2800	3600	2,537	97512A1			
66,675*	110*	52,388	26,194	46,038	0,8	0,3	0,43	1,55	2,3	1,52	97913A	183000	330000	2800	3600	1,980	97913A	395A-394D*		
75	130	74,625	31	62	2,0	0,5	0,44	1,55	2,3	1,52	97515A1	295000	463000	2600	3200	3,732	97515A1			
75	130	79	37	66	1,8	0,5	0,22	3,07	4,57	3	97815Л**	268000	412000		2400	3,905	97815Л**			
80	140	79,625	33	65	2,5	0,6	0,4	1,68	2,5	1,64	97516A	339000	525000	2200	2800	4,574	97516A			
90	140	68	30,5	56	2,0	0,5	0,41	1,64	2,43	1,62	97818Л**	192000	292000		3000	3,410	97818Л**			
90	145	84	38	69	2,0	0,5	0,26	2,58	3,85	2,53	97718Л**	280000	473000		2500	5,600	97718Л**			
90	160	77,25	30	64	2,5	0,6	0,35	1,78	2,54	1,89	97218A	357000	536000	1600	2000	5,870	97218A			
90	160	95,25	40	78	2,5	0,5	0,42	1,6	2,4	1,57	97518A	470000	761000	2000	2600	7,220	97518A			
95	145	84	38	69	1,8	0,5	0,4	1,57	2,55	1,42	97919Л**	280000	471000		2500	5,110	97919Л**			
95	170	47,675	20,638	43	1,5	0,5	0,59	1,14	1,7	1,11	97921P	169000	321000	1500	1900	4,785	97921P			

\* Design variant of seating surfaces corresponds to inch tolerance system (plus deviation).

\*\* Precision bearings.

TYPE 57000, 97000, 597000, 1097000, 2097000

Dimensions, mm							Load factor				Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation	
d	D	T	B	C	r min	r <sub>2</sub> min	e	Y <sub>1</sub>	Y <sub>2</sub>	Y <sub>0</sub>		dynamic Cr	static Cor	lubricant			m	epk
														grease	oil			
100	150	92	42	76	2,0	0,5	0,4	1,56	2,45	1,39	97920Л**	327000	545000		2400	5,260	97920Л**	
100	180	111,25	46	92	3,0	0,9	0,42	1,6	2,4	1,57	97520А	585000	967000	1700	2200	11,070	97520А	
101,6*	165,1*	106,35	49,5	114,3	2,0	0,9	0,26	2,56	3,8	2,5	597820ЛКУ	421000	783000	2000	2500	10,273	597820ЛКУ	
105	190	117,25	50	96	3,0	0,9	0,42	1,6	2,4	1,57	97521А	629000	1110000	1500	2000	13,470	97521А	
110	180	103	38	84,37	3,0	0,8	0,46	1,47	2,19	1,44	97822У	417000	815000	1500	2000	9,880	97822У	
120	180	96,8	44	80,5	2,5	0,6	0,2	2,8	3,9	2,5	97724Л1**	364000	668000		2500	8,020	97724Л1**	
120	195	126	57,15	131,35	3,0	1,1	0,26	2,55	3,8	2,5	597824МУ	668000	1330000	1600	2000	14,624	597824МУ	
129,96	230	149,25	71,5	150	4,0	1,1	0,26	2,55	3,8	2,49	597826ХКМ1У	984000	1730000	1300	1600	25,192	597826ХКМ1У	
129,96	250	149,25	71,5	156,8	4,0	1,1	0,26	2,55	3,8	2,5	597026ХМУ	984000	1730000	1300	1600	34,712	597026ХМУ	
129,96	250	149,25	71,5	160	4,0	1,1	0,26	2,55	3,8	2,5	597726ХМУ	984000	1730000	1300	1600	35,012	597726ХМУ	
129,96	250	160	71,5	160	4,0	1,1	0,26	2,55	3,8	2,5	597126ХМУ	984000	1730000	1300	1600	37,800	597126ХМУ	
130	210	109,25	42	90	2,5	0,6	0,37	1,83	2,7	1,8	2097726КМ	501000	951000	1000	1300	13,546	2097726КМ	
130	230	149,25	64	120	4,0	1,0	0,44	1,55	2,3	1,52	97526А	972000	1850000	1250	1600	25,380	97526А	
140	210	88,25	42	69	2,5	0,6	0,31	1,83	2,72	1,77	2097128М	501000	951000	1000	1300	9,980	2097128М	
150	250	137,25	60	112	3,0	0,9	0,24	2,76	4,1	2,7	2097730КМ	918000	1710000	1250	1600	24,787	2097730КМ	
150	250	175	72,6	175	3,0	1,7	0,26	2,55	3,8	2,5	597830ХМУ	943000	1940000	1300	1600	33,268	597830ХМУ	
158,75*	225,425*	85,725	39,687	69,85	3,5	0,5	0,37	1,8	2,7	1,76	97432М	446000	1060000	1600	2000	10,900	97432М	46780-46720CD*
160	220	66	30	66	2,0	1,0	0,35	1,95	2,9	1,9	597832Л	231000	481000	1300	1800	7,690	597832Л	
160	270	87,25	41	86	2,0	2,0	0,38	1,76	2,62	1,72	97938P	575000	1270000	1100	1400	21,458	97938P	
177,8*	288,925*	142,875	52	111,125	2,5	0,9	0,38	1,78	2,65	1,74	97936Л**	697000	1310000		1800	31,140	97936Л**	HM237545/ HM237510CD*
180	280	134	64	108	3,0	0,9	0,42	1,6	2,4	1,56	2097136А	1070000	2180000	1000	1250	29,290	2097136А	
180	300	163,25	72	134	4,0	1,0	0,26	2,62	3,9	2,56	2097736М	1310000	2620000	800	1250	42,500	2097736М	
200	250	70	30	70	1,5	1,0	0,41	1,65	2,5	1,6	597840Л	257000	588000	1000	1500	8,150	597840Л	
200	310	151	66	123	2,5	0,9	0,37	1,82	2,65	1,75	2097140**	1120000	2350000		1300	39,200	2097140**	
200	310	151	70	123	3,0	0,9	0,29	1,57	2,3	1,53	2097140АМ	1300000	2750000	1000	1250	39,390	2097140АМ	
200	340	151	66	123	3,0	1,0	0,37	1,82	2,65	1,75	2097740М	1700000	3380000	670	1000	63,884	2097740М	
209,550*	282,575*	101,6	46,038	82,55	3,5	0,8	0,51	1,34	1,99	1,31	97842	680000	1730000		1000	17,376	97842	67989/67920CD*
220	300	126	56	105	2,5	0,5	0,16	4,32	6,51	4,25	97944Л**	696000	1620000		1000	25,900	97944Л**	
220	340	164	76	130	4,0	1,0	0,43	1,57	2,3	1,53	2097144АМ	1530000	3260000	800	1000	51,940	2097144АМ	
228,6*	358,775*	152,4	67	117,47	3,5	1,5	0,33	2,03	3,02	1,62	97945K	1270000	3260000	800	1000	56,800	97945K	M249732/ M249710CD*
230	330	122	61	90,24	2,3	0,9	0,33	2,03	3,02	1,98	97846Л**	729000	1770000		1500	31,529	97846Л**	
231,775*	358,775*	152,4	67	117,47	6,4	1,5	0,33	2,03	3,02	1,62	97946K	1270000	3260000	630	1000	55,400	97946K	M249734/ M249710CD*
240	320	110	55	90	3,0	0,9	0,33	2,03	3,02	1,98	2097948Л1**	729000	1770000		1500	22,870	2097948Л1**	
240	320	128	56	107	3,0	0,9	0,33	2,03	3,02	1,98	97848ЛУ**	721000	1740000		1500	26,450	97848ЛУ**	
240	360	165	76	130	4,0	1,0	0,32	2,13	3,17	2,08	2097148КМ	1375000	2998000	800	1000	54,160	2097148КМ	
240	360	164	72	130	4,0	1,1	0,34	2,13	3,17	2,08	2097148М	1351000	2932000	800	1000	53,800	2097148М	
240	400	209	95	168	4,0	1,5	0,31	2,21	3,30	2,16	2097748М	2290000	4590000	630	800	98,146	2097748М	
254*	358,775*	152,4	67	117,47	3,5	1,5	0,33	2,03	3,02	1,62	97951	1270000	3260000	630	1000	45,300	97951	M249749/ M249710CD*
260	360	112	56	112	2,1	1,1	0,37	1,82	2,7	1,8	597852Л	869000	1860000	630	800	32,560	597852Л	
260	360	133	67	109	2,5	0,9	0,37	1,82	2,71	1,78	2097952Л**	1080000	2450000		800	39,400	2097952Л**	
260	360	134	63,5	109	3,0	0,5	0,4	1,66	2,47	1,62	2097952А	1270000	3260000	630	800	39,632	2097952А	
260	400	185	87	146	5,0	1,5	0,43	1,55	2,3	1,52	2097152АМ	1990000	4310000	630	800	79,680	2097152АМ	
260,35*	419,1*	184,15	92,075	136,525	6,4	1,5	0,59	1,14	1,69	1,1	927952Л**	1080000	2460000		800	93,030	927952Л**	EE435102/ 435165DC*
280	380	112	51	112	2,1	1,1	0,43	1,56	2,30	1,53	597856Л	826000	1900000	630	800	35,700	597856Л	

\* Design variant of seating surfaces corresponds to inch tolerance system (plus deviation).

\*\* Precision bearings.

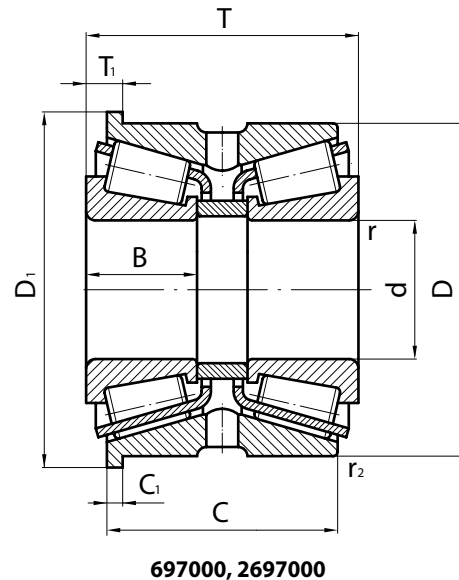
## TYPE 57000, 97000, 597000, 1097000, 2097000

Dimensions, mm							Load factor				Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation		
d	D	T	B	C	r min	r <sub>2</sub> min	e	Y <sub>1</sub>	Y <sub>2</sub>	Y <sub>0</sub>		dynamic Cr	static Cor	lubricant			m	epk	analogue
														grease	oil				
300,038*	422,275*	174,625	82,55	136,52	6,4	1,5	0,33	2	3	1,99	97960	1920000	4790000	500	630	71,540	97960	HM256849/ HM256810CD*	TIMKEN
317,5*	444,5*	146,05	61,912	98,425	8,0	1,5	0,38	1,79	2,66	1,76	97963	1300000	2900000	500	630	61,300	97963	EE291250/291751CD*	TIMKEN
330,2*	482,6*	177,8	80,167	127	6,4	1,5	0,39	1,73	2,57	1,69	97966M	1960000	4270000	400	500	96,900	97966M	EE526130/526191CD*	TIMKEN
346,075*	488,95*	200,025	95,25	158,75	6,4	1,5	0,33	2,02	3	2	97969Л**	2340000	5920000		500	112,500	97969Л**	HM262749/ HM262710CD*	TIMKEN
368,249*	523,875*	214,312	101,6	169,86	6,4	1,5	0,32	2,13	3,17	2,08	97974	2940000	7220000	400	500	142,470	97974	HM265049/ HM265010CD*	TIMKEN
380	620	241	106	170	6,0	2,0	0,46	1,47	2,19	1,44	1097776M	3278000	6440000	320	400	243,920	1097776M		
406,4*	574,675*	157,162	78,581	106,36	6,4	1,5	0,49	1,36	2,03	1,33	97981	1660000	3760000	350	450	110,550	97981	NA285160/285228D*	TIMKEN
415,925*	590,55*	244,475	114,3	193,67	6,4	1,5	0,33	2,05	3,05	2	97983	3590000	9110000	320	400	197,740	97983	M268749/M268710CD*	TIMKEN
420	700	274	122	200	6,0	3,0	0,32	2,12	3,15	2,07	1097784M	4593000	4593000	300	300	402,000	1097784M		
479,425*	679,45*	276,225	125,588	222,25	6,4	1,5	0,33	2,04	3,0	2,0	97996	4710000	12300000	250	315	300,580	97996	M272749/M272710D*	TIMKEN
500	670	179	78	130	6,0	2,0	0,44	1,55	2,31	1,52	10979/500M	2341000	5900000	260	320	166,000	10979/500M		
560	820	258,5	115	185	6,0	3,0	0,39	1,71	2,54	1,67	971/560M	4716000	10650000	180	240	414,000	971/560M		
710	950	238	106	175	6,0	3,0	0,46	1,47	2,19	1,44	10979/710M	4430000	12220000	160	200	445,000	10979/710M		

\* Design variant of seating surfaces corresponds to inch tolerance system (plus deviation).

\*\* Precision bearings.

## DOUBLE-ROW TAPER ROLLER BEARINGS WITH FLANGED OUTER RING



The bearings are designed to accommodate radial and double-direction axial loads. The bearings are produced with a predetermined axial clearance. The flange on outer ring allows to simplify the design of bearing unit, machining of mounting holes in the housing. Different number of rollers in bearing rows facilitates damping of resonant vibration of a spindle. Extended outer ring and increased cross section allow mounting without press fitting which quicken mounting and dismounting of the bearing.

### TYPE 697000, 2697000

Dimensions, mm											Load factor				Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation	
d	D	D1	T	T1	B	C	C1	r min	r2 min	e	Y1	Y2	Y0	dynamic Cr		static Cor	lubricant		m		epk	analogue
																grease	oil					
45	75	81	77,588	9	20	69	4,95	1,0	0,3	0,39	1,72	2,56	1,68	2697709A	107000	177000		5000	1,078	2697709A		
50	90	100	54,625	10,8	23	45	6,0	1,5	0,5	0,42	1,6	2,39	1,57	697510AШ2	157000	232000		5600	1,432	697510AШ2		
50*	90*	94,76	64	11,11	29	51,3	4,76	2,0	0,3	0,3	2,23	3,32	2,18	697810ЛК**	125000	168000		3200	1,643	697810ЛК**	111050/111090H*	GAMET
55*	100*	104,5	65	10	29,5	54	4,5	2,0	0,3	0,34	2,0	2,99	1,96	697711ЛКУ**	152000	224000		3200	2,050	697711ЛКУ**	110055/110100HEO*	GAMET
60	100	104,5	58	10	26,5	47	4,7	1,3	0,3	0,35	1,95	2,9	1,9	697712Л**	138000	200000		3200	1,690	697712Л**	113060/113100H	GAMET
70	120	125,55	71,24	11,11	32	59,88	5,55	1,8	0,5	0,3	2,23	3,32	2,18	697814Л**	200000	315000		3200	3,612	697814Л**	130070/130120HE	GAMET
75	130	136	79	12	37	66	5,5	1,8	0,5	0,22	3,07	4,57	3,0	697815Л**	268000	412000		2400	4,015	697815Л**		
80	140	147	85	13,93	38,5	69,14	6,2	2,3	0,5	0,24	2,76	4,11	2,7	697716Л**	268000	434000		2800	5,110	697716Л**	140080/140140H	GAMET
85	140	146,34	85	14,28	38,5	69,14	6,35	2,3	0,5	0,24	2,76	4,11	2,7	697817Л**	268000	434000		2700	4,725	697817Л**	140085/140140HE	GAMET

\* Design variant of seating surfaces corresponds to inch tolerance system (plus deviation).

\*\* Precision bearings.

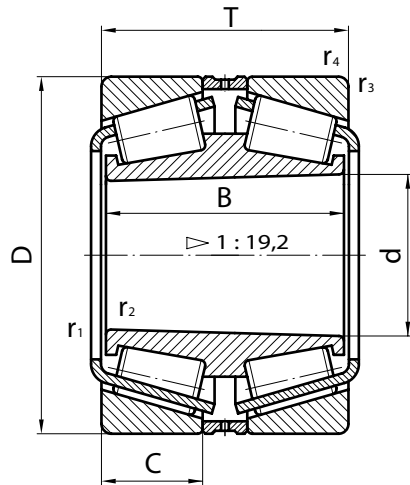
## TYPE 697000, 2697000

Dimensions, mm										Load factor				Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation		
d	D	D1	T	T1	B	C	C <sub>1</sub>	r <sub>min</sub>	r <sub>2 min</sub>	e	Y <sub>1</sub>	Y <sub>2</sub>	Y <sub>0</sub>		dynamic	static	lubricant			m	epk	analogue
										Cr	Cor	grease	oil									
98,425	152,4	159,34	92	15	42	76	7,3	0,7	0,5	0,25	2,71	4,04	2,65	697920Л1У**	327000	545000		2400	5,490	697920Л1У**		
120	180	188	96,8	15,15	44	80,5	7,0	2,5	0,6	0,3	2,28	3,39	2,23	697724Л1**	364000	668000		2000	8,000	697724Л1**		
120	190	198	108	17,6	50	88,8	8,0	2,5	0,6	0,27	2,54	3,74	2,45	697824Л**	450000	807000		2000	10,500	697824Л**	184120/184190H	GAMET
120	200	208	84,05	19,86	38	64	10	2,3	0,3	0,46	1,47	2,19	1,44	697924У**	417000	815000		2000	10,044	697924У**		
127*	215,9*	224	110	17	47	92	8,0	2,5	1,0	0,22	3,07	4,57	3,0	697725Л**	490000	926000		1800	14,300	697725Л**	200127X/200215XH*	GAMET
133,35*	196,85*	204	92	18	38	76	10	2,5	0,6	0,33	2,04	3,04	1,99	697927Л**	261000	574000		1800	8,393	697927Л**		
140	190	198	87	12,7	38	73	5,9	2,0	0,5	0,33	2,04	3,04	2,0	697828Л**	261000	574000		2000	6,880	697828Л**		
140	210	218	100	15	46	84	7,0	2,3	0,7	0,22	3,07	4,57	3,0	697928Л1**	489000	923000		2000	11,250	697928Л1**		
160	240	248	110	17	50	92	8,0	2,5	0,9	0,25	2,69	4,0	2,63	697732Л**	544000	1110000		1600	16,400	697732Л**		
185	235	243	85	14	37	70	6,55	2,0	0,5	0,22	3,11	4,64	3,04	697737Л**	337000	725000		1600	7,920	697737Л**		
185	240	248	84,9	14	37	70	6,55	2,0	0,5	0,22	3,11	4,64	3,04	697837Л	338000	727000		1200	8,684	697837Л		
190	290	304	130	23	52	108	12,0	2,5	0,9	0,38	1,78	2,65	1,74	697838Л**	697000	1310000		1300	28,040	697838Л**		
234,95*	327,025*	336,55	122	25,4	61	90,24	9,52	6,0	1,5	0,33	2,03	3,02	1,98	697847Л	720000	1700000		1500	28,690	697847Л	244234X/244327XH*	GAMET
240	320	334	128,8	19,5	56	107	9,0	3,0	0,5	0,33	2,03	3,02	1,98	697848ЛУ**	721000	1740000		1000	26,950	697848ЛУ**		

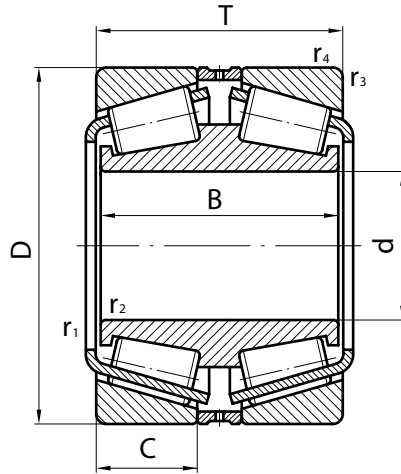
\* Design variant of seating surfaces corresponds to inch tolerance system (plus deviation).

\*\* Precision bearings.

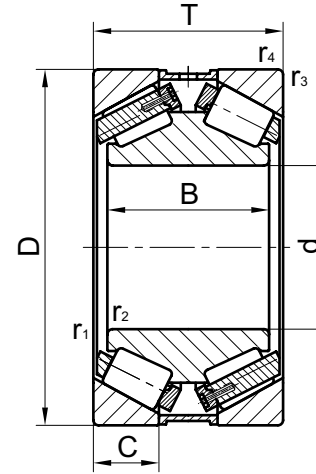
## DOUBLE-ROW TAPER ROLLER BEARINGS WITH OUTER SPACER RING



347000



847000



40471000

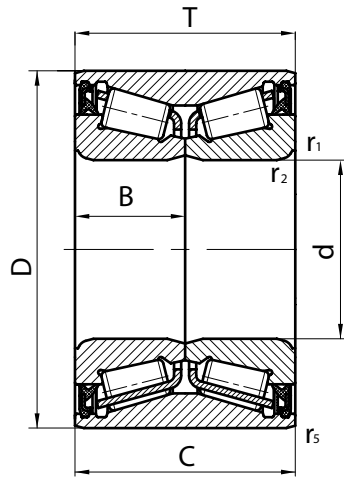
The bearings are intended for accommodation of radial and double direction axial loads. Permissible radial load is 1.7 times higher than it can be for corresponding single-row bearing. During mounting into the unit the adjustment of axial clearance is not required.

### TYPE 347000, 847000

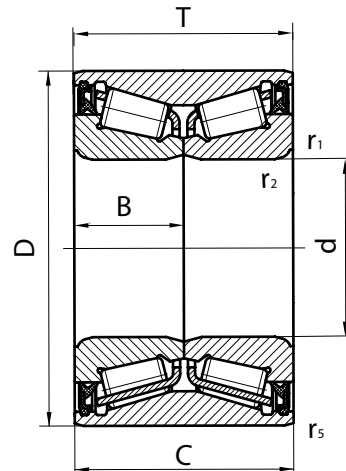
Dimensions, mm							Load factor				Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>	Mass, kg	Bearing designation		
d	D	T	B	C	r <sub>1,2</sub>	r <sub>3,4</sub>	e	Y <sub>1</sub>	Y <sub>2</sub>	Y <sub>0</sub>		dynamic C <sub>r</sub>	static C <sub>or</sub>	lubricant grease		m	epk	analogue
					min	min												
66,675*	177,8*	114,3	107,95	37,308	1,0	3,3	0,8	0,85	1,26	0,83	847713	578000	828000	2000	14,890	847713		
95,25*	190,5*	114,3	115,062	44,45	0,5	3,3	0,42	1,61	2,4	1,58	847719	614000	1260000	1900	16,260	847719		
100,211*	168,275*	95,25	95,25	30,162	0,8	3,3	0,47	1,43	2,12	1,4	347920M	429000	797000	1600	8,730	347920M	688TD/672*	TIMKEN
219,075*	358,775*	196,85	200,025	85,725	1,5	6,4	0,33	2,03	3,02	2,03	347944M	2240000	4880000	700	86,770	347944M	H244848TD/ H244810*	TIMKEN
333,375*	469,9*	166,688	166,688	71,438	3,3	3,3	0,33	2	3	1,97	847967XMY	2400000	5910000	630	91,732	847967XMY	HM261049DW/ HM261010*	TIMKEN
333,375*	469,9*	166,688	166,688	71,438	3,3	3,3	0,33	2	3	1,97	847967ЛМУ	2150000	5220000	630	94,700	847967ЛМУ	HM261049DW/ HM261010*	TIMKEN
500	720	217	185	75	6,0	6,0	0,82	0,82	1,23	0,81	40471/ 500XЛМ	2846000	6807000	260	236,420	40471/500XЛМ		

\* Design variant of seating surfaces corresponds to inch tolerance system (plus deviation).

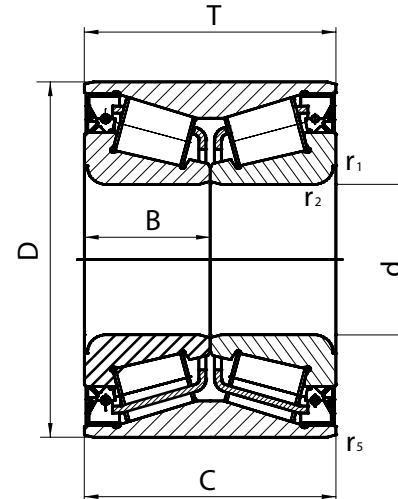
## DOUBLE-ROW TAPER ROLLER BEARINGS WITH PREADJUSTED AXIAL CLEARANCE, GREASED AND SEALED



537000



537000K, 537000K1



537000K2

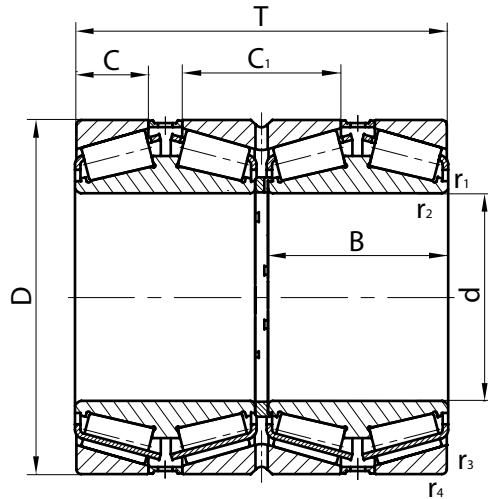
The bearings have maximum load carrying capacity and minimum boundary dimensions. Selected clearance, lubricant, and its volume guarantee rating life of bearing. Special seals protect bearings against loss of grease and from dust ingress. The bearings are mainly used in wheel hubs of front-wheel drive vehicle, they are also recommended for fan drives, drive shaft supports, and pulleys.

### TYPE 537000, 537000K, 537000K1, 537000K2

Dimensions, mm							Load factor				Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>	Mass, kg	Bearing designation		
d	D	T	B	C	r <sub>min</sub>	r <sub>2 min</sub>	e	Y <sub>1</sub>	Y <sub>2</sub>	Y <sub>0</sub>		dynamic	static	lubricant		m	epk	analogue
												Cr	Cor	grease				
25	52	37	18,5	37	0,60	1,0	0,37	1,80	2,68	1,76	537905C17	58500	75000	5000	0,367	537905C17	JRM2525	TIMKEN
30	60	37	18,5	37	3,10	0,2	0,43	1,55	2,30	1,50	537906E1C35	64800	90100	5000	0,476	537906E1C35		
34	64	37	18,5	37	3,30	1,0	0,47	2,21	3,29	2,16	537907C17	68600	99800	3700	0,556	537907C17	JRM3534	TIMKEN
35	64	37	18,5	37	3,56	1,2	0,47	1,43	2,13	1,40	537707C17	68600	99800	3700	0,556	537707C17	JRM3535/3564XD	TIMKEN
35	68	37	18,5	37	2,50	1,0	0,51	1,33	1,97	1,30	537807C17	69800	105000	3700	0,614	537807C17	JRM3935A/ JRM3968XD	TIMKEN
37	72	37	18,5	37	3,30	1,0	0,43	1,57	2,34	1,53	537908C17	81600	112000	3700	0,718	537908C17		
39	68	37	18,5	37	2,80	1,0	0,51	1,33	1,97	1,30	537808C17	69800	105000	3700	0,546	537808C17	JRM3939/ JRM3968XD	TIMKEN
39	72	37	18,5	37	3,80	1,0	0,50	1,30	1,97	1,29	537708C17	69800	105000	3700	0,673	537708C17		
49	84	43	21,5	43	3,3	1,5	0,46	1,47	2,19	1,44	537909K1C17	108000	156000	3200	0,941	537909K1C17		
49	84	43	21,5	43	3,3	1,5	0,46	1,47	2,19	1,44	537909K2C17	108000	156000	3200	0,941	537909K2C17		
49	84	43	21,5	43	3,3	1,0	0,45	1,49	2,23	1,46	537909KC17	108000	156000	3200	0,941	537909KC17	JXC25469C	TIMKEN
50	84	54	27	54	4,5	1,0	0,5	1,47	2,20	1,44	537910C17	108000	156000	3200	1,041	537910C17		
50	92	55	27,5	55	1,5	1,2	0,42	1,61	2,39	1,57	537810AC17	157000	232000	3200	1,543	537810AC17		



# FOUR-ROW TAPER ROLLER BEARINGS



**77000,1077000, 2077000, 3077000**

The bearings are intended for accommodation of high radial and relatively light double-direction axial loads. Permissible radial loads are 3 times higher than it can be for corresponding single-row bearing. Permissible axial load  $F_a \leq 0,2F_r'$  ( $F_r'$  – unused permissible radial load). During mounting into the unit the adjustment of axial clearance is not required, but it requires keeping strict sequence of rings mounting, mentioned in the bearing certificate.

Pressed cages with pins are made of steel.

They are used in metallurgical industry in supports of mill rollers.

## TYPE 77000, 1077000, 2077000, 3077000

Dimensions, mm								Load factor				Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Mass, kg	Bearing designation	
d	D	T	B	C	C <sub>1</sub>	r <sub>1,2</sub> min	r <sub>3,4</sub> min	e	Y <sub>1</sub>	Y <sub>2</sub>	Y <sub>0</sub>		dynamic C <sub>r</sub>	static C <sub>0r</sub>		m	epk
200	310	273,5	132	56	123	2,1	2,1	0,43	1,57	2,34	1,53		2077140AM	2240000	5490000	75,016	2077140AM
205	320	205	96	36	85	4,0	4,4	0,46	1,46	2,17	1,42	77741M	1600000	3430000	56,800	77741M	512055
220	340	303,5	146,5	59	130	4,0	3,0	0,43	1,57	2,34	1,53	2077144AM	2630000	6530000	100,000	2077144AM	BT4B328003/HA1
220,662*	314,325*	239,712	115,888	49,212	106,362	1,5	3,3	0,35	1,94	2,88	1,89	77744XMY	1830000	4890000	57,530	77744XMY	M2442490W-210-210D
260	400	253,5	119	47	111	5,0	4,0	0,41	1,66	2,47	1,62	77752M	2260000	5290000	110,690	77752M	512056
269,875*	381*	282,575	141,3	59,5	119	3,3	3,3	0,34	1,97	2,94	1,93	77754XM	2690000	7360000	100,130	77754XM	M252349D-M252310-M252310D*
287,375	440,000	282,500	87,0		128,0	5,0	1,5	0,55	1,24	1,84	1,21	477752XJM	2890000	6790000	192,660	477752XJM	
300	460	388,500	188,0	82,0	178	5,0	5,0	0,33	2,03	3,02	1,98	2077160M	4400000	10700000	225,400	2077160M	
300	500	348,5	167	57,5	131	5,0	5,0	0,7	0,96	1,44	0,94	77760M	3948000	9210000	270,000	77760M	534753
343,052	457,098	252,500	122,238	49,212	107,948	1,5	3,3	0,48	1,41	2,09	1,37	77968XM	2500000	7510000	116,300	77968XM	330661C
380	620	388	184	69,5	159	5,0	5,0	0,43	1,57	2,34	1,53	3077776M	3210000	6380000	463,000	3077776M	523695
384,175*	546,100*	400,05	191,5	82,55	182,15	3,3	6,4	0,33	2,04	3,03	1,99	77877XKM	5620000	16900000	307,750	77877XKM	HM266449D-410-410D*
384,175*	546,100*	400,05	191,5	82,55	182,15	3,3	6,4	0,33	2,04	3,03	1,99	77877XM	5620000	16900000	307,750	77877XM	HM266449D-410-410D*
395,000	545,000	287,500	120,000	55,000	119,000	2,0	4,0	0,54	1,26	1,87	1,23	77779XM	3430000	9330000	196,300	77779XM	

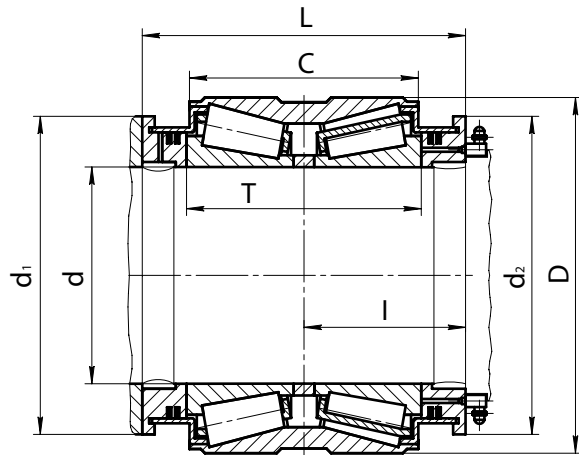
\* Design variant of seating surfaces corresponds to inch tolerance system (plus deviation).

## TYPE 77000, 1077000, 2077000, 3077000

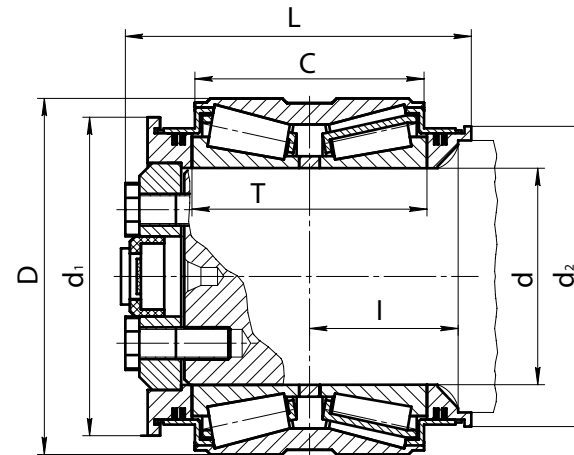
Dimensions, mm									Load factor				Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Mass, kg	Bearing designation		
d	D	T	B	C	C <sub>1</sub>	r <sub>1,2</sub> min	r <sub>3,4</sub> min	e	Y <sub>1</sub>	Y <sub>2</sub>	Y <sub>0</sub>	dynamic		static	m		epk	analogue	
												Cr		Cor					
431,8000*	635*	355,6	173,02	67,46	144,48	6,4	6,4	0,33	2,07	3,09	2,03	77887XM	5180000	14800000	339,600	77887XM	332060	SKF	
447,675*	635*	463,55	223,84	95,25	206,375	3,3	6,4	0,33	2,03	3,02	1,99	77890XKM	6780000	20800000	488,840	77890XKM	176TQ09680BA1254*	TORRINGTON	
450	595	368	178	75	162	3,0	6,0	0,33	2,07	3,09	2,03	77790XM	4690000	14580000	270,700	77790XM	M270448DW-410-410D	TIMKEN	
480	700	418	200	80	180	6,0	6,0	0,32	2,10	3,13	2,05	77196M	6500000	17000000	577,000	77196M	549928	FAG	
500	720	420	200	79	178	6,0	6,0	0,33	2,04	3,04	2	771/500XM	5660000	9050000	581,000	771/500XM			
500	830	568,5	272	104	234	7,5	7,5	0,34	1,80	2,68	1,76	10777/500M	11440000	28140000	1264,000	10777/500M	537904	FAG	
530	880	542	260	100	222	7,5	7,5	0,46	1,47	2,19	1,44	30777/530M	10840000	29906000	1430,000	30777/530M			
560	920	618	300	115	250	7,5	7,5	0,4	1,68	2,5	1,64	10777/560M	13036000	33050000	1602,000	10777/560M	539193	FAG	
585,788	196,3	479,425	230,188	96,838	212,725	3,3	6,4	0,33	2,07	3,08	2,02	778/586XM	10011300	29460000	596,550	778/586XM	567392	FAG	
620	800	363	171,5	71	164	2,5	6	0,32	2,12	3,15	2,07	777/620M	6038000	18971000	479,000	777/620M	539110	FAG	
630	920	515	245	94	213	7,5	7,5	0,43	1,57	2,34	1,53	771/630M	10899000	29261500	1079,000	771/630M	T360/630	TIMKEN	
650	1030	558	273	107,5	229	7,5	12	0,32	2,12	3,15	2,07	777/650M	15949000	39184000	1775,000	777/650M	517237	FAG	
750	1220	840	405	152	354	9,5	9,5	0,318	2,12	3,15	2,07	10777/750M	40400000	70000000	3952,000	10777/750M			

\* Design variant of seating surfaces corresponds to inch tolerance system (plus deviation).

### AXLE-BOXES DOUBLE ROW TAPER ROLLER BEARINGS, CASSETTE TYPE



TBU 120



TBU

TYPE TBU

Dimensions, mm										Load factor			Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>	Mass, kg	Bearing designation		
d	D	T	C	L	I	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>2</sub>	d <sub>3</sub>	e	Y <sub>1</sub>	Y <sub>2</sub>	Y <sub>0</sub>		dynamic C <sub>r</sub>	static C <sub>0r</sub>	lubricant grease		m	epk	analogue
120	195	126	131,35	180	90	175	175		0,26	2,55	3,8	2,5		TBU 120	654000	1297000	1600	19,00	TBU 120	TBU 120
129,96	230	149,25	150	240	100	194	194	165	0,26	2,55	3,8	2,5	TBU 130	971000	1704000	1100	35,00	TBU 130		
129,96	230	149,25	150	240	100	194	194		0,26	2,55	3,8	2,5	TBU 130/1	971000	1704000	1100	35,90	TBU 130/1		
129,96	250	149,25	160	240	100	194	182	165	0,26	2,55	3,8	2,5	TBU 130x250	984000	1730000	1100	44,23	TBU 130x250		
129,96	250	149,25	156,8	238	100	194	182	165	0,26	2,55	3,8	2,5	TBU 130x250/3	984000	1730000	1100	43,93	TBU 130x250/3		
150	250	160	160	255	104,8	222	222	185	0,26	2,55	3,8	2,5	TBU150x250x160	943000	1940000	700	44,10	TBU150x250x160		
150	250	175	175	272	112,5	222	222	185	0,26	2,55	3,8	2,5	TBU 150	1047000	1850000	700	46,40	TBU 150		



## THRUST BALL BEARINGS

Thrust ball bearings allow for significantly lower rotation speed as compared with other types of ball bearings, since raceways can accommodate only limited centrifugal forces arising during the movement of balls. Bearings are produced with pressed or solid cages of the following design variants:

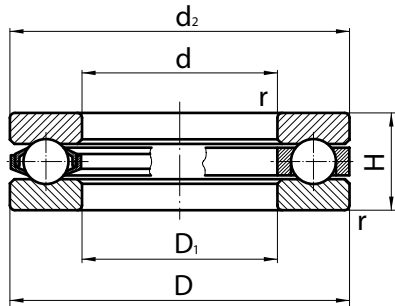
- Type 8000 (808000, 1008000, 903000) – single direction bearings, which accommodate axial load, acting in one direction.
- Type 38000 – double direction bearings, which accommodate axial load, acting in both directions.
- Type 18000 – single direction bearings with a seating washer. It compensates technological errors which occur during housing seating surfaces treatment.
- Type 48000 – double direction bearings with seating washers

Thrust ball bearings are used in low-speed gearboxes, spindles and rotating centre of metal-cutting machines, jacks, triggers, rotary devices, etc.

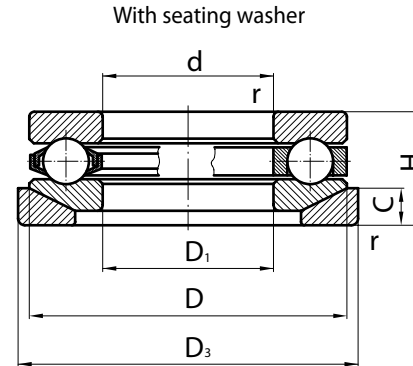
Angular contact thrust ball bearings serve as rotary supports. They are able to support radial, axial and moment loads. The bearings are produced with outer and inner rings having holes for their fixing in the support unit, as well as having external or internal gear.



### SINGLE DIRECTION THRUST BALL BEARINGS



8000, 88000, 808000, 1008000, 9008000



18000

The bearings can accommodate axial load in one direction. Seating washer in the bearings of 18000 type allow compensating the technological errors which occur during housing seating surface treatment.

TYPE 8000, 18000, 88000, 808000, 1008000, 9008000

Dimensions, mm							Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation		
d	D	H	D <sub>1</sub>	D <sub>3</sub>	C	r min		dynamic	static	lubricant			m	epk	analogue
								Ca	Coa	grease	oil				
100	150	38	100,2				1,1	8220K	124000	320000	1300	1800	2,228	8220K	51220
100	150	38	100,2				1,1	8220Л	124000	320000	1300	1800	2,490	8220Л	51220M
100	150	45	100,2	155	14		1,1	18220K	124000	320000	1300	1800	2,631	18220K	53220+U220
100	150	45	100,2	155	14		1,1	18220Л	124000	320000	1300	1800	2,800	18220Л	53220M+U220
100	170	55	100,2				1,5	8320K	229000	560000	1000	1500	5,110	8320K	51320
100	170	55	100,2				1,5	8320Л	229000	560000	1000	1500	5,630	8320Л	51320M
100	170	55	103				1,5	8320НГ	229000	560000	1000	1500	5,470	8320НГ	51320F
100	170	55	103				1,5	8320HE	229000	560000	1000	1500	4,710	8320HE	51320TN
100	170	55	103				1,5	8320НЛ	229000	560000	1000	1500	5,570	8320НЛ	51320M
100	170	64	100,2	175	18		1,5	18320	229000	560000	950	1400	6,600	18320	53320M+U320
100	172	57	100,2				1,5	808320K	245000	600000	1000	1500	5,490	808320K	
100	172	57	100,2				1,5	808320Л	245000	600000	1000	1500	6,040	808320Л	
100	210	85	100,5				3,0	8420Г2	371000	965000	700	950	15,000	8420Г2	51420F
100	210	85	100,5				3,0	8420Л	371000	965000	700	950	14,600	8420Л	51420M
100	210	85	103				3,0	8420НЛ	371000	965000	700	950	14,220	8420НЛ	51420M
110	160	38	110,2				1,1	8222	130000	360000	1200	1700	2,520	8222	51222
110	160	38	110,2				1,1	8222Г	130000	360000	1200	1700	2,660	8222Г	51222F
110	160	38	110,2				1,1	8222Л	130000	360000	1200	1700	2,693	8222Л	51222M
110	160	38	110,2				1,1	8222Ю	130000	360000	1200	1700	2,660	8222Ю	551222M
110	160	45	113	165	14		1,1	18222	130000	360000	1200	1700	3,030	18222	53222+U222
110	160	45	113	165	14		1,1	18222Л	130000	360000	1200	1700	3,200	18222Л	53222M+U222

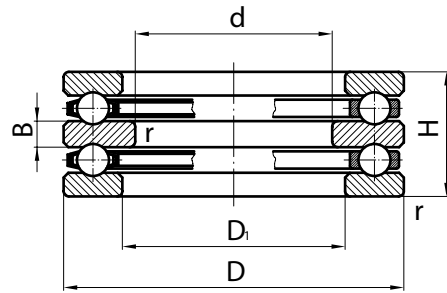
TYPE 8000, 18000, 88000, 808000, 1008000, 9008000

Dimensions, mm							Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation		
d	D	H	D <sub>1</sub>	D <sub>3</sub>	C	r min		dynamic	static	lubricant			m	epk	analogue
								Ca	Coa	grease	oil				
110	190	63	110,2			2,0	8322	276000	720000	850	1200	7,330	8322	51322	
110	190	63	110,2			2,0	8322Л	276000	720000	850	1200	7,880	8322Л	51322M	
110	190	72	110,2	195	20,5	2,0	18322K	276000	720000	850	1200	8,380	18322K	53322+U322	
110	190	72	110,2	195	20,5	2,0	18322Л	276000	720000	850	1200	8,930	18322Л	53322M+U322	
120	155	25	120,2			1,0	8124	88400	310000	1600	2200	1,124	8124	51124	
120	155	25	120,2			1,0	8124Л	88400	310000	1600	2200	1,250	8124Л	51124M	
120	170	46	120,2	175	15	1,1	18224	140000	400000	1100	1600	3,320	18224	53224+U224	
120	170	46	120,2	175	15	1,1	18224Л	140000	400000	1100	1600	3,510	18224Л	53224M+U224	
120	210	70	120,2			2,1	8324	325000	915000	800	1100	9,660	8324	51324	
120	210	70	120,2			2,1	8324Г	325000	915000	800	1100	10,500	8324Г	51324F	
120	210	80	123	220	22	2,1	18324	325000	915000	800	1100	11,600	18324	53324+U324	
120	210	80	123	220	22	2,1	18324K	325000	915000	800	1100	11,616	18324K	53324+U324	
130	170	30	130,3			1,0	8126K	111000	390000	1400	1900	1,730	8126K	51126	
130	170	30	130,3			1,0	8126Л	111000	390000	1400	1900	1,930	8126Л	51126M	
130	190	45	130,3			1,5	8226	186000	540000	950	1400	4,200	8226	51226	
130	190	45	130,3			1,5	8226Л	186000	540000	950	1400	4,540	8226Л	51226M	
130	190	53	130,3	195	17	1,5	18226	186000	540000	950	1400	4,980	18226	53226+U226	
130	190	53	130,3	195	17	1,5	18226Л	186000	540000	950	1400	5,290	18226Л	53226M+U226	
130	225	75	130,3			2,1	8326Л	358000	1060000	750	1000	13,400	8326Л	51326M	
130	225	75	134			2,1	8326НГ	358000	1060000	750	1000	12,830	8326НГ	51326F	
130	225	75	134			2,1	8326НЛ	358000	1060000	750	1000	12,960	8326НЛ	51326M	
130	270	110	130,3			4,0	8426Л	520000	1600000	560	750	30,500	8426Л	51426M	
130	270	128	134	280	38	4,0	18426Л	520000	1600000	600	800	35,000	18426Л	53426M+U426	
140	180	31	140,3			1,0	8128Л	111000	400000	1300	1800	2,140	8128Л	51128M	
140	200	46	140,3			1,5	8228	190000	570000	950	1400	4,610	8228	51228	
140	200	46	140,3			1,5	8228Г	190000	570000	950	1400	4,860	8228Г	51228F	
140	200	46	140,3			1,5	8228Л	190000	570000	950	1400	4,920	8228Л	51228M	
140	200	55	143	210	17	1,5	18228	190000	570000	950	1400	5,760	18228	53228+U228	
150	215	50	150,3			1,5	8230Л	238000	735000	900	1300	6,350	8230Л	51230M	
150	215	50	153			1,5	8230НГ	238000	735000	900	1300	6,100	8230НГ	51230F	
150	215	50	153			1,5	8230НЛ	238000	735000	900	1300	6,160	8230НЛ	51230M	
150	250	80	150,3			2,1	8330Л	410000	1290000	670	900	16,100	8330Л	51330M	
160	200	31	160,3			1,0	8132Л	112000	425000	1200	1700	2,420	8132Л	51132M	
160	200	31	160,3			1,0	8132НЛ	112000	425000	1200	1700	2,420	8132НЛ	51132M	
170	215	34	170,3			1,1	8134Г	133000	500000	1100	1600	3,060	8134Г	51134F	
170	215	34	170,3			1,1	8134К	133000	500000	1100	1600	2,866	8134К	51134	
170	215	34	170,3			1,1	8134Л	133000	500000	1100	1600	3,100	8134Л	51134M	
180	225	34	180,3			1,1	8136К	135000	530000	1000	1500	3,019	8136К	51136	
180	225	34	180,3			1,1	8136Л	135000	530000	1000	1500	3,240	8136Л	51136M	
180	225	34	183			1,1	8136НГ	135000	530000	1000	1500	3,050	8136НГ	51136F	
180	250	56	180,3			1,5	8236	296000	1000000	800	1100	8,440	8236	51236	
180	250	56	180,3			1,5	8236Л	296000	1000000	800	1100	8,640	8236Л	51236M	
180	300	95	180,3			3,0	8336АЛ	520000	1830000	560	750	27,500	8336АЛ	51336M	
180	300	95	184			3,0	8336НГ	520000	1830000	560	750	25,660	8336НГ	51336F	
180	300	95	184			3,0	8336НЛ	520000	1830000	560	750	25,900	8336НЛ	51336M	
200	250	37	203			1,1	8140НГ	168000	655000	950	1400	4,080	8140НГ	57140F	
200	250	37	203			1,1	8140НЛ	168000	655000	950	1400	4,130	8140НЛ	57140M	
200	250	37	200,3			1,1	8140Ю	168000	655000	950	1400	4,290	8140Ю	557140M	
200	280	62	200,3			2,0	8240Л	338000	1220000	750	1000	12,400	8240Л	51240M	
200	280	62	204			2,0	8240НГ	338000	1220000	750	1000	12,100	8240НГ	51240F	
200	340	110	200,3			4,0	8340Л	624000	2400000	480	630	42,800	8340Л	51340M	
200	340	110	205			4,0	8340НГ	624000	2400000	480	630	41,900	8340НГ	51340F	

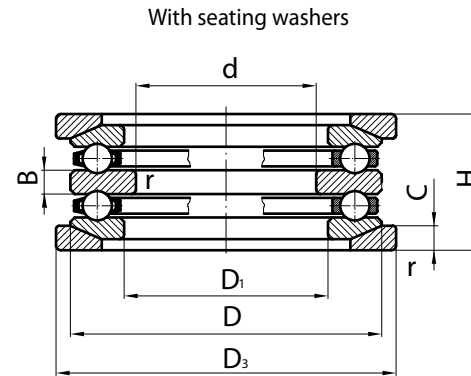
## TYPE 8000, 18000, 88000, 808000, 1008000, 9008000

Dimensions, mm							Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation	
d	D	H	D <sub>1</sub>	D <sub>3</sub>	C	r min		dynamic	static	lubricant			m	epk
								Ca	Coa	grease	oil			
220	270	37	223			1,1	8144НГ	178000	735000	900	1300	4,450	8144НГ	51144F
220	270	37	223			1,1	8144НЛ	178000	735000	900	1300	4,450	8144НЛ	51144M
220	270	37	220,3			1,1	8144Ю	178000	735000	900	1300	4,700	8144Ю	551144M
220	300	63	220,3			2,0	8244Л	351000	1320000	700	950	13,600	8244Л	51244M
238	340	70	238,3			2,1	8948Л	340000	1375000	630	800	20,300	8948Л	
240	300	45	240,3			1,5	8148Л	234000	965000	800	1100	7,500	8148Л	51148M
260	320	45	260,3			1,5	8152Л	238000	1020000	800	1100	7,930	8152Л	51152M
260	320	45	263			1,5	8152НГ	238000	1020000	800	1100	7,580	8152НГ	51152F
260	320	45	263			1,5	8152НЛ	238000	1020000	800	1100	7,660	8152НЛ	51152M
280	350	53	280,3			1,5	8156Л	319000	1340000	700	950	12,000	8156Л	51156M
280	350	53	283			1,5	8156НГ	319000	1340000	700	950	11,420	8156НГ	51156F
280	350	53	283			1,5	8156НЛ	319000	1340000	700	950	11,650	8156НЛ	51156M
280	380	80	280,3			2,1	8256Л	494000	2160000	560	750	27,400	8256Л	51256M
300	420	95	300,3			3,0	8260Г	605000	2750000	480	360	43,300	8260Г	51260F
300	420	95	300,3			3,0	8260Л	605000	2750000	480	360	44,200	8260Л	51260M
300	435	104	305			4,0	8760Г	533000	2555000	480	630	54,000	8760Г	
300	435	104	305			4,0	8760К	533000	2555000	480	630	53,800	8760К	
320	400	63	320,4			2,0	8164Л	371000	1700000	600	800	18,700	8164Л	51164M
340	420	64	340,4			2,0	8168Г	377000	1800000	600	800	20,500	8168Г	51168F
340	440	50	340,4			2,0	8768	265000	1265000	480	630	18,289	8768	
340	460	96	340,2			3,0	8268Л	605000	2900000	450	600	49,000	8268Л	51268M
340	540	160	341			5,0	8368Г	1040000	4300000	280	380	148,000	8368Г	51368F
360	440	65	360,4			2,0	8172Л	390000	1900000	560	750	21,500	8172Л	51172M
360	440	65	364			2,0	8172НГ	390000	1900000	560	750	20,200	8172НГ	51172F
360	500	110	360,4			4,0	8272Г	741000	3800000	400	530	70,200	8272Г	51272F
360	500	110	360,4			4,0	8272Л	741000	3800000	400	530	71,000	8272Л	51272M
400	480	65	400,4			2,0	8180	403000	2120000	530	700	22,900	8180	51180M
430	580	150	430	610	44	4,0	18786	910000	5100000	200	260	132,700	18786	
430	580	150	430	610	44	4,0	18786К	910000	5100000	200	260	134,000	18786К	
440	540	60	442			2,5	9008188Л	425000	2410000	530	700	29,200	9008188Л	
455	650	120	457			5,0	8791	935000	5540000	200	260	116,000	8791	
460	620	130	460,5			5,0	8292Г	915000	5230000	320	430	118,000	8292Г	51292F
460	620	130	460,5			5,0	8292Л	915000	5230000	320	430	119,000	8292Л	51292M
480	650	135	480,5			5,0	8296Л	1020000	5200000	300	400	138,500	8296Л	51296M
500	600	80	500,5			2,1	81/500Г	553000	3350000	430	560	46,600	81/500Г	511/500F
600	650	38	600,6			1,1	10089/600	220000	1350000	600	800	13,000	10089/600	
630	850	175	630,6			6,0	82/630	1460000	8800000	190	280	251,800	82/630	512/630M
630	850	175	630,6			6,0	82/630Л	1460000	8800000	190	280	246,000	82/630Л	512/630M
670	800	105	672			4,0	81/670Г	852000	6100000	300	400	105,000	81/670Г	511/670F
670	1000	200	670,7			9,5	90083/670	1970000	12900000	170	240	479,000	90083/670	
780	930	100	782			4,0	87/780	950000	5800000	150	200	136,300	87/780	
1180	1280	80	1182			2,1	10089/1180	690000	6310000	220	320	130,300	10089/1180	
1180	1280	80	1182			2,1	10089/1180К	690000	6310000	220	320	105,000	10089/1180К	
1315	1425	62,6	1315,5			4,0	887/1315ЛУ	590000	6510000	70	100	101,400	887/1315ЛУ	

## DOUBLE DIRECTION THRUST BALL BEARINGS



**38000**



**48000**

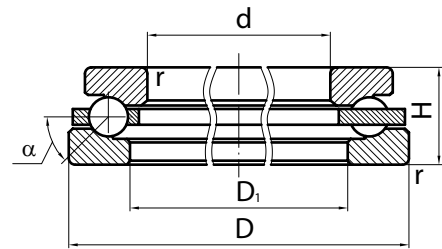
The bearings can accommodate axial load in both directions. Seating washer in the bearings of 48000 type allows compensating the technological errors which occur during housing seating surface treatment.

### TYPE 38000, 48000

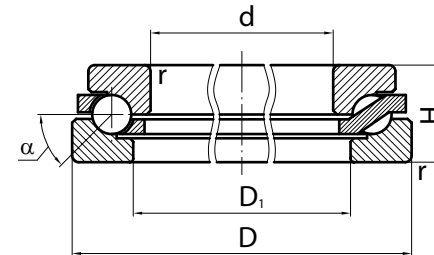
Dimensions, mm								Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation		
d	D	H	D <sub>1</sub>	D <sub>3</sub>	C	B	r min		dynamic	static	lubricant			m	epk	analogue
									C	Co	grease	oil				
100	170	68	120			15	1,1	38224	158000	405000	1200	1700	5,15	38224	52224	
100	210	123	120,2			27	2,1	38324	325000	915000	800	1100	19,70	38324	52324	
100	210	143	123	220	27	160	2,1	48324	325000	915000	800	1100	21,80	48324	54324+U324	
150	250	98	180,3			21	1,5	38236	296000	1000000	800	1100	16,80	38236	52236	



### SINGLE DIRECTION ANGULAR CONTACT THRUST BALL BEARINGS



1687/770X, 1688/710, 1688/770X

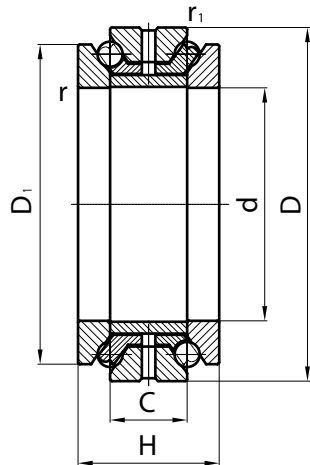


1687/660, 31688/630, 11689/1060Л,  
11689/1060

#### TYPE 168000, 1168000, 3168000

Dimensions, mm					α degree	Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Mass, kg	Bearing designation
d	D	H	D <sub>1</sub>	r min			dynamic C	static C <sub>0</sub>		
630	880	112	632	5,0	45	31688/630	667000	3777000	112,000	31688/630
660	810	69,5	670	3,0	45	1687/660	362000	2047000	75,000	1687/660
710	850	84	720	2,0	45	1688/710	429000	2601000	104,000	1688/710
770	900	90	788	5,0	35	1688/770X	682000	4591000	92,500	1688/770X
770	1000	150	798	8,0	35	1687/770X	1253000	8478000	292,000	1687/770X
1060	1160	70	1064	3,5	45	11689/1060	438000	3275000	74,500	11689/1060
1060	1160	70	1064	3,5	45	11689/1060Л	438000	3275000	75,400	11689/1060Л

## DOUBLE-ROW ANGULAR CONTACT THRUST BALL BEARINGS

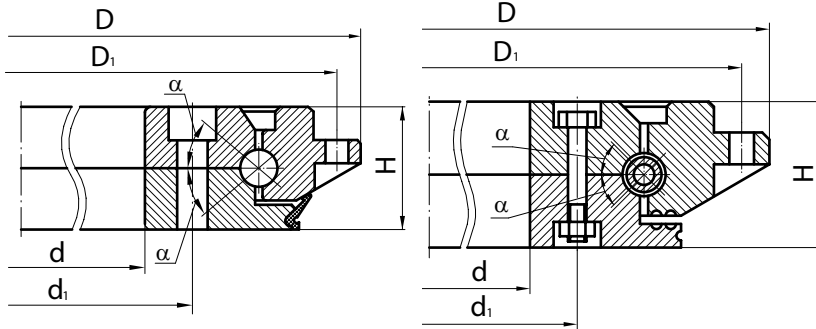


The bearings having a contact angle 60° can accommodate high axial loads in both directions and light radial loads. Large contact angle allows eliminating the main disadvantage of thrust bearings: that is a skidding occurred at high rotational speed of rolling elements under the action of centrifugal and gyroscopic forces.

### TYPE 178000

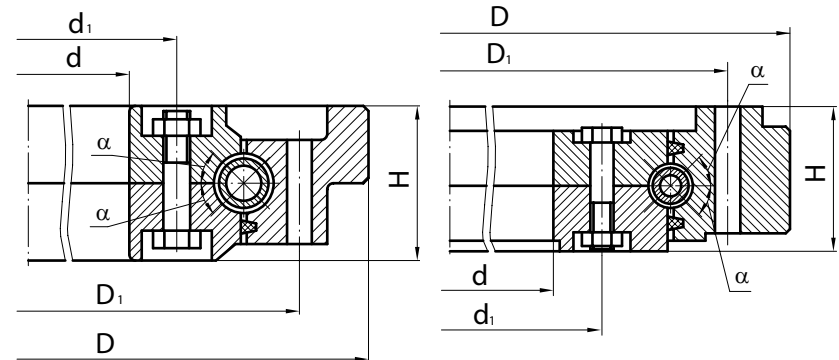
Dimensions, mm							Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation	
d	D	H	C	D <sub>1</sub>	r min	r <sub>1</sub> min		dynamic	static	lubricant			m	epk
								C	Co	grease	oil			
50	80	38	19	70	1,5	0,3	178810Л2	24000	42500	5000	6700	0,656	178810Л2	234410
55	90	44	22	78	2,0	0,5	178811Л2	34000	58500	4300	5600	0,913	178811Л2	234411
60	95	44	22	83	2,0	0,5	178812Л2	33500	58500	4000	5300	1,060	178812Л2	234412
65	100	44	22	88	2,0	0,5	178813Л2	36500	65000	3800	5000	1,130	178813Л2	234413
75	115	48	24	102	2,0	0,5	178815Л2	44000	85500	3400	4500	1,618	178815Л2	234415
80	125	54	27	110	2,0	0,5	178816Л2	52000	102000	3200	4300	2,150	178816Л2	234416
85	130	54	27	115	2,0	0,5	178817Л2	52500	106000	3000	4000	2,500	178817Л2	234417
95	145	60	30	128	1,5	0,3	178819Л1	61000	129000	2600	3600	3,010	178819Л1	234419M.SP

**SINGLE-ROW ANGULAR CONTACT THRUST BALL BEARINGS WITH TWO-PIECE INNER RING, SPECIAL DESIGN**



3587/1380K1

3587/1380K



3587/1390K

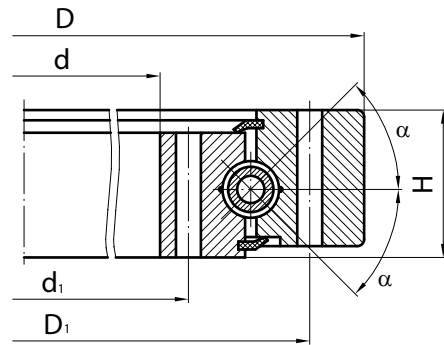
3587/1820

**TYPE 358000**

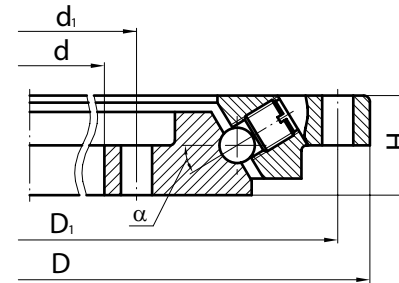
Dimensions, mm					α degree	Bearing designation		Mass, kg	Bearing designation
d	D	H	d <sub>1</sub>	D <sub>1</sub>				m	epk
1380	1690	90	1430	1650	45	3587/1380K1*	393	3587/1380K1*	
1380	1690	90	1430	1650	45	3587/1380K	398	3587/1380K	
1390	1690	90	1440	1600	45	3587/1390K	328	3587/1390K	
1820	2272	130	1895	2125	45	3587/1820	1055	3587/1820	

\* With separating plastic elements.

### SINGLE-ROW ANGULAR CONTACT THRUST BALL BEARINGS OF A SPECIAL DESIGN



1 OK 441

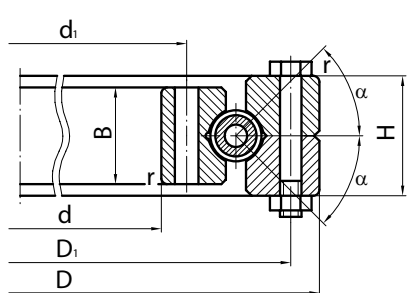


6587/550XY

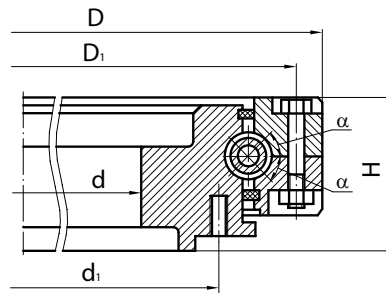
#### TYPE 658000, 1 OK 441

Dimensions, mm					α degree	Bearing designation		Mass, kg	Bearing designation
d	D	H	d <sub>1</sub>	D <sub>1</sub>				m	epk
413	688	90	448	590	45	1 OK 441	125,9	1 OK 441	
550	850	50	590	810	45	6587/550XY	94,2	6587/550XY	

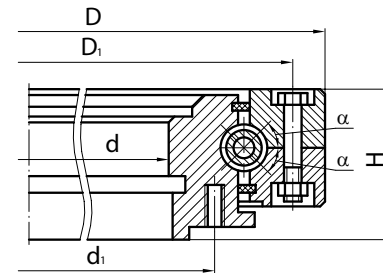
### SINGLE-ROW ANGULAR CONTACT THRUST BALL BEARINGS WITH TWO-PIECE OUTER RING, SPECIAL DESIGN



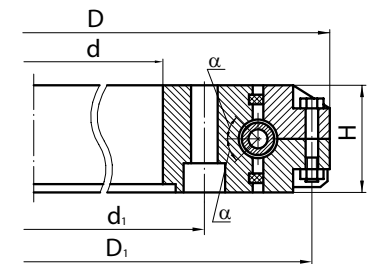
3687/1345K



3687/1788



3687/1860

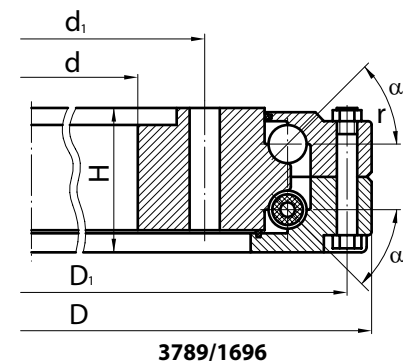
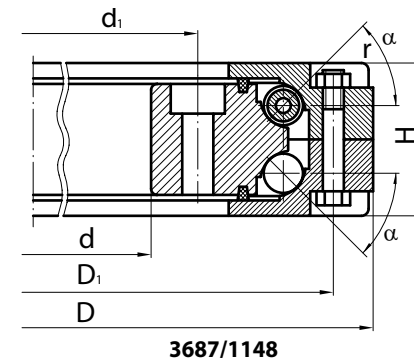
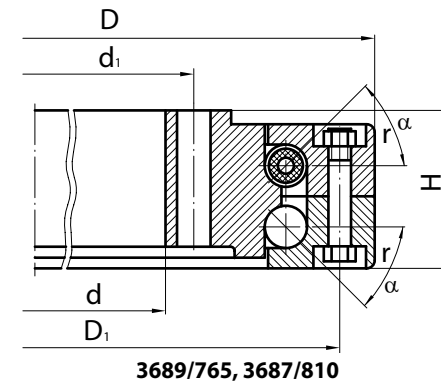
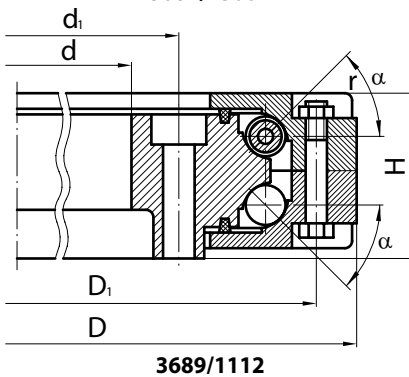
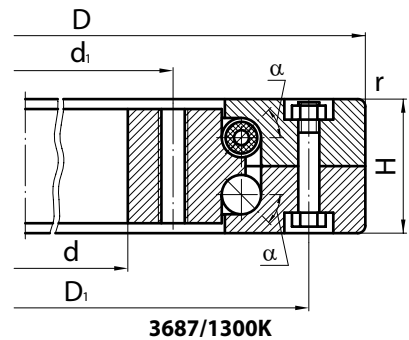
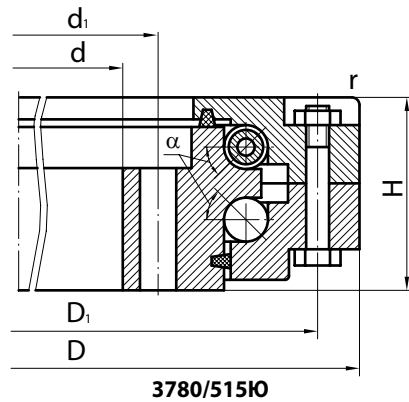


3689/1085

TYPE 368000

Dimensions, mm						α degree	Bearing designation		Mass, kg	
d	D	H	d <sub>1</sub>	D <sub>1</sub>	r min				m	epk
1084,8	1300	70	1140	1272		45	3689/1085		180,0	3689/1085
1345	1625	90	1390	1575	3	45	3687/1345K		353,0	3687/1345K
1345	1625	90	1390	1575	3	45	3687/1345K1Y		353,0	3687/1345K1Y
1788	2050	98	1920	2020		45	3687/1788		400,0	3687/1788
1860	2050	98	1920	2020		45	3687/1860		316,5	3687/1860

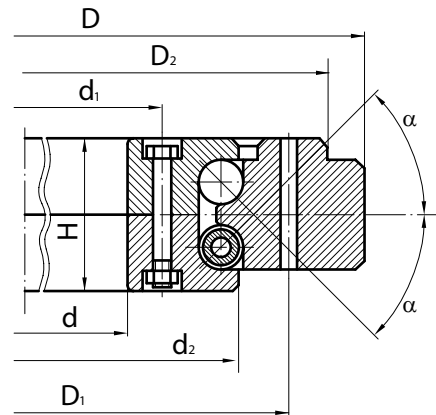
**SINGLE-ROW ANGULAR CONTACT THRUST BALL BEARINGS WITH TWO-PIECE OUTER RING, SPECIAL DESIGN**



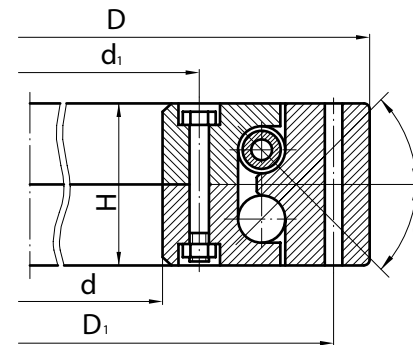
## TYPE 378000, 368000

Dimensions, mm						$\alpha$ degree	Bearing designation		Mass, kg	Bearing designation
d	D	H	d <sub>1</sub>	D <sub>1</sub>	r min				m	epk
515	735	85	550	700	5	45	3780/515JO	103,00	3780/515JO	
764,5	1000	75	840	965	3	45	3689/765	143,50	3689/765	
810	1000	75	840	965	3	45	3687/810	119,50	3687/810	
1112	1400	120	1194	1364	5	45	3687/1112	385,33	3687/1112	
1148	1400	110	1194	1364	5,5	45	3687/1148	328,00	3687/1148	
1300	1650	108	1350	1545		45	3687/1300K	330,00	3687/1300K	
1696,88	2200	165	1850	2150		45	3789/1696	1500,00	3789/1696	

**DOUBLE-ROW ANGULAR CONTACT THRUST BALL BEARINGS WITH TWO-PIECE INNER RING, SPECIAL DESIGN**



**3687/1300K1**



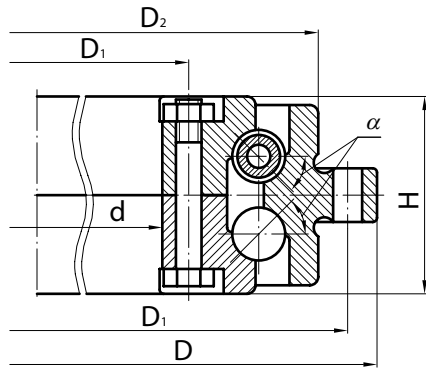
**13589/1600**

**TYPE 368000, 1358000**

Dimensions, mm							α degree	Bearing designation		Mass, kg	Bearing designation
d	D	H	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>2</sub>	D <sub>1</sub>	D <sub>2</sub>				m	epk
1300	1650	108	1350	1465	1545	1600	45	3687/1300K1		514,6	3687/1300K1
1600	2060	200	1678		1985		45	13589/1600		1744	13589/1600



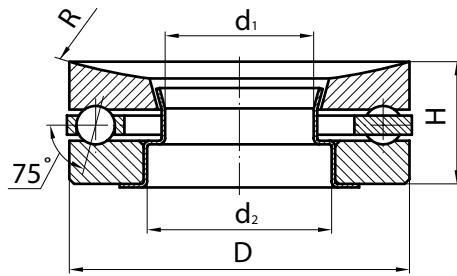
## DOUBLE-ROW ANGULAR CONTACT RADIAL BALL BEARING, SPECIAL DESIGN



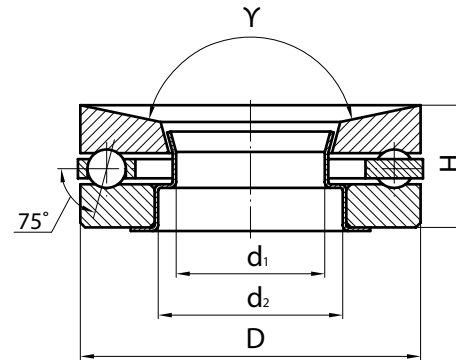
### TYPE 358000

Dimensions, mm						α degree	Bearing designation		Mass, kg	Bearing designation
d	D	H	d <sub>1</sub>	D <sub>1</sub>	D <sub>2</sub>				m	epk
900	1110	122	930	1150	1110	36	3587/900	201,0	3587/900	

### ANGULAR CONTACT THRUST BALL BEARINGS WITH RETAINER, SPECIAL DESIGN



688095, 26871352



26881351

#### TYPE 68000, 268000

Dimensions, mm					Y degree	Bearing designation		Mass, kg	Bearing designation
d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>2</sub>	D	H	R				m	epk
44	53	84	26,3	133,5		688095	0,64	688095	
55	68	102	27,7		150	26881351	0,94	26881351	
57,5	69	106	29,5	167		26871352	1,02	26871352	



## THRUST ROLLER BEARING

Thrust roller bearings can accommodate heavy axial loads. Bearings of some structural groups can additionally accommodate slight radial load. They allow much lower rotational speeds as it is compared with other types of bearings.

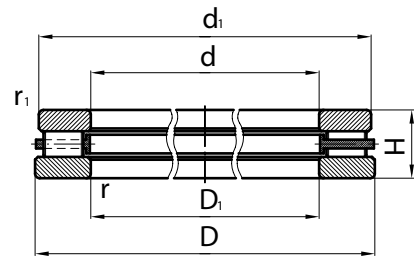
Thrust roller bearings are available of the following design variants:

- Type 9000 – single direction bearings with cylindrical rollers and a solid cage.
- Type 889000 – single direction double-row bearings with cylindrical rollers and a solid cage. Two short rollers of varying lengths are installed into the pocket of the cage instead of one long roller in order to reduce the slippage occurring between the rollers and ring raceways due to the difference of linear velocities.
- Type 899000 – bearings with cylindrical rollers without rings and with a solid cage. Hardness and accuracy of rolling surface in contact with the rolling surface of the rollers should be the same as that of the bearing rings.
- Type 109000 – bearings with needle rollers with one ring and a pressed cage. Hardness and accuracy of rolling surface in contact with the rolling surface of the rollers should be the same as that of the bearing rings.
- Type 59000 – double direction bearings with cylindrical rollers and a solid cage. Axial load in both directions is applied.
- Type 19000 – single direction taper roller bearings with ribs on shaft washer and housing washer with a solid cage.
- Type 29000 – single direction full complement taper roller bearings installed into the housing. The bearings have one flanged ring and one flat ring. Having minimum dimensions the bearings are subjected to maximum load. Metal housing provides nonseparability of a bearing, which simplifies mounting during bearing unit assembling.
- Type 39000 – bearings with spherical rollers and solid or pressed cage. The bearings are subjected to heavy axial and light radial loads. They allow higher rotational speeds as compared with thrust roller bearings of other types. The bearings are self-aligned relative to the centre of spherical housing washer raceway. Solid cages are produced of nonferrous metal or steel.

Thrust roller bearings are used in rolling mills, globoid gears (cone-worm units), machine tool tables, swivel of oil-producing machines.



# SINGLE DIRECTION THRUST CYLINDRICAL ROLLER BEARINGS



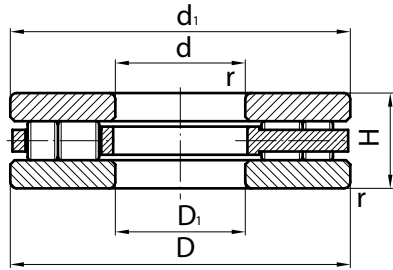
The bearings are intended for accommodation of axial load, acting in one direction. Solid cage is made of steel or non-ferrous metal.

## TYPE 9000, 709000, 9009000, 9809000

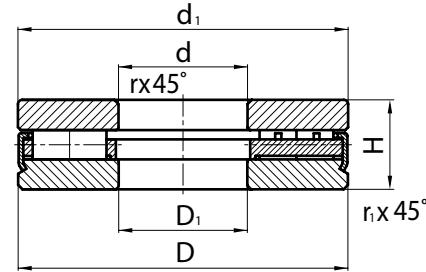
Dimensions, mm							Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Mass, kg	Bearing designation	
d	D	H	d <sub>1</sub>	D <sub>1</sub>	r min	r <sub>1</sub> min		dynamic	static		epk	analogue
								Ca	Coa			
20,2	38	12	37	20,5	0,5	0,5	9104K1	18900	44600	0,067	9104K1	
114,732	177,8	44,577	165,2	120,5	2,0	2,0	709723	320000	510000	3,930	709723	F1741B IBO
115,163	177,8	44,577	165,2	120,5	2,0	2,0	709823	320000	510000	3,930	709823	F1740B IBO
160	225	51	222	163	1,5	1,5	9232	472000	1711000	6,710	9232	81232 FAG
165,1	241,338	57,277	239,7	166,7	3,0	3,0	9733	570000	1017000	9,300	9733	F1937B IBO
260	420	95	420	260	5,0	5,0	9809352*	1225000	6060000	57,100	9809352*	
600	710	67	705	604	3,0	3,0	90091/600	1640000	11530000	49,600	90091/600	891/600
950	1120	103	1120	955	5,0	5,0	90091/950	2710000	22100000	221,000	90091/950	891/950

\* Ring and cage are separable.

## DOUBLE-ROW THRUST CYLINDRICAL ROLLER BEARING



9009000



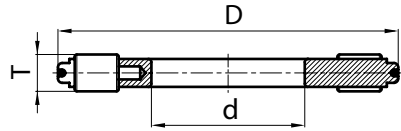
889000

Two short rollers located in one cage pocket decrease slipping between roller and ring rolling surfaces, arising due to the differences in linear velocities. In the bearings of 889000 type a set of rollers with cage and housing washer, joined together by housing, form nonseparable unit simplifying their mounting and dismounting.

### TYPE 889000, 9009000

Dimensions, mm							Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Mass, kg	Bearing designation	
d	D	H	d <sub>1</sub>	D <sub>1</sub>	r min	r <sub>1</sub> min		dynamic	static		epk	analogue
								Ca	Coa	m		
70	125	24	125	70,0	1,1	1,1	889814	157000	739000	1,45	889814	
90	155	27	155	90,0	1,5	1,5	889818	221000	1140000	2,40	889818	
110	230	73	230	110,2	3,0		9009422	1000000	3400000	16,10	9009422	89422
200	400	122	400	200,3	5,0		9009440	2700000	10200000	79,40	9009440	89440

## THRUST CYLINDRICAL ROLLER BEARINGS WITHOUT RINGS

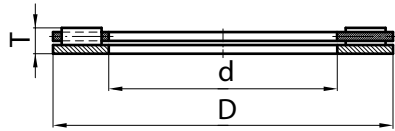


The bearings are applied, if necessary, to reduce axial unit dimensions. Hardness and accuracy of raceway surfaces of housing, contacting with raceway surfaces of rollers, must be the same as that of for bearing rings.

### TYPE 899000

Dimensions, mm			Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Mass, kg	Bearing designation
d	D	T		dynamic	static		
				Ca	Coa	m	epk
220	254	5,5	899944	93000	630000	0,503	899944

## THRUST NEEDLE ROLLER BEARINGS WITH ONE RING

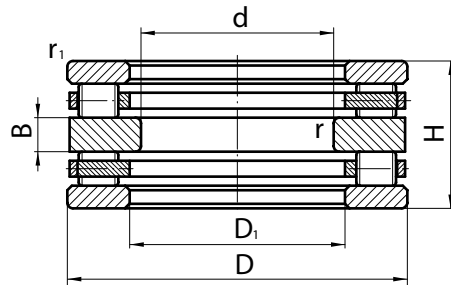


The bearings are applied, if necessary, to reduce axial unit dimensions. Hardness and accuracy of raceway surfaces of housing, contacting with raceway surfaces of rollers, must be the same as that of for bearing rings.

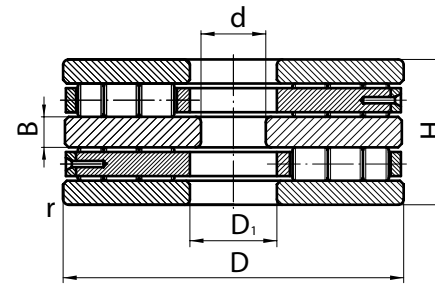
### TYPE 109000

Dimensions, mm			Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Mass, kg	Bearing designation
d	D	T		dynamic	static		
				Ca	Coa	m	epk
190	230	4	109738K	54000	458000	0,754	109738K

## DOUBLE DIRECTION THRUST CYLINDRICAL ROLLER BEARINGS



59891



59920

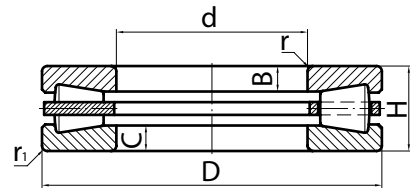
The bearings are intended for accommodation of axial load in both directions. Solid cage of separable design made of brass.

### TYPE 59891, 59920

Dimensions, mm							Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Mass, kg	Bearing designation		
d	D	B	H	D <sub>1</sub>	r min	r <sub>1</sub> min		dynamic	static		epk	analogue	
								Ca	Coa	m			
76,2	203,2	25	97	101,6	1,1		59920	590000	1400000	18,50	59920		
400	570	36	152	454	3,0	6,0	59891	1562000	4144000	97,80	59891	2Y400-2	IBO



# SINGLE DIRECTION THRUST TAPER ROLLER BEARINGS



The bearings are designed for accommodation of heavy axial loads at the moderate rotational speeds. Cages are made of non-ferrous metal or steels.

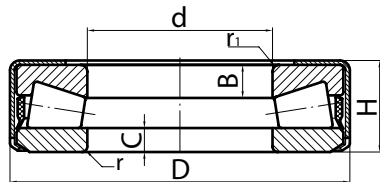
## TYPE 19000, 9019000

Dimensions, mm							Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>		Mass, kg	Bearing designation	
d	D	H	B	C	r min	r1 min		dynamic	static	lubricant			m	epk
								Ca	Coa	grease	oil			
120	250	78	27,3	27,3	4,0	4,0	9019424	760000	3616000	200	260	20,10	9019424	
120	250	78	27,3	27,3	4,0	4,0	9019424K**	760000	3616000	200	260	20,00	9019424K**	
180	360	109	37	37	5,0	5,0	9019436	1570000	6466000	160	200	58,00	9019436	
180	360	109	37	37	5,0	5,0	9019436K**	1570000	6466000	160	200	55,40	9019436K**	
220	500	125	48,5	48,5	7,5	2,0	19744XY	3790000	18000000	125	160	133,5	19744XY	
254*	539,75	117,475	47,5	47,5	12,0	12,0	19951XГK1**	5480000	19300000	125	160	144,30	19951XГK1**	T1011* TIMKEN
260	480	132	44	44	6,0	6,0	9019452	2150000	12314000	125	160	112,80	9019452	
260	480	132	44	44	6,0	6,0	9019452K**	2150000	12314000	125	160	114,00	9019452K**	

\* Design variant of seating surfaces corresponds to inch tolerance system (plus deviation).

\*\* A cage with lubrication slots.

**SINGLE DIRECTION THRUST FULL COMPLEMENT ROLLER BEARINGS GREASED-FOR-LIFE WITH RETAINER**

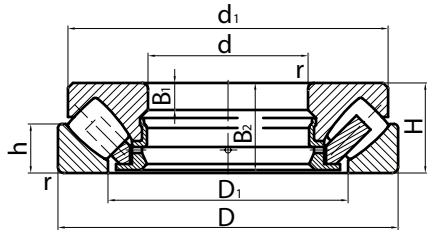


The bearings have maximum load rating being of minimum boundary dimensions. They are intended for accommodation of axial loads at slight rotational speeds. Metal pressed retainer provides nonseparability of a bearing, simplifying mounting during bearing unit assembling.

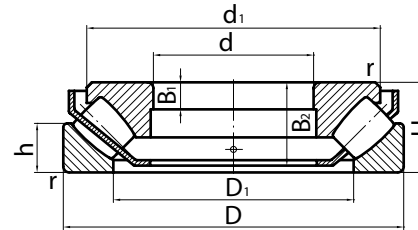
**TYPE 29000**

Dimensions, mm							Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Mass, kg	Bearing designation			
d	D	H	B	C	r min	r <sub>1</sub> min		dynamic	static		m	epk	analogue	
								Ca	Coa					
50	78	22	6	9,85	1,5	0,5	29910K4C17	104700	371000	0,426	29910K4C17	BFSB 353056E	SKF	
50	78,5	17,5	6	5	1,0	1,0	29910C17	104700	371000	0,343	29910C17			

# SPHERICAL ANGULAR CONTACT THRUST ROLLER BEARINGS



9039000



9039000K

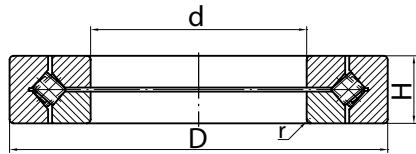
The bearings are subjected to heavy axial and light radial loads. They allow higher rotation speeds as compared with that of thrust roller bearings of other types. The bearings are self-aligned relative to the centre of spherical housing washer raceway. Pressed or solid cages are made of steel or non-ferrous metal. Solid cage is aligned and supported by sleeve, pressed into the shaft washer.

## TYPE 9039000, 9039000K

Dimensions, mm									Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>	Mass, kg	Bearing designation	
d	d <sub>1</sub>	D	D <sub>1</sub>	H	B <sub>1</sub>	B <sub>2</sub>	h	r min		dynamic	static	lubricant		m	epk
										Ca	Coa		oil		
100	163	170	129	42	14	40	20,8	1,5	9039320	313000	993000	2000	4,06	9039320	29320E
110	176	190	143	48	16	45,5	23	2,0	9039322	381000	1203000	1800	5,75	9039322	29322E
120	198	210	154	54	18	48,5	27	2,1	9039324K	574000	1803000	1600	7,48	9039324K	29324E
140	268	280	199	85	31	81	41	4,0	9039428	1400000	4300000	1200	25,00	9039428	29428MS
180	282	300	224	73	25	65	38	3,0	9039336K	1110000	3880000	1100	17,19	9039336K	29336E
240	357	380	289	85	29	81	41	4,0	9039348K	1450000	5340000	900	32,64	9039348K	29348E
260	405	420	329	95	32	91	45	5,0	9039352	2220000	8300000	800	52,60	9039352	29352MS
260	405	420	329	95	32	91	45	5,0	9039352K*	1900000	7100000	800	51,60	9039352K*	29352MS
260	460	480	357	132	48	127	64	6,0	9039452	3510000	12900000	670	109,00	9039452	29452MS
260	460	480	357	132	48	127	64	6,0	9039452X	3510000	12900000	670	111,90	9039452X	29452MS
300	405	420	353	73	21	69	38	3,0	9039260	1070000	4800000	900	32,40	9039260	29260MS
320	482	500	399	109	37	105	53	5,0	9039364X	2880000	11200000	670	83,30	9039364X	29364MS
360	610	640	480	170	61	164	82	7,5	9039472X	5350000	21200000	500	28,00	9039472X	29472MS
400	526	540	460	85	27	81	42	4,0	9039280	1610000	8000000	700	56,50	9039280	29280MS
440	655	680	548	145	49	140	70	6,0	9039388	4490000	19300000	480	196,00	9039388	29388MS
500	830	870	661	224	81	216	107	9,5	90394/500X	9370000	41800000	330	577,00	90394/500X	294/500MS
710	1165	1220	925	308	113	298	144	15,0	90394/710X	17600000	76500000	220	1543,00	90394/710X	294/710MS

\* Bearing with massive cage.

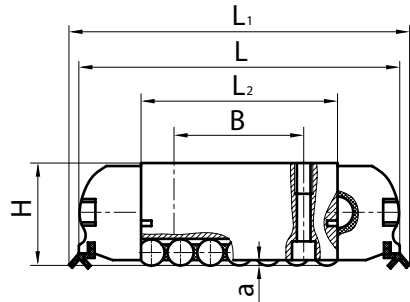
## SPECIAL ANGULAR CONTACT THRUST CROSSED ROLLER BEARINGS



### TYPE 669000, 7669000

Dimensions, mm				Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Mass, kg	Bearing designation	
d	D	H	r min		dynamic	static		epk	
					Ca	Coa	m		
330	457	63	2,0	7669266	280000	500000	25,8	7669266	
460	610	64	2,1	7669892Y	593000	970000	63,6	7669892Y	
460	620	73	2,1	7669292	593000	970000	69,0	7669892	
560	750	85	2,1	76692/560	732000	1490000	110,0	76692/560	
670	900	103	2,1	76692/670	1218000	2240000	169,0	76692/670	
900	1120	82	2,1	6697/900	1303000	2850000	195,0	6697/900	
1240	1530	130	2,0	6997/1240	2824000	22814000	485,0	6997/1240	

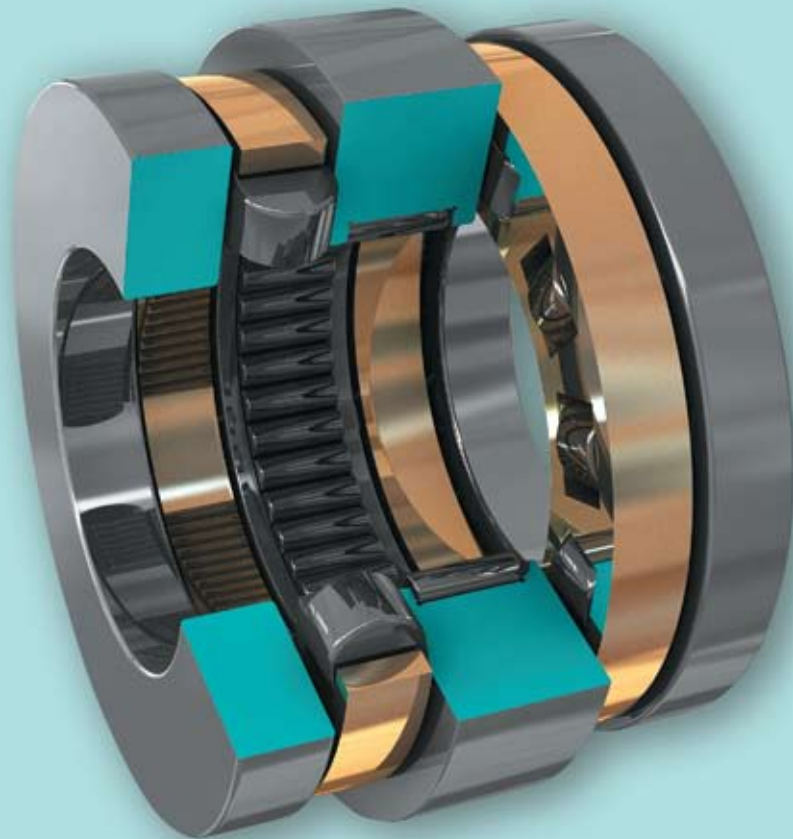
## LINEAR MOTION BEARINGS ROLLER SHOES



The bearing unit provides a linear motion of unlimited length. These bearing are used in machine tools guideways with high accuracy of the direction and positioning at large displacement length.

### TYPE БР

Dimensions, mm						Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Mass, kg	Bearing designation		
H	L	B	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	a		dynamic Ca	static Coa		epk	analogue	
26	126	68	132	93	0,2	БР 26x126	122000	103000	0,7	БР 26x126	RUS 26126	INA



## COMBINED RADIAL/THRUST BEARINGS

Combined radial/thrust bearing consists of a radial needle roller bearing and of one or two thrust roller bearings or combination of a radial needle roller bearing and a thrust ball bearing.

To provide axial clearance shaft washers of thrust roller bearings include a spacer ring, which simultaneously serves as an inner ring of the radial section. The faces of the outer ring of the radial section serve as the raceways of thrust roller bearings. Lubricant supply is provided through the groove and the holes in outer ring.

Combined bearings consisting of a radial needle roller bearing and two thrust roller bearings are intended for accommodation of both radial and axial loads in both directions.

Combined bearings consisting of a radial needle roller bearing and a thrust ball bearing are intended for accommodation of both radial and axial loads in a single direction.

Combined bearings consisting of a radial needle roller bearing and two thrust roller bearings refer to the bearings of РИК (RIK) type.

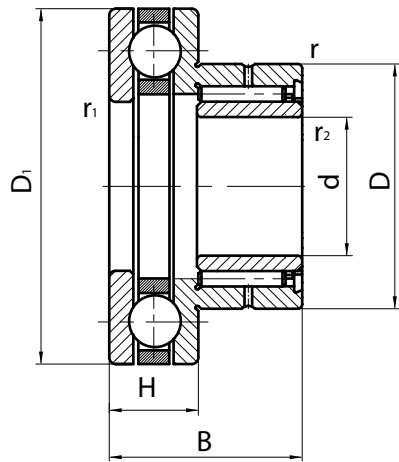
Combined bearings consisting of a radial needle roller bearing and a thrust roller bearing refer to the roller bearings series 584000, 544000 and 594000.

Combined bearings consisting of a radial needle roller bearing and a thrust ball bearing refer to bearings series 484000 and 564000.

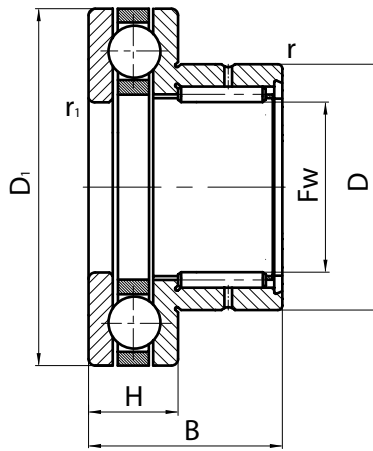
Bearings may be produced with and without inner rings; in this case a shaft serves as a raceway.



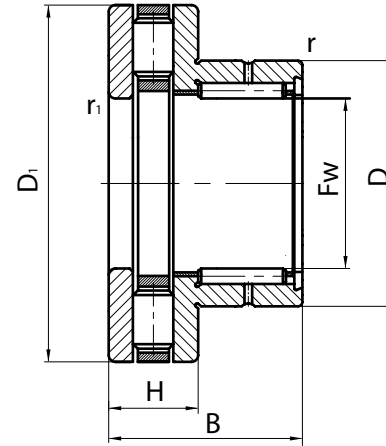
COMBINED RADIAL/THRUST BEARINGS



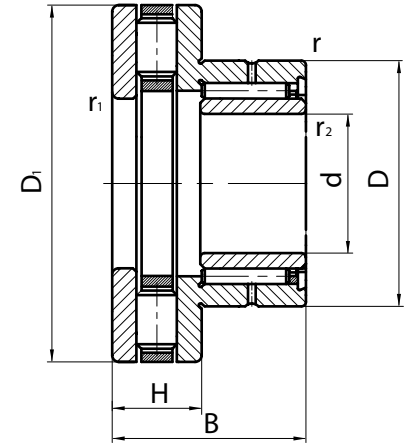
484000



564000



584000

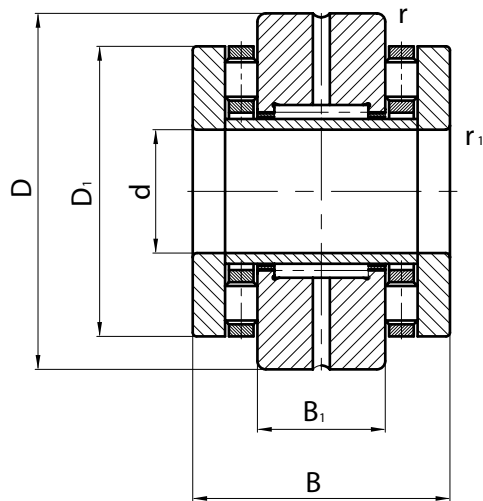


544000, 594000

TYPE 484000, 544000, 564000, 584000, 594000

Dimensions, mm								Bearing designation	Radial load rating, N		Axial load rating, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>	Mass, Kg m	Bearing designation		
d	Fw	D	D <sub>1</sub>	B	H	r, r <sub>1</sub> min	r <sub>2</sub> min		dynamic C <sub>r</sub>	static C <sub>or</sub>	dynamic C <sub>a</sub>	static C <sub>oa</sub>			epk	analogue	
	20	30	34	30	10	0,3	0,3		564803	16400	23800	14300			21400	7500	0,090
	20	30	35	30	10	0,3	0,3	584803	14300	20400	13100	21700	7500	0,090	584803	NKXR20	INA
	30	42	47	30	11	0,6	0,3	584805	19600	28000	19300	34000	5000	0,162	584805	NKXR30	INA
	30	42	47	30	11	0,6	0,3	564805	22600	36000	20400	36500	5000	0,162	564805	NKX30	INA
	35	58	65	32	14	0,6	0,3	564808	23900	45500	27500	63000	3600	0,360	564808	NKX45	INA
20		37	42	40	11	0,6	0,3	484804	16400	27500	16400	31500	6000	0,146	484804	NKX25+JR	INA
35		52	60	31	13	0,6	0,3	544207	22600	43000	24800	56000	4000	0,288	544207	NKXR40Z+JR	INA
40		58	65	32	14	0,3	0,3	594808	23900	45500	27500	63000	3600	0,360	594808	NKXR45+JR	INA
40		58	65	32	14	0,6	0,3	544308	23900	45500	27500	63000	3600	0,360	544308	NKXR45+JR	INA
45		62	35	35	14	0,6	0,6	594809	33000	48500	39000	69000	3300	0,432	594809	NKXR50+JR	INA

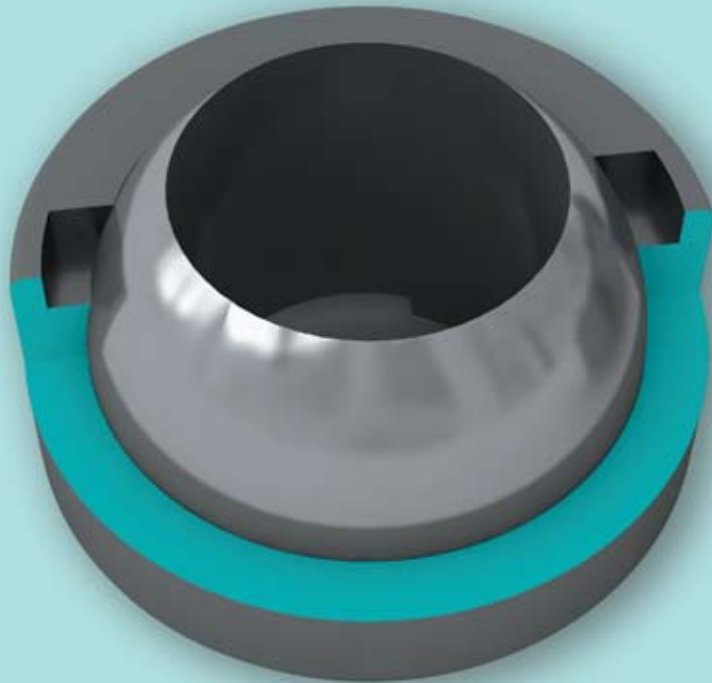
## DOUBLE DIRECTION COMBINED RADIAL/THRUST ROLLER BEARINGS



### TYPE РИК000000

Dimensions, mm							Bearing designation	Radial load rating, N		Axial load rating, N		Limiting rotational speed, min <sup>-1</sup>	Mass, Kg	Bearing designation		
d	D	B	B <sub>1</sub>	D <sub>1</sub>	r min	r <sub>1</sub> min		dynamic C <sub>r</sub>	static C <sub>or</sub>	dynamic C <sub>a</sub>	static C <sub>oa</sub>			m	epk	analogue
20	52	46	16	42	1,0	1,0	РИК2052	33500	76000	14900	22400	7020	0,460	РИК2052	ZARN2052	INA
25	57	50	20	47	1,0	1,0	РИК2557	35500	86000	22600	36000	6000	0,530	РИК2557	ZARN2557	INA
25	72	60	20	62	1,0	1,0	РИК2572	80000	199000	243000	41500	4920	1,290	РИК2572	ZARN2572	INA
30	62	50	20	52	1,0	1,0	РИК3062	39000	101000	24300	41500	5460	0,660	РИК3062	ZARN3062	INA
30	80	66	20	68	1,5	1,0	РИК3080	107000	265000	26000	47000	4440	1,650	РИК3080	ZARN3080	
35	70	54	20	60	1,5	1,0	РИК3570	56000	148000	26000	47000	4800	0,810	РИК3570	ZARN3570	INA
35	85	66	20	73	1,5	1,0	РИК3585	110000	285000	27500	53000	4020	1,820	РИК3585	ZARN3585	INA
40	75	54	20	65	1,5	1,0	РИК4075	59000	163000	275000	53000	4380	0,980	РИК4075	ZARN4075	INA
45	80	60	25	70	1,5	1,0	РИК4580	61000	177000	38000	74000	4020	1,230	РИК4580	ZARN4580	INA
45	105	82	25	90	1,5	1,0	РИК45105	154000	405000	40000	82000	3300	3,300	РИК45105	ZARN45105	INA
50	90	60	25	78	1,5	1,0	РИК5090	90000	300000	40000	82000	3600	1,550	РИК5090	ZARN5090	INA
50	110	82	25	95	2,0	1,0	РИК50110	172000	480000	42000	90000	3120	3,200	РИК50110	ZARN50110	INA
55	115	82	25	100	2,0	1,0	РИК55115	177000	500000	44000	92000	2940	3,500	РИК55115	ZARN55115	INA
60	120	82	25	105	2,0	1,0	РИК60120	187000	553000	44500	98000	2740	4,100	РИК60120	ZARN60120	INA
65	125	82	25	110	2,0	1,0	РИК65125	159000	455000	54000	104000	2640	4,400	РИК65125	ZARN65125	INA
70	130	82	25	115	2,0	1,0	РИК70130	201000	630000	56000	119000	2400	4,500	РИК70130	ZARN70130	INA





## SPHERICAL PLAIN BEARINGS

Spherical plain bearings are sliding bearings, inner and outer rings of which have sliding surfaces of spherical shape.

Spherical plain bearings are intended to transfer radial, axial and combined loads in movable or unmovable joints of machine and mechanisms. The following must be taken into account:

- ⊗ movable joint – connection, in which spherical plain bearings operate due to the motion of one ring relative to the other at relatively low sliding speed;
- ⊗ unmovable joint – mounting joint, in which spherical plain bearings operate due to single periodic shifts of one ring relative to the other; they are mainly intended to compensate misalignment of the shaft and housing.

Spherical plain bearings with steel/steel sliding surface require lubricant supply.

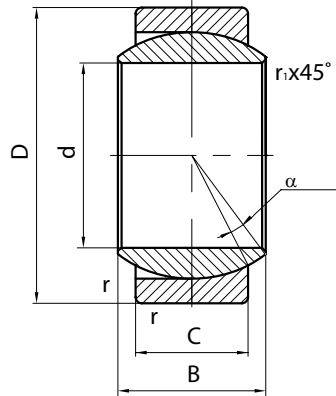
Spherical plain bearings with steel/steel sliding surfaces are intended for accommodation of alternating heavy, impact or static loads. They are produced of high-quality bearing steel ШХ15, ШХ15СГ or stainless steel 95Х18Ш (ГОСТ 801).

Serial bearings are serviceable at temperatures up to +120°C. The short-term operation of bearing at temperature +150°C is allowed. For more severe temperature conditions the bearings are produced of special design variants.



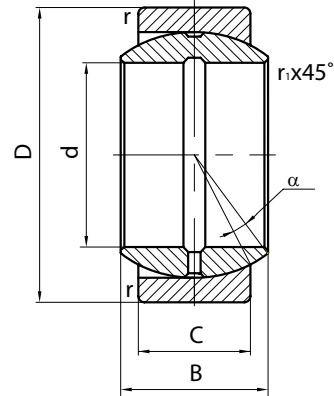
## SPHERICAL PLAIN BEARINGS STEEL-ON-STEEL

Bearings for movable (unmovable) joints without holes and grooves for lubrication



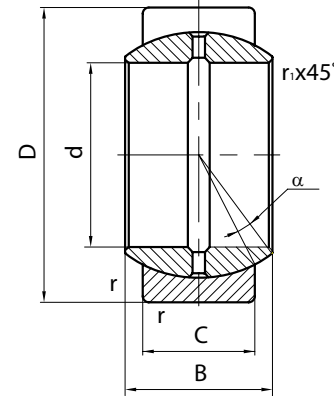
Ш (ШМ)

Bearings for movable joints with holes and grooves in inner ring for lubrication



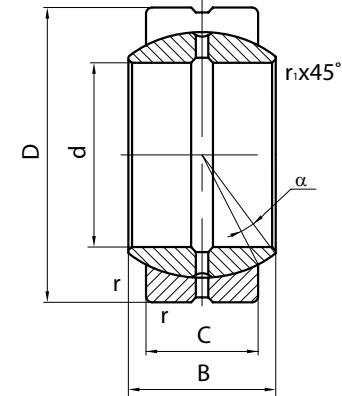
ШС

Bearings for movable joints with holes and grooves for lubrication in inner ring and with a split on outer ring



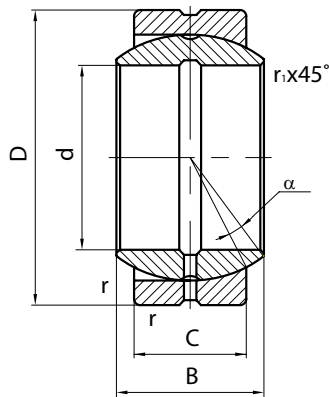
ШСП

Bearings for movable joints with holes and grooves for lubrication in inner and outer rings and with a split on outer ring



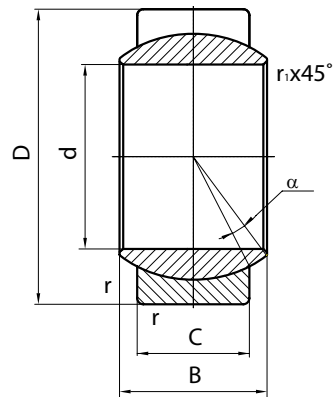
ШСП...К

Bearings for movable joints with holes and grooves for lubrication in inner and outer rings



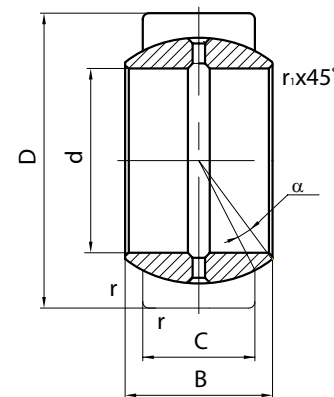
ШС...К

Bearings for movable (fixed) joints without holes and grooves for lubrication and with split on outer ring



ШП (ШМП)

Bearings for movable joints with holes and grooves for lubrication in inner ring and with a split on outer ring



ШСП

TYPE Ш(ШМ), ШС, ШС...К, ШП(ШМП), ШСП, ШСП...К, ШСЛ

Dimensions, mm						α degree	Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Mass, Kg	Bearing designation
d	D	C	B	r min	r1 min			dynamic Cr	static Cor		
5	14	4	6	0,5	0,5	13	Ш5	2060	17000	0,005	Ш5
5	14	4	6	0,5	0,5	13	ШМ5		17000	0,005	ШМ5
5	14	4	6	0,5	0,5	13	ШС5	2060	17000	0,005	ШС5
6	14	4	6	0,5	0,5	13	Ш6	2060	17000	0,005	Ш6
6	14	4	6	0,5	0,5	13	ШМ6		17000	0,005	ШМ6
6	14	4	6	0,5	0,5	13	ШС6	2060	17000	0,005	ШС6
6	14	4	6	0,5	0,5	13	ШСП6	3400	17000	0,004	ШСП6
8	17	5	8	0,5	0,5	15	Ш8	3300	27500	0,008	Ш8
8	17	5	8	0,5	0,5	15	ШМ8		27500	0,008	ШМ8
8	17	5	8	0,5	0,5	15	ШП8	5500	27500	0,008	ШП8
8	17	5	8	0,5	0,5	15	ШС8	3300	27500	0,008	ШС8
8	17	5	8	0,5	0,5	15	ШСП8	5500	27500	0,008	ШСП8
9	20	6	9	0,5	0,5	12	Ш9	5040	40500	0,013	Ш9
9	20	6	9	0,5	0,5	12	ШМ9		40500	0,013	ШМ9
9	20	6	9	0,5	0,5	12	ШС9	5040	40500	0,013	ШС9
10	20	6	9	0,5	0,5	12	ШМП10		40500	0,013	ШМП10
10	20	6	9	1,0	0,5	12	ШСП10	8150	40500	0,012	ШСП10
10	30	10	14	1,0	0,5	11	2Ш10	11300	107900	0,052	2Ш10
10	30	10	14	1,0	0,5	11	2ШМ10		107900	0,052	2ШМ10
10	30	10	14	0,6	0,5	12	2ШС10	11300	107900	0,052	2ШС10
12	22	7	10	1,0	0,5	11	ШМП12		54000	0,017	ШМП12
12	22	7	10	1,0	0,5	11	ШСП12	10800	54000	0,016	ШСП12
12	32	12	16	1,0	0,5	11	2Ш12	14830	141200	0,065	2Ш12
12	32	12	16	1,0	0,5	11	2ШМ12		141200	0,065	2ШМ12
12	32	12	16	0,6	0,5	11	2ШС12	14830	141200	0,065	2ШС12
15	28	8	12	1,0	0,5	11	ШМП15		85000	0,036	ШМП15
15	28	8	12	1,0	0,5	11	ШП15	17000	85000	0,036	ШП15
15	28	8	12	1,0	0,5	11	ШСП15	17000	85000	0,035	ШСП15
15	35	14	18	1,0	0,5	11	2Ш15	19400	184400	0,082	2Ш15
15	35	14	18	1,0	0,5	11	2ШМ15		184400	0,082	2ШМ15
15	35	14	18	1,0	0,5	11	2ШС15	19400	184400	0,082	2ШС15
17	32	10	14	1,0	0,5	10	ШМП17		106500	0,049	ШМП17
17	32	10	14	1,0	0,5	10	ШП17	21200	106500	0,049	ШП17
17	32	10	14	1,0	0,5	10	ШСП17	21200	106500	0,048	ШСП17
17	40	14	21	1,0	0,5	15	2Ш17	22240	211800	0,148	2Ш17
17	40	14	21	1,0	0,5	15	2ШМ17		211800	0,148	2ШМ17
20	35	12	16	1,0	0,5	9	ШМП20		146000	0,066	ШМП20
20	35	12	16	1,0	0,5	9	ШП20	30000	146000	0,066	ШП20
20	47	15	26	1,5	0,5	22	2Ш20	27000	256900	0,190	2Ш20
20	47	15	26	1,0	0,5	22	2ШМ20		256900	0,190	2ШМ20
20	47	15	26	0,6	0,5	22	2ШС20	27000	256900	0,190	2ШС20
25	42	16	20	1,0	0,5	7	ШМП25		240000	0,114	ШМП25
25	42	16	20	1,0	0,5	7	ШП25	48000	240000	0,117	ШП25
25	52	15	28	1,0	0,5	22	2ШМ25		294200	0,262	2ШМ25
25	52	15	28	1,0	0,5	22	2ШС25	31000	294200	0,262	2ШС25
30	47	18	22	1,0	0,5	6	ШМП30		310000	0,159	ШМП30
30	47	18	22	1,0	0,5	6	ШП30	62000	310000	0,159	ШП30
35	55	15	22	1,0	0,5	9	9ШМ35		345000	0,190	9ШМ35
35	55	21	26	1,5	0,5	7	ШМП35		400000	0,238	ШМП35
35	55	21	26	1,5	0,5	7	ШП35	80000	400000	0,238	ШП35
35	55	21	26	1,5	0,5	7	ШСП35	80000	400000	0,236	ШСП35
40	62	22	28	1,5	0,5	7	ШМП40		500000	0,332	ШМП40
40	62	22	28	1,5	0,5	7	ШП40	100000	500000	0,332	ШП40

## TYPE Ш(ШМ), ШС, ШС...К, ШП(ШМП), ШСП, ШСП...К, ШСЛ

Dimensions, mm						α degree	Bearing designation	Load ratings, N		Mass, Kg m	Bearing designation epk
d	D	C	B	r min	r <sub>1</sub> min			dynamic C <sub>r</sub>	static C <sub>0r</sub>		
45	70	25	32	2,0	0,5	7	ШМП45		640000	0,462	ШМП45
45	70	25	32	2,0	0,5	7	ШП45	127000	640000	0,462	ШП45
45	70	25	32	2,0	0,5	7	ШСП45	127000	640000	0,460	ШСП45
50	75	28	35	2,0	0,5	6	ШМП50		780000	0,562	ШМП50
50	75	28	35	2,0	0,5	6	ШП50	156000	780000	0,562	ШП50
55	85	32	40	2,0	0,8	7	Ш55	122000	1085000	0,880	Ш55
55	85	32	40	2,0	0,8	7	ШМ55		1085000	0,880	ШМ55
55	85	32	40	2,0	0,8	7	ШМП55		1085000	0,871	ШМП55
55	85	32	40	2,0	0,8	7	ШСП55	217000	1085000	0,863	ШСП55
60	90	34	44	2,0	0,8	7	ШМЛ60		1220000	0,980	ШМЛ60
60	90	34	44	2,0	0,8	6	ШСЛ60	245000	1220000	0,940	ШСЛ60
60	105	40	63	1,1	1,0	17	ГШСЛ60	336000	1680000	2,130	ГШСЛ60
60	110	34	60	2,0	0,8	19	2ШСЛ60	267000	1337000	2,184	2ШСЛ60
60	130	70	85	2,0	0,8	20	6ШСЛ60	693000	3463500	6,000	6ШСЛ60
70	105	40	49	2,0	0,8	6	ШСЛ70	315000	1560000	1,560	ШСЛ70
70	120	45	70	1,1	1,0	16	ГШСЛ70	435000	2173000	3,000	ГШСЛ70
70	125	35	70	2,5	0,8	22	2ШСЛ70	314000	1571000	2,410	2ШСЛ70
75	105	41	52	1,1	0,8	7	ШС75	205000	1947500	1,320	ШС75
80	125	70	76	2,0	0,8	6	ШСЛ80	400000	2000000	3,780	ШСЛ80
90	130	50	60	2,0	0,8	5	ШСЛ90	490000	2450000	2,820	ШСЛ90
90	160	50	80	3,0	0,8	15	2ШСЛ90	555500	2779000	6,100	2ШСЛ90
100	125	25	30	1,5	0,8	2	8ШС100	150000	1425000	0,920	8ШС100
100	150	55	70	2,0	1,0	7	ШСЛ100	610000	3050000	5,120	ШСЛ100
100	180	70	115	2,0	1,0	20	2ШЛ100	957500	4788000	11,500	2ШЛ100
110	150	35	40	2,0	1,0	2	9ШС110	242550	2310000	1,900	9ШС110
110	160	55	70	1,1	1,0	6	ШСЛ110	655000	3250000	4,900	ШСЛ110
120	180	70	85	2,0	1,0	6	ШСЛ120	950000	4750000	8,090	ШСЛ120
120	215	90	130	3,0	1,0	14	2ШСЛ120	1462000	7310000	19,700	2ШСЛ120
130	200	52	95	3,0	1,0	16	ШСЛ130	730000	3750000	8,930	ШСЛ130
150	270	110	160	2,0	1,5	15	2ШСЛ150	2163000	10815500	37,411	2ШСЛ150

# LIST OF BEARINGS

Designation epk	Analogue	Page
1 OK 441		376-377
1 OK 450	SL02 4944A	206-207
20.012		218-219
20.025		218-219
18	608	108-109
27	627	108-109
29	629	108-109
104A	6004	108-109
106	6006	108-109
107	6007	108-109
110E5	6010TN	108-109
112	6012	114-115
113	6013	114-115
114	6014	114-115
114A	6014	114-115
115A	6015	114-115
118	6018	116-117
132Л	6032M	116-117
134Л	6034MA	116-117
136Л	6036M	116-117
138Л	6038M	116-117
140Л	6040M	116-117
144Л	6044M	118-119
148Л	6048M	118-119
152Л	6052M	118-119
172Л	6072M	118-119
201	6201	108-109
201E5	6201TN	108-109
202	6202	108-109
202E5	6202TN	108-109
203	6203	108-109
203A	6203	108-109
203E5	6203TN	108-109
204	6204	108-109
204A	6204	108-109
204E5	6204TN	10108-109

Designation epk	Analogue	Page
205	6205	108-109
205AE5Y	6205TN	108-109
205A	6205	108-109
205E5	6205TN	108-109
206AK	6206	110-111
206K	6206	110-111
206E5	6206TN	110-111
206K1	6206	110-111
207	6207	110-111
208	6208	112-113
208A	6208	112-113
208E5	6208TN	112-113
208Ю	6208	112-113
209	6209	112-113
209A	6209	112-113
209A2	6209	112-113
209E5	6209TN	112-113
209Ю	6209	112-113
210	6210	112-113
210A	6210	112-113
210AK	6210	112-113
210K	6210	112-113
210Ю	6210	112-113
210Ю1	6210	112-113
211	6211	114-115
211A	6211	114-115
211Д1	6211L	114-115
211Ю	6211	114-115
212	6212	114-115
213	6213	114-115
214	6214	114-115
214K	6214	114-115
214Ш2Y	6214Q7	114-115
214Ю	6214	114-115
214Ю1	6214	114-115
215	6215	114-115

Designation epk	Analogue	Page
216	6216	116-117
217	6217	116-117
218	6218	116-117
219	6219	116-117
219Л	6219M	116-117
220A	6220	116-117
222	6222	116-117
222Л	6222M	116-117
224Л	6224M	116-117
226Л	6226M	116-117
232	6232	116-117
232Л	6232M	116-117
234	6234	116-117
236Л	6236M	116-117
238Л	6238M	116-117
305	6305	108-109
305A	6305	110-111
305B	6305M	110-111
305E5	6305TN	110-111
305Ю	6305	110-111
305Ю1T	6305MS1	110-111
306	6306	110-111
306A	6306	110-111
306AE5	6306TN	110-111
306K	6306	110-111
307	6307	110-111
307A1	6307	110-111
307E5	6307TN	110-111
308	6308	112-113
308A1	6308	112-113
308A1Y	6308	112-113
308E	6308TN	112-113
308E5	6308TN	112-113
308Л	6308M	112-113
308Y	6308	112-113
309	6309	112-113
310	6310	112-113
310A	6310	112-113
310E5	6310TN	114-115
312	6312	114-115
312K	6312	114-115
312A	6312	114-115
312E	6312TN	114-115
312Ш2Y	6312Q7	114-115
312Ю	6312	114-115
313	6313	114-115
313A	6313	114-115
313E	6313TN	114-115
313Л	6313M	114-115
313Ш2Y	6313Q7	114-115
313Ю2	6313TN	114-115
314	6314	114-115
318	6318	116-117
318АЛ1	6318MA	116-117
318Л	6318M	116-117

Designation epk	Analogue	Page
320	6320	116-117
320E	6320TN	116-117
320Л	6320M	116-117
321	6321	116-117
321Л	6321M	116-117
324	6324	116-117
330Л	6330M	116-117
409AK	6409	112-113
413	6413	114-115
733ЛТ		116-117
750Л		118-119
840Л		116-117
1219	1219	138-139
1219Л	1219M	138-139
1220	1220	138-139
1220Л	1220M	138-139
1221Л	1221M	138-139
1316	1316	138-139
1316Л	1316M	138-139
1317Л	1317M	138-139
1318	1318	138-139
1318Л	1318M	138-139
1320	1320	138-139
1320Л	1320M	138-139
1616Л	2316M	138-139
1730Л		138-139
2124ЛМ	N1024M	156-157
2132M	N1032M	160-161
2206EM	N206TN	146-147
2206KM	N206	146-147
2208KM	N208	146-147
2208ЛМ	N208M	146-147
2210KM	N210	148-149
2210ЛМ	N210M	148-149
2211KM	N211	148-149
2211M	N211M	148-149
2213KM	N213	150-151
2213M	N213M	150-151
2213Л1	N213M	150-151
2214KM	N314	150-151
2216KM	N216	152-153
2217M	N217	152-153
2222KM	N222	156-157
2222M	N222M	156-157
2224KM	N224	156-157
2224M	N224M	156-157
2224ЛМ	N224M	156-157
2232M	N232M	160-161
2307KM	N307	146-147
2308M	N308M	146-147
2309KM	N309	148-149
2309ЛМ	N309M	148-149
2310EM	N310TN	148-149
2310KM	N310	148-149
2312Л1	N312M	151-151

## LIST OF BEARINGS

Designation epk	Analogue	Page
2315KMJJ	N315	152-153
2316KM	N316	152-153
2316M	N316M	152-153
2317AE	N317TN	152-153
2317EM	N317TN	152-153
2317M	N317M	152-153
2318EM	N318TN	154-155
2318KM	N318	154-155
2318M	N318M	154-155
2319KM	N319	154-155
2319M	N319M	154-155
2320M	N320M	154-155
2322M	N322E.M1	156-157
2322JM	N322M	156-157
2324M	N324M	156-157
2411KM	N411	148-149
2411M	N411M	148-149
2411JM	N411M	148-149
2413M	N413M	150-151
2505AEY	N2205TN	146-147
2505KM	N2205	146-147
2611M	N2311M	148-149
2614KMY	N2314	150-151
2626M	N2326M	158-159
2634AM	N2334M	160-161
2712KM		150-151
2732		160-161
2746M		162-163
2750M		162-163
3524AH	22224MW33	226-227
3526H	22226MW33	228-229
3526JO	522226M	228-229
3530AH	22230MW33	228-229
3540AH	22240MW33	228-229
3544H	22244MW33	228-229
3556	22256M	230-231
3556Y	22256M	230-231
3564	22264M	230-231
3572	22272M	230-231
3580	22280M	230-231
3622KH	22322MAW33	226-227
3622H	22322MW33	226-227
3622JO	522322M	226-227
3626AH	22326MW33	228-229
3626AHK	22326MAW33	228-229
3630H	22330MW33	228-229
3632X	22332M	228-229
3632H	22332MW33	228-229
3634AH	22334MW33	228-229
3636H	22336MW33	228-229
3636Y1	22336M	228-229
3640AH	22340MW33	228-229
3644AH	22344MW33	228-229
3656	22356M	230-231
3680XH	22380MW33	230-231

Designation epk	Analogue	Page
3744		228-229
3768F		230-231
3844		228-229
3850		230-231
3880		230-231
3934		228-229
3948		228-229
3980H		230-231
5210	50F2	274-275
5210K		274-275
5212	60F2	274-275
5215	75F2	274-275
5216	80F2	274-275
5217	85F2	274-275
5218	90F2	274-275
5220	100F2	274-275
5222	110F2	274-275
5224	120F2	274-275
5230	150F2	274-275
5232	160F2	276-277
5236	180F	276-277
5740	200F2	276-277
5744	220F1	276-277
5756	280F	276-277
7006A	L45449/L45410	318-319
7007A	1173391EC8944-50	320-321
7008		320-321
7009A	25580/25520	320-321
7106P	M86649/M86610	318-319
7107P	HM89448/HM89410	320-321
7109P	17887/17831	320-321
7202	30202X	316-317
7203	30203X	316-317
7203A	30203	316-317
7204A	30204	316-317
7205A	30205	316-317
7206A	30206	318-319
7207A	30207	318-319
7208A	30208	320-321
7209A	30209	320-321
7210A	30210	320-321
7211A	30211A	322-323
7212A	30212	322-323
7212X1	30212X	322-323
7214A	30214	322-323
7215A	30215	322-323
7217A	30217	324-325
7218A	30218	324-325
7219A	30219X	324-325
7220A	30220	324-325
7221A	30221	324-325
7234A	30234	326-327
7304A	30304	316-317
7305A	30305	318-319
7306A	30306	318-319

## LIST OF BEARINGS

Designation epk	Analogue	Page
7307A	30307	318-319
7309A	30309	320-321
7310A	30310	320-321
7311A	30311	322-323
7312A	30312	322-323
7313AK	30313	322-323
7314A	30314	322-323
7315A	30315	324-325
7319A	30319	324-325
7322A	30322A	324-325
7406A		318-319
7407A		318-319
7409A		320-321
7410A	529/522	322-323
7433M	HH437549/HH437510	326-327
7441M	H242649-H242610	326-327
7506A	32206	318-319
7507A1	32207	318-319
7508A	32208	320-321
7509A	32209	320-321
7510A	32210	320-321
7511A	32211A	322-323
7512A	32212A	322-323
7513A	32213	322-323
7516A	32216	324-325
7517A	32217	324-325
7518A	32218	324-325
7519	32219X	324-325
7520A	32220	324-325
7522A	32222A	324-325
7524AKM	32224	324-325
7526A	32226	324-325
7530A	32230	326-327
7538A	32238	326-327
7605A	32305	318-319
7606A	32306	318-319
7607A	32307	320-321
7608A	32308	320-321
7609A	32309	320-321
7611AK	32311	322-323
7611A	32311A	322-323
7612A	32312	322-323
7613A	32313A	322-323
7614A	32314	322-323
7615A	32315	324-325
7616AKM	32316	324-325
7703A	LM11749/LM11710	316-317
7705A		318-319
7706	HR302/28	318-319
7707Y		318-319
7710A	JLM104948/JLM104910	320-321
7717		324-325
7723A		324-325
7726XM		324-325
7737		326-327

Designation epk	Analogue	Page
7737J1		326-327
7737Y2		338-339
7754M		328-329
7757A		328-329
7772J2		328-329
7781M	L467549/L467510	328-329
7804Y	LM11949/LM11910	316-317
7805Y	512786	318-319
7806A		318-319
7807Y	HM88649A/HM88613	318-319
7808A	T2EE040	320-321
7809A		320-321
7810A	28584/28521	322-323
7814XM		322-323
7815A		322-323
7819A		324-325
7824AXM		324-325
7846J1	EE430900/431575	326-327
7866A		328-329
7906		318-319
7906A1	LM67048/LM67010	318-319
7907AK	LM48548/LM48510	318-319
7909K1		320-321
7915A	K-JM714249/K-JM714210	322-323
7919A	LL319349/LL319310	324-325
7921A	37425/37625	324-325
7923A	L623143/L-623110	324-325
7927A	LL327049/LL327010	326-327
7939A	LL639249/LL639210	326-327
7948J1	8578/8520	326-327
7952A	M349549-M349510	326-327
7961	EE291201/291750	328-329
7983	M268749-M268710	328-329
8124	51124	364-365
8124J1	51124M	364-365
8126K	51126	364-365
8126J1	51126M	364-365
8128J1	51128M	364-365
8132J1	51132M	364-365
8132HJ1	51132M	364-365
8134F	51134F	364-365
8134K	51134	364-365
8134J1	51134M	364-365
8136K	51136	364-365
8136J1	51136M	364-365
8136HF	51136F	364-365
8140HF	57140F	364-365
8140HJ1	57140M	364-365
8140J1	S57140M	364-365
8144HF	51144F	366-367
8144HJ1	51144M	366-367
8144J1	S51144M	366-367
8148J1	51148M	366-367
8152J1	51152M	366-367
8152HF	51152F	366-367

## LIST OF BEARINGS

Designation epk	Analogue	Page
8152НЛ	51152М	366-367
8156Л	51156М	366-367
8156НГ	51156F	366-367
8156НЛ	51156М	366-367
8164Л	51164М	366-367
8168Г	51168F	366-367
8172Л	51172М	366-367
8172НГ	51172F	366-367
8180	51180М	366-367
8220К	51220	362-363
8220Л	51220М	362-363
8222	51222	362-363
8222Г	51222F	362-363
8222Л	51222М	362-363
8222Ю	551222М	362-363
8226	51226	364-365
8226Л	51226М	364-365
8228	51228	364-365
8228Л	51228М	364-365
8230Л	51230М	364-365
8230НГ	51230F	364-365
8230НЛ	51230М	364-365
8236	51236	364-365
8236Л	51236М	364-365
8240Л	51240М	364-365
8240НГ	51240F	364-365
8244Л	51244М	366-367
8256Л	51256М	366-367
8260Г	51260F	366-367
8260Л	51260М	366-367
8268Л	51268М	366-367
8272Г	51272F	366-367
8272Л	51272М	366-367
8292Г	51292F	366-367
8292Л	51292М	366-367
8296Л	51296М	366-367
8320К	51320	362-363
8320Л	51320М	362-363
8320НГ	51320F	362-363
8320НЕ	51320ТН	362-363
8320НЛ	51320М	362-363
8322	51322	364-365
8322Л	51322М	364-365
8324	51324	364-365
8324Г	51324F	364-365
8326Л	51326М	364-365
8326НГ	51326F	364-365
8326НЛ	51326М	364-365
8330Л	51330М	364-365
8336АЛ	51336М	364-365
8336НГ	51336F	364-365
8336НЛ	51336М	364-365
8340Л	51340М	364-365
8340НГ	51340F	364-365

Designation epk	Analogue	Page
8368Г	51368F	366-367
8420Г2	51420F	362-363
8420Л	51420М	362-363
8420НЛ	51420М	362-363
8426Л	51426М	364-365
8760Г		366-367
8760К		366-367
8768		366-367
8791		366-367
8948Л		366-367
9104К1		392-393
9232	81232	392-393
9733	F1937B	392-393
11217	1219K+H219	140-141
11217ЛК	1219KM+H219	140-141
11218ЛК	1220KM+H220	140-141
11220К	1222K+H222	140-141
11220Л	1222KM+H222	140-141
11314К	1316K+H316	140-141
11314Л	1316KM+H316	140-141
11316К	1318K+H318	140-141
11318К	1320K+H320	140-141
11318Л	1320KM+H320	140-141
11319ЛК	1321KM+H321	140-141
11320ЛК	1322KM+H322	140-141
12208KM	NF208	146-147
12211KM	NF211	148-149
12212KM	NF212	150-151
12213KM	NF213	150-151
12218KM	NF218	154-155
12228M	NF228M	158-159
12307KM	NF307	146-147
12308ЛМ	NF308M	146-147
12309KM	NF309	148-149
12309ЛМ	NF309M	148-149
12310EM	NF310TN	148-149
12310KM	NF310	148-149
12311KM		148-149
12315KM	NF315	152-153
12316KM	NF316	152-153
12318KM	NF318M	154-155
12320M	NF320M	154-155
12410KM	NF410	148-149
12507AEY		146-147
12526M	NF2226M	158-159
12611M	NF2311M	148-149
12728M		158-159
12736M		160-161
13620H	22322KMW33+H2322	234-235
13628HK	22332KMW33+H2332	234-235
13632HK	22336KMW33+H2336	234-235
15236	180P	276-277
15725	125P1	274-275
15740	200P	276-277
15744	220P	276-277

## LIST OF BEARINGS

Designation epk	Analogue	Page
15832	160P	276-277
15917	87P	274-275
15930	150P1	274-275
15933	163P1	276-277
17712ЛК	113060/113100P	332-333
17713Л	130065/130120P	332-333
17715ЛК	133075/133130P	332-333
17716Д4	140080/140140P	332-333
17716Л4	140080/140140P	332-333
17717Л	140085/140140P	332-333
17719ЛК	160095/160152XP	332-333
17720Л	180100/180180P	334-335
17722Л1		334-335
17723Л		334-335
17724Л1		334-335
17744Л		334-335
17810Л	111050/111090P	332-333
17814Л	130070/130120P	332-333
17818Л		332-333
17819Л	131095/131152XP	332-333
17824Л		334-335
17828Л		334-335
17836Л		332-333
17838Л		334-335
17917Л1		332-333
17920Л	160098X/160152XP	332-333
17934		332-333
18220К	53220+U220	362-363
18220Л	53220M+U220	362-363
18222	53222+U222	362-363
18222Л	53222M+U222	362-363
18224	53224+U224	364-365
18224Л	53224M+U224	364-365
18226	53226+U226	364-365
18226Л	53226M+U226	364-365
18228	53228+U228	364-365
18320	53320M+U320	362-363
18322К	53322+U322	364-365
18322Л	53322M+U322	364-365
18324	53324+U324	364-365
18324К	53324+U324	364-365
18426Л	53426M+U426	364-365
18786		366-367
18786К		366-367
19744XY		392-393
19951XГK1	T1011	392-393
20703A2		122-123
20803AK2		122-123
20803AK2Y		122-123
22320M	NP320M	154-155
27308AK		320-321
27309A	31309	320-321
27310A	31310	320-321
27313A1		322-323
27317	31317	324-325

Designation epk	Analogue	Page
27606A		318-319
27607A	32307B	320-321
27617A	32317B	324-325
27705A		318-319
27706A	31306	318-319
27706K1	31306	318-319
27709		320-321
27709K1		320-321
27709K1Y		320-321
27709Y		320-321
27711A1	T7FC055	322-323
27714A1	T7FC070	322-323
27715A	T7FC075	324-325
27719A	90381/90744	324-325
27907A		318-319
27908A		320-321
27911A		322-323
29910C17		404-405
29910K4C17	BFSB353056E	404-405
32134M1	NU1034M	160-161
32134M2	NU1034M	160-161
32134ЛМ	NU1034M	160-161
32136ЛМ	NU1036MA	160-161
32138K3M	NU1038M	160-161
32140M	NU1040M	162-163
32140Л4	NU1040M	162-163
32144M	NU1044M	162-163
32152ЛМ	NU1052M	162-163
32152M	NU1052M	162-163
32160Г2M	NU1060F	162-163
32160ЛМ	NU1060MA	162-163
32207KM	NU207	146-147
32207M	NU207M	146-147
32210EM	NU210TN	148-149
32212KM	NU212	150-151
32213KM	NU213	150-151
32215KM	NU215	152-151
32215ЛМ	NU215M	152-151
32217KM	NU217	152-151
32217M	NU217M	152-151
32220ЛМ	NU320M	154-155
32222M	NU222M	156-157
32224ЛМ	NU224M	156-157
32226M	NU226M	158-159
32228M	NU228M	158-159
32232ЛМ	NU232MA	161-161
32234M	NU234MA	160-161
32238ЛМ	NU238MA	160-161
32244M	NU244M	162-163
32248M	NU248M	162-163
32307KM	NU307	146-147
32307ЛМ	NU307M	146-147
32308KM	NU308	146-147
32308M	NU308M	146-147
32308ЛМ	NU308M	146-147

## LIST OF BEARINGS

Designation epk	Analogue	Page
32309KM	NU309	148-149
32309ЛМ	NU309M	148-149
32310AE	NU310TN	148-149
32310EM	NU310TN	148-149
32310M	NU310M	148-149
32310AЛП	NU310M	148-149
32311KM	NU311	148-149
32311M	NU311M	148-149
32312M	NU312M	150-151
32312ЛМ	NU312M	150-151
32313M	NU313M	150-151
32314ЛМУ	NU314MP	150-151
32315AЛ2МУ	NU315E.M1.C4.F1	152-153
32315KM	NU315	152-153
32315ЛМ	NU315M	152-153
32315M	NU315M	152-153
32317AE	NU317TN	152-153
32317EM	NU317TN	152-153
32317KM	NU317	152-153
32317M	NU317M	152-153
32317ЛМ	NU317M	152-153
32318KM	NU318	154-155
32319M	NU319M	154-155
32319ЛМ	NU319M	154-155
32320K1M	NU320M	154-155
32322M	NU322M	156-157
32324M	NU324M	156-157
32326M	NU326M	158-159
32328M	NU328M	158-159
32330EM	NU330TN	158-159
32330AЛ	NU330M1	158-159
32330M	NU330M	158-159
32330MY1	NU330M	158-159
32332K2M	NU332M	160-161
32332M	NU332M	160-161
32334M	NU334M	160-161
32336M	NU336M	160-161
32340M	NU340M	162-163
32410M	NU410M	178-179
32411M	NU411M	178-179
32413EM	NU413TN	150-151
32413KM	NU413	150-151
32413ЛМ	NU413M	150-151
32413M	NU413M	150-151
32417ГМ	NU417F	154-155
32417M	NU417M	154-155
32418M	NU418M	154-155
32419E1M	NU419TN	154-155
32419M	NU419M	154-155
32421M	NU421M	156-157
32422M	NU422M	156-157
32424M	NU424M	156-157
32426M	NU426M	158-159
32428M	NU428M	158-159
32516ЛМ	NU2216M	152-153

Designation epk	Analogue	Page
32518EM	NU2218TN	154-155
32518ЛМ	NU2218M	154-155
32520EM	NU2220TN	154-155
32520M	NU2220M	154-155
32520ЛМ	NU2220M	154-155
32524E	NU2224TN	156-157
32524ЛМ	NU2224M	156-157
32524M	NU2224M	156-157
32528M	NU2228M	158-159
32532EM	NU2232ECMA	160-161
32532Л1M	NU2232ECMA	160-161
32540	NU2240E.M1	162-163
32544M	NU2244M	162-163
32605KM	NU2305	146-147
32605M	NU2305M	146-147
32607KM	NU2307	146-147
32607ЛМ	NU2307M	146-147
32608KM	NU2308	146-147
32608ЛМ	NU2308M	146-147
32610M	NU2310M	148-149
32612KM	NU2312	150-151
32612M	NU2312M	150-151
32613EM	NU2313TN	150-151
32613M	NU2313M	150-151
32614AЛM	NU2314M	150-151
32615AM	NU2315EMA	152-153
32615K1M	NU2315	152-153
32616M	NU2316M	152-153
32617ЛM	NU2317M	154-155
32619ЛM	NU2319M	154-155
32620M	NU2320M	156-157
32622ЛM	NU2322M	156-157
32624AM	NU2324EMA	156-157
32624ЛM	NU2324M	156-157
32626M	NU2326M	158-159
32634M	NU2334M	160-161
32856ЛM	56NUT50165R	162-163
36103E	7003C.TN	282-283
36103K7	7003C.TN	282-283
36104K	7004C.T	282-283
36105E	7005C.T	282-283
36105K	7005C.T	282-283
36106E	7006C.T	282-283
36106K	7006C.T	282-283
36107K	7007C.T	284-285
36108K	7008C.T	284-285
36108KE5	7008C.TN	284-285
36108KY	7008C.T	284-285
36108Л	7008C.M	284-285
36109K	7009C.T	284-285
36111E	7011C.T	284-285
36111K	7011C.T	284-285
36112K	7012C.T	286-287
36113K	7013C.T	286-287
36120ЛY	7020C.M	288-289

## LIST OF BEARINGS

Designation epk	Analogue	Page
36205E5	7205C.TN	282-283
36205K6E4	7205C.TN	282-283
36205Л	7205C.M	282-283
36206E	7206C.T	282-283
36206E4	7206C.TN	282-283
36206E5	7206C.TN	284-285
36206K	7206C.T	284-285
36206Л	7206C.M	284-285
36207K6E4	7207C.TN	284-285
36207E5	7207C.TN	284-285
36207K	7207C.T	284-285
36207Л	7207C.M	284-285
36208E2	7208C.TN	284-285
36208E5	7208C.TN	284-285
36208K	7208C.T	284-285
36208Л	7208C.M	284-285
36209Л	7209C.M	284-285
36210E	7210C.TN	284-285
36210E5	7210C.TN	284-285
36211K6	7211C.T	284-285
36211E5	7211C.TN	286-287
36211Л	7211C.M	286-287
36212E	7212C.TN	286-287
36212Л	7212C.M	286-287
36213E	7213C.TN	286-287
36213KY	7213C.T	286-287
36213Л	7213C.M	286-287
36214Л	7214C.M	286-287
36215E	7215C.TN	286-287
36216Л	7216C.M	286-287
36217Л	7217C.M	286-287
36218Л	7218C.M	288-289
36219Л	7219C.M	288-289
36220AЛ	7220C.M	288-289
36234Л	7234C.MB	288-289
36308E5	7308C.TN	284-285
36308Л	7308C.M	284-288
36318Л	7318C.M	288-289
38224	52224	368-369
38236	52236	368-369
38324	52324	368-369
42124	NJ1024	156-157
42130K3M	NJ1030MA	158-159
42152M	NJ1052M	162-163
42204EШ1	NJ204	146-147
42205KM	NJ205	146-147
42207KM	NJ207	146-147
42207ЛM	NJ207M	146-147
42208Л1	NJ208M	146-147
42210K3M	NJ210M	148-149
42210M	NJ210M	148-149
42210Л3M	NJ210M	148-149
42210ЛM	NJ210M	148-149
42211KM	NJ211	148-149
42211M	NJ211M	148-149

Designation epk	Analogue	Page
42212AE	NJ212TN	150-151
42212KM	NJ212	150-151
42213K3M	NJ213M	150-151
42213M	NJ213M	150-151
42215KM	NJ215	152-153
42215ЛM	NJ215M	152-153
42217KM	NJ217	152-153
42217M	NJ217M	152-153
42221Л	NJ221MA	156-157
42224Л	NJ224MA	156-157
42232M	NJ232M	160-161
42232M1	NJ232M	160-161
42234ЛM	NJ234MA	160-161
42234ЛM1	NJ234MA	160-161
42234M	NJ234MA	160-161
42236M	NJ236M	160-161
42238Л1M	NJ238MA	162-163
42240M	NJ240M	162-163
42240M1	NJ240M	162-163
42244M	NJ244M	162-163
42305AE	NJ305TN	146-147
42305AE1YШ1	NJ305EC	146-147
42305KM	NJ305	146-147
42305M	NJ305M	146-147
42305ЛM	NJ305M	146-147
42307KM	NJ307	146-147
42307M	NJ307M	146-147
42307ЛM	NJ307M	146-147
42308KM	NJ308	146-147
42308ЛM	NJ308M	146-147
42309ЛM	NJ309M	148-149
42310EM	NJ310TN	148-149
42310M	NJ310M	148-149
42312ЛM	NJ312M	150-151
42313M	NJ313M	150-151
42315KM	NJ315	152-153
42317AE	NJ317TN	152-153
42317EM	NJ317TN	152-153
42317KM	NJ317	152-153
42317M	NJ317M	152-153
42318KM	NJ318	154-155
42319M	NJ319M	154-155
42320M	NJ320M	154-155
42322ЛM	NJ322MA	156-157
42324M	NJ324M	156-157
42326M	NJ326M	158-159
42328Л1M	NJ328MA	158-159
42330EM		160-161
42330AЛ	NJ330M1	158-159
42330Л1M		160-161
42336Г	NJ336F	160-161
42336ГM	NJ336F	160-161
42409M	NJ409M	148-149
42410K3M	NJ410M	148-149
42410M	NJ410M	148-149



## LIST OF BEARINGS

Designation epk	Analogue	Page
42411M	NJ411M	148-149
42412KM	NJ412	150-151
42412JM	NJ412M	150-151
42413M	NJ413M	150-151
42415	NJ415M	152-153
42415KM	NJ415	152-153
42417M	NJ417M	154-155
42420M	NJ420M	156-157
42422M	NJ422M	156-157
42426M	NJ426M	158-159
42428M	NJ428M	158-159
42512	NJ2212EC	150-151
42512Y2	NJ2212EC/DR	176-177
42516JM	NJ2216M	152-153
42520EM	NJ2220TN	154-155
42520M	NJ2220M	154-155
42520JM	NJ2220M	154-155
42524M	NJ2224M	156-157
42526M	NJ2226M	158-159
42536EM		160-161
42536JM	NJ2236ECMA	160-161
42610M	NJ2310M	148-149
42613M	NJ2313M	150-151
42614KM	NJ2314	150-151
42614JM	NJ2314M	150-151
42615K1M	NJ2315	152-153
42616KM	NJ2316	152-153
42618JM	NJ2318M	154-155
42620M	NJ2320M	156-157
42622JM	NJ2322M	156-157
42624JM	NJ2324M	156-157
42626M	NJ2326M	158-159
42724M	WJ120/240M	156-157
42726E2M	BCIB32880AB	158-159
42726E9M		158-159
42726L4M	BCIB32880	158-159
42728L4M		158-159
42728JM		158-159
42822E2M		156-157
42836JM		160-161
42836JM		160-161
42926	WJ130/240M	158-159
42927JM		158-159
46106E	7006AC.T	282-283
46106Л	7006AC.M	282-283
46108E5	7008AC.TN	284-285
46108Л	7008AC.M	284-285
46109E5	7009AC.TN	284-285
46111E	7011AC.T	284-285
46111E5	7011AC.TN	284-285
46111Л	7011AC.M	284-285
46112K	7012AC.T	286-287
46112E5	7012AC.TN	286-287
46112Л	7012AC.M	286-287
46113K	7013AC.T	286-287

Designation epk	Analogue	Page
46114Л	7014AC.M	286-287
46115Л	7015AC.M	286-287
46116Л	7016AC.M	286-287
46117Л	7017AC.M	286-287
46118E5	7018AC.TN	286-287
46118Л	7018AC.M	286-287
46120E5	7020AC.TN	288-289
46120Л	7020AC.M	288-289
46122Л	7022AC.M	288-289
46124Л	7024AC.M	288-289
46124ЛY	7024AC.M	288-289
46126Л	7026AC.M	288-289
46130Л	7030AC.M	288-289
46132Л	7032AC.M	288-289
46134Л	7034AC.M	288-289
46205E5	7205AC.TN	282-283
46205Л	7205AC.M	282-283
46206E5	7206AC.TN	284-285
46206Л	7206AC.M	284-285
46207E5	7207AC.TN	284-285
46207Л	7207AC.M	284-285
46208E5	7208AC.TN	284-285
46208Л	7208AC.M	284-285
46209E	7209AC.T	284-285
46209Л	7209AC.M	284-285
46210E5	7210AC.TN	284-285
46210Л	7210AC.M	284-285
46211E5	7211AC.TN	286-287
46211Л	7211AC.M	286-287
46212Л	7212AC.M	286-287
46213E	7213AC.T	286-287
46213E5	7213AC.TN	286-287
46213Л	7213AC.M	286-287
46215E5	7215AC.TN	286-287
46215Л	7215AC.M	286-287
46216E	7216AC.T	286-287
46216Л	7216AC.M	286-287
46217Л	7217AC.M	286-287
46218Л	7218AC.M	288-289
46220AЛ	7220AC.M	288-289
46222Л	7222AC.M	288-289
46224Л	7224AC.M	288-289
46226Л	7226AC.M	288-289
46230Л	7230AC.M	288-289
46234Л	7234AC.MB	288-289
46305Л	7305AC.M	282-283
46306AE5	7306AC.TN	284-285
46306AЛ	7306AC.M	284-285
46307Л	7307AC.M	284-285
46308E5	7308AC.TN	284-285
46308Л	7308AC.M	284-285
46310Л	7310AC.M	284-285
46310Л1	7310AC.M	284-285
46312Л	7312AC.M	286-287
46312Л1	7312AC.M	286-287

## LIST OF BEARINGS

Designation epk	Analogue	Page
46313Л	7313AC.MB	286-287
46314Л	7314AC.M	286-287
46318Л	7318AC.M	288-289
46320E	7320AC.TN	288-289
46320Л	7320AC.MB	288-289
46322Л	7322AC.MB	288-289
46324Л	7324AC.MB	288-289
46330E6		288-289
46330Л	7330AC.MB	288-289
46416E	7416AC.TN	286-287
46416Л	7416AC.MB	286-287
46418Л	7418AC.MB	286-287
46792Л		286-287
48324	54324+U324	368-369
50203A	6203N	108-109
50205AE5Y	6205NTN	108-109
50206AK	6206N	110-111
50207	6207N	110-111
50208	6208N	112-113
50208A	6208N	112-113
50208E5	6208NTN	112-113
50209A	6209N	112-113
50209A2	6209N	112-113
50210K	6210N	112-113
50210A	6210N	112-113
50305A	6305N	110-111
50305A1E	6305NTN	110-111
50305A2E	6305NTN	110-111
50305E5	6305TN	110-111
50306AE5	6306NTN	110-111
50306AE5Y	6306NTN	110-111
50306AK2Y	6306N	110-111
50307	6307N	110-111
50307A1	6307N	110-111
50307AKW	6307N	110-111
50309	6309N	112-113
50310	6310N	114-115
50310A	6310N	114-115
50313A	6313N	114-115
50407	6407N	110-111
50409	6409N	112-113
50409AK	6409N	112-113
50412AK	6412N	114-115
50413	6413N	114-115
50706AEY	6706NTN	110-111
50706YU1		110-111
52320M	NU320M+HJ320	154-155
60308A1	NU328M+HJ328	158-159
52332M	NU332+HJ332	160-161
52536EM		160-161
52536JM	NU2236ECMA+	
HJ2236EC	160-161	
52618JM	NU2318M+HJ2318	154-155
52624JM	NU2324M+HJ2324	156-157
52626M	NU2326M+HJ2326	158-159

Designation epk	Analogue	Page
52726JM2		158-159
52927GM		158-159
53519AH	22219W33	226-227
53522ЛH	22222MBW33	226-227
53524ЛH	22224MBW33	226-227
53526ЛH	22226MBW33	226-227
53528ЛH	22228MBW33	228-229
53530ЛH	22230MBW33	228-229
53532ЛH	22232MBW33	228-229
53614AH	22341W33	226-227
53615AH	22315W33	226-227
53616AH	22316W33	226-227
53618ЛH	22318MBW33	226-227
53620ЛH	22320MBW33	226-227
56705Y		302-303
57707AY		340-341
59891	2Y400-2	392-393
59920		392-393
60106	6006-Z	110-111
60201	6201-Z	108-109
60202	6202-Z	108-109
60203	6203-Z	108-109
60203A	6203-Z	108-109
60204	6204-Z	108-109
60204A	6204-Z	108-109
60204E5	6204-ZTN	108-109
60205	6205-Z	108-109
60205A	6205-Z	108-109
60205IOT	S6205-Z.S1	108-109
60206AK	6206-Z	110-111
60206K	6206-Z	110-111
60206K1	6206-Z	110-111
60207	6207-Z	110-111
60208	6208-Z	112-113
60208A	6208-Z	112-113
60209A2	6209-Z	112-113
60210K	6210-Z	112-113
60210A	6210-Z	112-113
60214	6214-Z	114-115
60214K	6214-Z	114-115
60216	6216-Z	116-117
60220	6220-Z	116-117
60305	6305-Z	110-111
60306K	6306-Z	110-111
60306A	6306-Z	110-111
60307A1	6307-Z	110-111
60308	6308-Z	112-113
60308A1	6308-Z	112-113
60310A	6310-Z	114-115
60312	6312-Z	114-115
60314W	6314-Z	114-115
62160JM	NJ1060MA+HJ1060	162-163
62236M1	NJ236M+HJ236	160-161
62240M	NJ240M+HJ240	162-163
62313M	NJ313M+HJ313	150-151

## LIST OF BEARINGS

Designation epk	Analogue	Page
62315KM	NJ315+HJ315	152-153
62318M	NJ318M+HJ318	154-155
62320M	NJ320M+HJ320	154-155
62330EM		160-161
62330M	NJ330M+HJ330	160-161
62415M	NJ415M+HJ415	152-153
62417E1M	NJ417TN+HJ417	154-155
62417K1M	NJ417M+HJ417	154-155
62417K1MY		154-155
62421M	NJ421M+HJ421	156-157
62422M	NJ422M+HJ422	156-157
62536LM	NJ2236MA+HJ2236	160-161
62612	NJ2312M+HJ2312	150-151
62612K	NJ2312J+HJ2312	150-151
62612K2	NJ2312J+HJ2312	150-151
62613M	NJ2313M+HJ2313	150-151
64704E		252-253
64706		252-253
64706E		252-253
64907K		252-253
64907K1		252-253
66211J1	7211B.M	286-287
66215J	7215B.M	286-287
66310E5	7310B.TN	284-285
66312E5	7312B.TN	286-287
66314J	7314B.M	286-287
66322E	7322B.TN	288-289
66322E5	7322B.TN	288-289
66322J	7322B.MB	288-289
66322J1	7322B.MB	288-289
66322JY	7322B.MB	288-289
66330J	7330B.MB	288-289
66410E	7410B.TN	284-285
66410J	7410B.MB	284-285
66412E	7412B.MB	286-287
66412EШ	7412B.TN	286-287
66412EШ1	7412B.TNQ6	286-287
66412J	7412B.MB	286-287
66414F	7414B.FB	286-287
66414J	7414B.MB	286-287
66418J	7418B.MB	288-289
66418J1	7418B.MB	288-289
66432J1	7432B.MB	288-289
66432J2	7432B.MB	288-289
67204A		316-317
67207	30207RX	318-319
67305A		318-319
67404AP	05079-05185B	316-317
67405A1P	07100/07204B	318-317
67510A	32210R	320-321
67512A		322-323
67513A		322-323
67516AK		324-325
67609A1		320-321
67709		320-321

Designation epk	Analogue	Page
67712J	113060/113100C	322-323
67714		322-323
67716AY		324-325
67719JK	131093X/131152XC	324-325
67732J		326-327
67738J		326-327
67744J		326-327
67809JK	112045/112085C	320-321
67810JK	111050/111090C	320-321
67814J		322-323
67814JK	130070/130120C	322-323
67816AY		324-325
67818J		324-325
67848J		326-327
67852J1		328-329
67910A	3780/3720B	322-323
67912J		322-323
67920J	160098X/160152XC	324-325
67928J1		326-327
68809B		388-389
73620H	22322KMW33+AH322	236-237
73623	22324KM+AHX2324	236-237
73630	22332KM+AH2332	236-237
73634H	22336KMW33+AH2336	236-237
73638	22340KM+AH2340	236-237
73644	22348KM+AH2348	236-237
73930		236-237
77196M	549928	356-357
77741M	512055	354-355
77744XMY	M2442490W-210-210D	354-355
77752M	512056	354-355
77754XM	M252349D-M252310-M252310D	354-355
77760M	534753	354-355
77779XM		354-355
77790XM	M270448DW-410-410D	356-357
77877XKM	HM266449D-410-410D	354-355
77877XM	HM266449D-410-410D	354-355
77887XM	332060	356-357
77890XKM	176TQ09680BA1254	356-357
77968XM	330661C	354-355
80018	608-2Z	108-109
80027	627-2Z	108-109
80029	629-2Z	108-109
80201	6201-2Z	108-109
80202	6202-2Z	108-109
80203A	6203-2Z	108-109
80204AT	6204-2Z.S1	108-109
80205	6205-2Z	108-109
80205A	6205-2Z	108-109
80206K	6206-2Z	110-111
80206K1	6206-2Z	110-111
80207	6207-2Z	108-109
80208	6208-2Z	112-113
80209	6209-2Z	112-113

## LIST OF BEARINGS

Designation epk	Analogue	Page
80210A	6210-2Z	112-113
80211K	6211-2Z	114-115
80214K	6214-2Z	114-115
80216	6216-2Z	116-117
80220	6220-2Z	116-117
80305A	6305-2Z	110-111
80306A	6306-2Z	110-111
80307A1	6307-2Z	110-111
80308	6308-2Z	112-113
80308A1	6308-2Z	112-113
80310A	6310-2Z	114-115
80310Ш2Y	6310Q7-2Z	114-115
80312A	6312-2Z	114-115
80312Ш2Y	6312Q7-2Z	114-115
92109EMШ1		148-149
92140M	NUP	162-163
92140J3M	NUP	162-163
92152LM	NUP	162-163
92152M	NUP	162-163
92217KM	NUP217	152-153
92222M	NUP	156-157
92224JM	NUP	156-157
92228M1	NUP	158-159
92230K1M	NUP	158-159
92230LM	NUP	158-159
92230M	NUP	158-159
92232M1	NUP	160-161
92240K1M	NUP	162-163
92305KM	NUP	146-147
92315KM	NUP	152-153
92317AE	NUP	154-155
92317EM	NUP	154-155
92317M	NUP	154-155
92320BK1M	NUP	156-157
92320K1M	NUP	154-155
92328LM	NUP	158-159
92412J1	NU412M	150-151
92417E1M	NUP	154-155
92417K2M	NUP	154-155
92417K2MY	NUP	154-155
92426M	NUP	158-159
92614KM	NUP	150-151
92614M		150-151
92615KM	NUP	152-153
92616KM	NUP	152-153
92705AEVШ1		146-147
92710AJ1		148-149
93722		236-237
96079		310-311
96801		310-311
97212A		340-341
97218A		340-341
97432M	46780-46720CD	342-343
97506A		340-341
97509A		340-341

Designation epk	Analogue	Page
97510A		340-341
97512A1		340-341
97515A1		340-341
97516A		340-341
97518A		340-341
97520A		342-343
97521A		342-343
97526A		342-343
97606AY		340-341
97718J		340-341
97724J1		342-343
97810J1	111050/111090E	340-341
97815J		340-341
97818J		340-341
97822Y		342-343
97842	67989/67920CD	342-343
97846J		342-343
97848JY		342-343
97913A	395A-394D	340-341
97919J		340-341
97920J		342-343
97921P		340-341
97936J	HM237545/HM237510CD	342-343
97938P		342-343
97944J		342-343
97945K	M249732/M249710CD	342-343
97946K	M249734/M249710CD	342-343
97951	M249749/M249710CD	342-343
97960	HM256849/HM256810CD	344-345
97963	EE291250/291751CD	344-345
97966M	EE526130/526191CD	344-345
97969J	HM262749/HM262710CD	344-345
97974	HM265049/HM265010CD	344-345
97981	NA285160/285228D	344-345
97983	M268749/M268710CD	344-345
97996	M272749/M272710D	344-345
102204M		174-175
102206M		174-175
102210M		174-175
102211M	N211V	174-175
102212M		174-175
102304M	N304V	174-175
102305M		174-175
102307M		174-175
102316M		174-175
102407M	N407V	174-175
102409M	N318	154-155
102416M	N416V	154-155
102605M	N2305V	174-175
102712KM		174-175
109738K		398-399
111219	1219K	138-139
111219J	1219KM	138-139
111220J	1220KM	138-139
111222	1222K	138-139

## LIST OF BEARINGS

Designation epk	Analogue	Page
111222Л	1222KM	138-139
111316Л	1316KM	138-139
111318Л	1318KM	138-139
111320	1320K	138-139
111322Л	1322KM	138-139
113526	22226KM	228-229
113544	22244KM	228-229
113622	22322KM	226-227
113630H	22330KMW33	228-229
113632	22332KM	228-229
113636H	22336KMW33	228-229
113644AH	22344KMW33	228-229
113656	22356KM	230-231
113728		228-229
113732		228-229
117714		336-337
117732K	JP16049P/JP16019HR	336-337
117944		336-337
126207P		300-301
126207B		300-301
126209K01		300-301
126210P1		300-301
126211P1		300-301
126305P		300-301
126314Л		300-301
127509AK		320-321
127919A		324-325
134901E		258-259
134902E		258-259
137205A		318-319
146172Г	7072AC.FB	288-289
146792Л		288-289
147303A	30303A	316-317
150206AK	6206-ZN	110-111
150308A	6308-ZN	112-113
150409AK	6409-ZN	112-113
152536ЛМ		160-161
152536ЛМУ		160-161
152536ЛМУ1		160-161
154912K		248-249
160203A	6203-RS	108-109
160204	6204-RS	108-109
160204A	6204-RS	108-109
160205A	6205-RS	108-109
170308E		112-113
170310E		114-115
170313E		114-115
170314Л		114-115
170412AKЛ		114-115
176134Л	QJ134	300-301
176144Л	QJ1044MPA	300-301
176220BT	QJ220	300-301
176222Л	QJ222	300-301
176252Л1	QJ1252MA/344524	300-301
176268Д3		300-301

Designation epk	Analogue	Page
176308E	QJ308	300-301
176313Л	QJ313MPA	300-301
176314Л1	QJ314MP	300-301
178810Л2	234410	372-373
178811Л2	234411	372-373
178812Л2	234412	372-373
178813Л2	234413	372-373
178815Л2	234415	372-373
178816Л2	234416	372-373
178817Л2	234417	372-373
178819Л1	234419M.SP	372-373
180203A	6203-2RS	108-109
180204	6204-2RS	108-109
180204A	6204-2RS	108-109
180205	6205-2RS	108-109
180205A	6205-2RS	108-109
180206A	6206-2RS	110-111
180206AK	6206-2RS	110-111
180207	6207-2RS	110-111
180305A	6305-2RS	110-111
180306A	6306-2RS	110-111
180308	6308-2RS	112-113
180309	6309-2RS	112-113
180312AK	6312-2RS	114-115
232516ЛМ		152-153
232614КМ		150-151
232614ЛМ		150-151
232724M	WJP	156-157
232726E2M	BCIB32881AB	158-159
232726Л4M	BCIB32881	158-159
232728Л1M		158-159
232728Л4M		158-159
232822E1M		156-157
232822E2M		156-157
232822Л1M		156-157
232822Л2M		156-157
232822Л3M		156-157
232822Л4M		156-157
232926	WJP	158-159
232956ЛМ		162-163
236109K	7009C.T/DB	294-295
236112Л	7212C.M/DB	294-295
236205E5	7205C.TN/DB	292-293
236206E5	7206C.TN/DB	292-293
236207E5	7207C.TN/DB	294-295
236210E5	7210C.TN/DB	294-295
236211E5	7211C.TN/DB	294-295
236214Л	7214C.M/DB	294-295
236217Л	7217C.M/DB	296-297
246111Л	7011AC.M/DB	294-295
246112K	7012AC.T/DB	294-295
246113K	7013AC.T/DB	294-295
246114Л	7014AC.M/DB	294-295
246114ЛУ12	7014AC.M/DB	294-295
246115Л	7015AC.M/DB	295-296

## LIST OF BEARINGS

Designation epk	Analogue	Page
246116Л	7016AC.M/DB	296-297
246117Л	7017AC.M/DB	296-297
246118Л	7018AC.M/DB	296-297
246120E5	7020AC.TN/DB	296-297
246120Л	7020AC.M/DB	296-297
246126Л	7030AC.M/DB	296-297
246207E5	7207AC.TN/DB	294-295
246209Л	7209AC.M/DB	294-295
246213Л	7213AC.M/DB	294-295
246215E5	7215AC.TN/DB	296-297
246215Л	7215AC.M/DB	296-297
246216Л	7216AC.M/DB	296-297
246305Л	7305AC.M/DB	294-293
246318Л	7318AC.M/DB	296-297
252908Л		220-221
260703K		126-127
260807	LR207	126-127
260811	LR211	126-127
260903		126-127
264706		252-253
264706E		252-253
264708E		252-253
266130Л2	7030B.M/DB	296-297
266132Л2	7032B.M/DB	296-297
266134Л2	7034B.M/DB	296-297
266134Л2У	7034B.M/DB	296-297
266140Л2	7040B.M/DB	296-297
266144КЛ3	7044B.M/DB	296-297
266148КЛ1	7048B.M/DB	296-297
266152КЛ1	7052B.M/DB	296-297
266412ЛШ1	7412B.MB/DB	296-297
268713E5		388-389
268813E1		388-389
272313M		164-165
272614KMY		164-165
276207Б1T		300-301
286896Д		304-305
292152M	RNU1052M	162-163
292204AE	RNU204TN	146-147
292204KM	RNU204	146-147
292205E	RNU205TN	146-147
292205KM	RNU205	146-147
292208	RNU208	146-147
292210	RNU210	148-149
292211KM	RNU211	148-149
292212KM	RNU212	150-151
292213K1M	RNU213	150-151
292213KM	RNU213	150-151
292213M	RNU213M	150-151
292215KM	RNU215	152-153
292228MT	RNU228M	158-159
292305AEM	RNU305TN	146-147
292308KM	RNU308	146-147
292417ЛM	RNU417M	154-155

Designation epk	Analogue	Page
292605KM	RNU2305	146-147
292616M	RNU2316M	152-153
292830ЛMT		158-159
346222Л	7222AC.M/DF	296-297
346234Л	7234AC.MB/DF	296-297
346310Л	7310AC.M/DF	294-295
346310Л1	7310AC.M/DF	294-295
346312Л	7312AC.M/DF	294-295
346312Л1	7312AC.M/DF	294-295
346313Л	7313AC.MB/DF	294-295
346320Л	7320AC.MB/DF	296-297
346330Л	7330AC.MB/DF	296-297
346330ЛУ12	7330AC.MB/TFT	298-299
347920M	688TD/672	350-351
347944M	H244848TD/H244810	350-351
366256Л2	7256B.MA/DF	296-297
366310E5	7310B.TN/DF	294-295
366312E5	7312B.TN/DF	294-295
366322Л1	7322B.M/DF	296-297
366326Л1	7326B.MA/DF	296-297
366412E	7412B.TN/DF	294-295
366412Л	7412B.MA/DF	294-295
366418ЛУ	7418B.MB/DF	296-297
372710XУ4		198-199
402324M		170-171
402411KMY		170-171
402611KMY		170-171
436104K	7004C.T/DT	292-293
436105E	7005C.T/DT	292-293
436105K	7005C.T/DT	292-293
436106K	7006C.T/DT	292-293
436107K	7007C.T/DT	294-295
436107KE5	7007C.TN/DT	294-295
436108K	7008C.T/DT	294-295
436108KE5	7008C.TN/DT	294-295
436109K	7009C.T/DT	294-295
436111K	7011C.T/DT	294-295
436112K	7012C.T/DT	294-295
436205K6	7205C.TPA/DT	292-293
436205K6E4	7205C.TN/DT	292-293
436205E5	7205C.TN/DT	292-293
436205ЯK6E4	XC7205C.TN/DTP	292-293
436206E1	7206C.T/DT	292-293
436206E4	7206C.T/DT	292-293
436206E5	7206C.TN/DT	292-293
436206K	7206C.T/DT	292-293
436207K	7207C.T/DT	294-295
436207K6	7207C.TPA/DT	294-295
436207E5	7207C.TN/DT	294-295
436208E2	7208C.T/DT	294-295
436208E5	7208C.TN/DT	294-295
436208K	7208C.T/DT	294-295
436208Л	7208C.M/DT	294-295
436209Л	7209C.M/DT	294-295
436210E	7210C.T/DT	294-295

## LIST OF BEARINGS

Designation epk	Analogue	Page
436210E4	7210C.TN/DT	294-295
436210E5	7210C.TN/DT	294-295
436211E5	7211C.TN/DT	294-295
436211K6	7211C.T/DT	294-295
436212E	7212C.T/DT	294-295
436213E	7213C.T/DT	294-295
436214L	7214C.M/DT	294-295
436215E	7215C.T/DT	296-297
442924Y2		188-189
444705XY4		268-269
446112E5	7012AC.TN/DT	294-295
446117L	7017AC.M/DT	296-297
446207E5	7207AC.TN/DT	294-295
446216E	7216AC.TN/DT	296-297
446216L	7216AC.M/DT	296-297
446306AЛ	7306AC.AM/DT	292-293
446308Л	7308AC.M/DT	294-295
446313Л	7313AC.MB/DT	294-295
462736MY2		188-189
462748Y2		188-189
462815Y		198-199
462815Y4		198-199
462815XY		198-199
462815XY6		198-199
462820		190-191
462820Y4		190-191
462826Y		190-191
462826Y6		190-191
464068E		252-253
464078E		252-253
464705E		252-253
464811Д		252-253
464904E		252-253
464906Г		252-253
466140Л2	7040B.M/DT	296-297
466322E1Y3	7322B.T/TT	298-299
466322Л1	7322B.MB/DT	296-297
466322Л1Y3	7322B.MB/TT	298-299
466322ЛY21	7322B.MB/TFT	298-299
466330Г	7330B.F/DT	296-297
466330Л	7330B.MB/DT	296-298
466412E	7412B.TN/DT	294-295
466412ЛY21	7412B.M/TFT	298-299
466432Л1	7432B.MB/DT	296-297
466432Л2	7432B.MB/DT	296-297
466432ЛY3	7432B.MB/TT	298-299
477752XЛM		128-129
484804	NKX25+JR	414-415
502309M		128-129
530206		128-129
530206AK		128-129
530209K		128-129
530211		128-129
537707C17	JRM3535/3564XD	352-353
537708C17		352-353

Designation epk	Analogue	Page
537807C17	JRM3935A/JRM3968XD	352-353
537808C17	JRM3939/JRM3968XD	352-353
537810AC17		352-353
537905C17	JRM2525	352-353
537906E1C35		352-353
537907C17	JRM3534	352-353
537908C17		352-353
537909K1C17		352-353
537909K2C17		352-353
537909K1C17	JXC25469C	352-353
537910C17		352-353
540792X1		132-133
540836		134-135
544207	NKXR40Z+JR	414-415
544308	NKXR45+JR	414-415
564803	NKX20	414-415
564805	NKX30	414-415
564808	NKX45	414-415
576322Л	7322B.MB/DT	296-297
580204AK		124-125
582753Л	517423	196-197
584803	NKXR20	414-415
584805	NKXR30	414-415
592506		
592708M1		172-173
594808	NKXR45+JR	414-415
594809	NKXR50+JR	414-415
597026XMY		342-343
597126XMY		342-343
59726XMY		342-343
597820ЛKY		342-343
597824MY		342-343
597826XKM1Y		342-343
597830XMY		342-343
597832Л		342-343
597840Л		342-343
597852Л		342-343
597856Л		342-343
604703E	HK1715TN-RS	258-259
604901E		258-259
612515	SL182215	174-175
612515Y2	SL182215-2S	200-201
612517	SL182217	174-175
612517Y2	SL182217-2S	200-201
636905		308-309
636906C17		308-309
672140Л		166-167
672140Л1		166-167
672230M		166-167
672322M		166-167
692213KM	NUP213N	168-169
692315KM		168-169
692315KM1	NUP315N	168-169
697510AШ2		346-347
697711ЛKY	110055/110100HEO	346-347

## LIST OF BEARINGS

Designation epk	Analogue	Page
697712Л	113060/113100H	346-347
697716Л	140080/140140H	346-347
697724Л1		348-349
697725Л	200127X/200215XH	348-349
697732Л		348-349
697737Л		348-349
697810ЛK	111050/111090H	346-347
697814Л	130070/130120HE	346-347
697815Л		346-347
697817Л	140085/140140HE	346-347
697824Л	184120/184190H	348-349
697828Л		348-349
697837Л		348-349
697838Л		348-349
697847Л	244234X/244327XH	348-349
697848ЛY		348-349
697920Л1Y		348-349
697924Y		348-349
697927Л		348-349
697928Л1		348-349
704702K		270-271
704902K2		270-271
709723	F1741B	392-393
709823	F1740B	392-393
710134Y		120-121
712506Y2	RSL182206-2S	178-179
712507Y2	RSL182207-2S	178-179
712509Y3	RSL182209-3S	178-179
762718Y		192-193
772734M		186-187
772734M1		186-187
782736		184-185
782756M		184-185
807713		322-323
807813A		322-323
807928A1XM		326-327
808320K		362-363
808320Л		362-363
812810		241-215
827914AV		322-323
834904E		250-251
836906		308-309
847713		350-351
847719		350-351
847967XMY	HM261049DW/HM261010	350-351
847967ЛMY	HM261049DW/HM261010	350-351
862710		210-211
862714		210-211
862715ЛT2		210-211
862722XЛT		210-211
864708DM		252-253
864904		252-253
864904E		252-253
864906		252-253
877907		330-331

Designation epk	Analogue	Page
884724		266-267
882726E2MC43		222-223
889814		394-395
889818		394-395
897713AK		338-339
899944		396-397
904900	CNS1009	260-261
927952Л	EE435102/435165DC	342-343
954712K1		242-243
954712K4		242-243
954712K8		242-243
970206K		120-121
970208P		120-121
970403		120-121
970711		120-121
972852MY	NNCL5052DA.V	208-209
977906K1		330-331
977907K1		330-331
977908K		330-331
977909		330-331
977909K1		330-331
982826K	NNF5026ADA-2LSV	204-205
1000805E5		108-109
1000830Л	61830M	116-117
1000832ЛT1	61832MS1	116-117
1000834Л	61834M	116-117
1000840B	61840M	116-117
1000840Л	61840M	116-117
1000856Л1	61856MA	118-119
1000868Л	61868MA	118-119
1000892	61892F	118-119
1000921	61921	116-117
1000924Л	61924M	116-117
1000926Л	61926M	116-117
1000928Л	61928M	116-117
1000930Л	61930M	116-117
1000932Л	61932M	116-117
1000944Л	61944M	118-119
1000948Л	61948M	118-119
1000952Л	61952M	118-119
1000956Л1	61956MB	118-119
1000960Л	61960M	118-119
1000964Л	61964M	118-119
1000968Л	61968M	118-119
1007409	LM102949/LM102910	320-321
1007706A	15123/15245	318-319
1007748Л		326-327
1007806A	14125A/14276	318-319
1007936Л	JM736149/JM736110	326-327
1027305A	31305	318-319
1027314A	31314	322-323
1027318A	31318	324-325
1027318AY2/X	31318Л11	338-339
1027340M		326-327
1032752M		162-163

## LIST OF BEARINGS

Designation epk	Analogue	Page
1032868M	527455	162-163
1032924K1M		156-157
1032952M	NU1952MA	162-163
1032956JM	NU1956M	162-163
1032956M	NU1956M	162-163
1032964JM	NU1964MA	162-163
1092964JM	NUP1964MA	162-163
1092964M	NUP1964M	162-163
1097776M		344-345
1097784M		344-345
1160304		108-109
1160304AK		108-109
1160305		110-111
1160305A		110-111
1180304AK2		108-109
1292948JMT2		162-163
1292948M		162-163
1580209K		124-125
1612844	SL181844	174-175
1612852M	SL181852	174-175
1612876	SL181876	174-175
1680208		130-131
2002826JM		158-159
2002872M	N2872M	162-163
2007104A	32004X	316-317
2007105A	32005X	316-317
2007106A	32006X	318-319
2007107A	32007X	318-319
2007108A	32008X	320-321
2007109	32009X	320-321
2007109A	32009X	320-321
2007111	32011X	322-323
2007111A	32011X	322-323
2007112A	32012X	322-323
2007113A	32013X	322-323
2007114A	32014X	322-323
2007115	32015X	322-323
2007115A	32015X	322-323
2007116A	32016X	324-325
2007117A	32017X	324-325
2007118A	32018X	324-325
2007120A	32020X	324-325
2007121A	32021X	324-325
2007122A	32022X	324-325
2007124A	32024X	324-325
2007124AV2Y		338-339
2007128	32028	326-327
2007128A	32028X	326-327
2007130A	32030X	326-327
2007132	32032	326-327
2007136	32036	326-327
2007138	32038	326-327
2007138K	32038X	326-327
2007140	32040	326-327
2007144JMY	32044.MPS.P6	326-327

Designation epk	Analogue	Page
2007148	32048X	326-327
2007148KM		326-327
2007405A1	L44643/L44610	318-319
2007406A1	L44649/L44610	318-319
2007407A1	L68149/L68111	318-319
2007407A1K	JL68145/JL68111	318-319
2007409	LM503349/LM503310	320-321
2007442JL		326-327
2007707A1	K-L68149/K-L68110	318-319
2007807A	LM78349/LM78310A	318-319
2007807AK	LM78349/LM78310A	318-319
2007808A	LM300849/LM300811	320-321
2007809	LM603049/LM603011	320-321
2007850		326-327
2007913A	32913	322-323
2007916A	32916	324-325
2007928A	32928	326-327
2007934	32934	326-327
2007934K1	32934	326-327
2007938	32938	326-327
2007938A	32938	326-327
2007944A	32944	326-327
2007948	32948	326-327
2007948A	32948	326-327
2007952A	32952	328-329
2032132A	NU2032E	160-161
2032148M	NU2048M	162-163
2067708A		320-321
2067712A	28985/28921B	322-323
2077140AM		354-355
2077144AM	BT4B328003/HA1	354-355
2077160M		354-355
2097128M		342-343
2097136A		342-343
2097140		342-343
2097140AM		342-343
2097144AM		342-343
2097148KM		342-343
2097148M		342-343
2097152AM		342-343
2097726KM		342-343
2097730KM		342-343
2097736M		342-343
2097740M		342-343
2097748M		342-343
2097948J1		342-343
2097952A		342-343
2097952JL		342-343
2232872M		162-163
2232872MK		162-163
2612926	SL182926	174-175
2612934	SL182934	174-175
2612956	SL182956	174-175
2697709A		346-347
3002244KM		162-163

## LIST OF BEARINGS

Designation epk	Analogue	Page
3003140AH	23040MW33	228-229
3003144	23044M	228-229
3003148H	23048MW33	228-229
3003148J0	S23048M	228-229
3003152A		230-231
3003156A	23056M	230-231
3003160A	23060M	230-231
3003164H	23064MW33	230-231
3003168	23068M	230-231
3003172H	23072MW33	230-231
3003180H	23080MW33	230-231
3003180Y	23080M	230-231
3003188	23088M	230-231
3003192	23092M	230-231
3003196	23096M	230-231
3003234	23234M	228-229
3003264AK	23264MA	230-231
3003264AH	23264MW33	230-231
3003296HX	23296MW33	230-231
3003296X	23296MW20	230-231
3003732AH	23132MW33	228-229
3003744H	23144MW33	228-229
3003748K	23148M	228-229
3003760AH	23160MW33	230-231
3003764AH	23164MW33	230-231
3003776	23176M	230-231
3003780H	23180MW33	230-231
3003792H	23192MW33	230-231
3003956		230-231
3003992AH	23992BMBW33	230-231
3004244M		240-241
3004752M		240-241
3005218	90F1	274-275
3005220	100F1	274-275
3005728	140F1	274-275
3007015A1		324-325
3007113A	33013	322-323
3007118A	33018	324-325
3007118AV2/X	33018K11	338-339
3007205A	33205	318-319
3007210A	33210	320-321
3007212A	33212	322-323
3007212AV2		338-339
3007213A	33213	322-323
3007306	M88048-M88010	318-319
3007722A	33122	324-325
3007752J2		328-329
3007924A		324-325
3007928XM		326-327
3013144H	23048KMW33+ H3048	234-235
3013260H1	23264KMW33+ H3264HG	234-235
3013272	23276KMW20+ H3276	234-235
3013740H	23144KMW33+H3144	234-235
3013744H	23148KMW33+	
H3148	234-235	

Designation epk	Analogue	Page
3015220	100P	274-275
3053132JH	23032MBW33	228-229
3053134JH	23034MBW33	228-229
3053136JH	23036MBW33	228-229
3053232JH	23232MBW33	228-229
3053732JH	23132MBW33	228-229
3056207K	3507J	302-303
3056207JL	3207MA	302-303
3056209JL	3209MA	302-303
3056209JL	3209MA	302-303
3056211JL	3211MA	302-303
3056214JL	3214MA	302-303
3056215JL	3215MA	302-303
3056216JL	3216MA	302-303
3056305	3305J	302-303
3073160KY	23064KMAW33+AOH3064	236-237
3073776K	23180KMW33+ AH3180H	236-237
3074868		246-247
3077776M	523695	354-355
3086313	3313DAJ	304-305
3113148H	23048KMW33	228-229
3113148J0	S23048KM	228-229
3113156AH	23056KMW33	230-231
3113164H	23064KMW33	230-231
3113168	23068KM	230-231
3113172H	23072KMW33	230-231
3113188	23088KM	230-231
3113192	23092KM	230-231
3113280A1H	23280MBK30C2W33	230-231
3113732AH	23132KMW33	228-229
3113744H	23144KMW33	228-229
3113776	23176KM	230-231
3113780H	23180KMW33	230-231
3113792H	23192KMW33	230-231
3182106K	NN3006KW33	180-181
3182107K	NN3007KW33	180-181
3182108K	NN3008KW33	180-181
3182109K	NN3009KW33	180-181
3182110K	NN3010KW33	180-181
3182111K	NN3011KW33	180-181
3182111KE	NN3011KTNW33	180-181
3182112K	NN3012KW33	180-181
3182112KE	NN3012KTNW33	180-181
3182113K	NN3013KW33	180-181
3182113KE	NN3013KTNW33	180-181
3182114K	NN3014KW33	180-181
3182114KE	NN3014KTNW33	180-181
3182115K	NN3015KW33	180-181
3182115KE	NN3015KTNW33	180-181
3182116K	NN3016KW33	180-181
3182116KE	NN3016KTNW33	180-181
3182117K	NN3017KW33	180-181
3182118K	NN3018KW33	180-181
3182118KE	NN3018KTNW33	180-181
3182119K	NN3019KW33	182-183

## LIST OF BEARINGS

Designation epk	Analogue	Page
3182119KE	NN3019KTNW33	182-183
3182120K	NN3020KW33	182-183
3182120KE	NN3020KTNW33	182-183
3182120KY	NN3020KW33	182-183
3182121K	NN3021KW33	182-183
3182122K	NN3022KW33	182-183
3182124K	NN3024KW33	182-183
3182126K	NN3026KW33	182-183
3182126KE	NN3026KTNW33	182-183
3182128K	NN3028KW33	182-183
3182130K	NN3030KW33	182-183
3182132K	NN3032KW33	182-183
3182132K1	NN3032KW33	182-183
3182132KE	NN3032KTNW33	182-183
3182134K	NN3034KW33	182-183
3182136K	NN3036KW33	182-183
3182138K	NN3038KW33	182-183
3182140K	NN3040KW33	182-183
3182140K1	NN3040KW33	182-183
3182144K	NN3044KW33	182-183
3182148K	NN3048KW33	182-183
3182152K	NN3052KW33	182-183
3182156K	NN3056KW33	182-183
3182164K1	NN3064KW33	182-183
3222207		202-203
3222210		202-203
3222211		202-203
3222212		202-203
3222213		202-203
3222312		202-203
3222313		202-203
3222316		202-203
3222319		202-203
3222320		202-203
3222322		202-203
3222324		202-203
3222328		202-203
3282111K	NN3011W33	180-181
3282120K	NN3020W33	182-183
3282128K	NN3028W33	182-183
3282130K	NN3030W33	182-183
3282134K	NN3034W33	182-183
3282140K	NN3040W33	182-183
3282156K	NN3056W33	182-183
3612114	SL183014	174-175
3612122	SL183022	174-175
3712111Y3	RSL183011-3S	178-179
3712122Y3	RSL183022-3S	178-179
4024105		244-245
4024109		244-245
4024111		244-245
4024113		244-245
4024114		244-245
4024115		246-247
4024116		246-247

Designation epk	Analogue	Page
4024117		246-247
4024836		246-247
4024904		244-245
4024905		244-245
4024907		244-245
4024913		244-245
4024915		246-247
4024916		246-247
4024917		246-247
4024918		246-247
4024922		246-247
4024926		246-247
4024930		246-247
4074105		244-245
4074109		244-245
4074111		244-245
4074113		244-245
4074114		244-245
4074115		246-247
4074116		246-247
4074117		246-247
4074836		246-247
4074904		244-245
4074905		244-245
4074907		244-245
4074912		244-245
4074913		244-245
4074915		246-247
4074916		246-247
4074917		246-247
4074918		246-247
4074919		246-247
4074920		246-247
4074922		246-247
4074924		246-247
4074926		246-247
4074928		246-247
4074930		246-247
4074934		246-247
4162856K	NNU4856KW33	182-183
4162920K	NNU4920BKW33	182-183
4162926K	NNU4926KW33	182-183
4162928K	NNU4928BKW33	182-183
4162930K	NNU4930BKW33	182-183
4162934K	NNU4934BKW33	182-183
4162938K	NNU4938BKW33	182-183
4262856K	NNU4856W33	182-183
4262938K	NNU4938BW33	182-183
4614906		264-265
4614909		264-265
4722916	SL014916	208-209
4722932	SL014932	208-209
4722944	SL014944	208-209
4722948	SL014948	208-209
4722952M	SL014952	208-209

## LIST OF BEARINGS

Designation epk	Analogue	Page
4822972	SL024972	208-209
6462138KY		188-189
6622947		194-195
6624947		194-195
6624947K1		194-195
7000144Л	16044M	118-119
7000834Л		118-119
7000976Л		118-119
7000976Л1		118-119
7002140M		162-163
7002148M		162-163
7032148ЛM		162-163
7036864Л		288-289
7036864Ю		288-289
7669266		408-409
7669892		408-409
7669892Y		408-409
9008188Л		366-367
9009422	89422	394-395
9009440	89440	394-395
9019424		402-403
9019424K		402-403
9019436		402-403
9019436K		402-403
9019452		402-403
9019452K		402-403
9039260	29260MS	406-407
9039280	29280MS	406-407
9039320	29320E	406-407
9039322	29322E	406-407
9039324K	29324E	406-407
9039336K	29336E	406-407
9039348K	29348E	406-407
9039352	29352MS	406-407
9039352K	29352MS	406-407
9039364X	29364MS	406-407
9039388	29388MS	406-407
9039428	29428MS	406-407
9039452	29452MS	406-407
9039452X	29452MS	406-407
9039472X	29472MS	406-407
9809352		392-393
1/500AЛ	60/500M	118-119
1/560AЛ	60/560M	118-119
37/1320X		232-233
37/680Г		232-233
79/540	LL575349/LL575310	328-329
81/670Г	511/670F	366-367
81/500Г	511/500F	366-367
82/630	512/630M	366-367
82/630Л	512/630M	366-367
87/780		366-367
537/750X		232-233
538/1320X		232-233
771/500XM		328-329

Designation epk	Analogue	Page
771/630M	T360/630	328-329
777/620M	539110	328-329
777/650M	517237	328-329
778/586XM	567392	328-329
887/1315ЛY		366-367
941/6		254-255
941/7		254-255
941/10		254-255
941/12		254-255
941/15		254-255
941/17		254-255
941/20		254-255
941/25	F-2516	254-255
941/30		256-257
942/8		254-255
942/15		254-255
942/20	F-2020	254-255
942/25		254-255
942/30		256-257
942/32		256-257
942/35		256-257
942/40		256-257
943/10		254-255
943/20		254-255
943/25		254-255
943/30		256-257
943/35		256-257
943/40		256-257
943/45		256-257
943/50		256-257
971/560M		344-345
1137/680Г		232-233
1687/660		370-371
1687/770X		370-371
1688/710		370-371
1688/770X		370-371
1869/1100Y		306-307
2538/1060K1X		232-233
2560/42EK12Ш1		302-303
3587/900		386-387
3587/1380K		374-375
3587/1380K1		374-375
3587/1390K		374-375
3587/1820		374-375
3687/810		382-383
3687/1112		382-383
3687/1148		382-383
3687/1300K		382-383
3687/1300K1		384-385
3687/1345K		378-379
3687/1345K1Y		378-379
3687/1788		378-379
3687/1860		378-379
3689/765		382-383
3689/1085		378-379

Designation epk	Analogue	Page
3780/515Ю		382-383
3789/1696		382-383
4627/630XY2		188-189
6587/550XY		376-377
6697/900		408-409
6997/1240		408-409
10469/530Л	719/530AC.MB	288-289
10469/800Л	719/800AC.MB	290-291
10668/500Л	718/500B.MB	288-289
10777/500M	537904	356-357
10777/560M	539193	356-357
10777/750M		356-357
10979/500M		344-345
10979/710M		344-345
11689/1060Л		370-371
11689/1060		370-371
13589/1600		384/385
20031/1180X		232-233
20070/38A	JL69349/JL69310	320-321
20071/28A	320/28X	318-319
20071/38A		320-321
30031/530HY	230/530MW33	230-231
30031/560H	230/560MW33	232-233
30031/597HXP		232-233
30031/600HX	230/600MW33	232-233
30032/850X	232/850MW20	232-233
30037/500X	231/500M	230-231
30037/599HЛ		232-233
30037/600Г	231/600M	232-233
30037/600HЛ	231/600MW33	232-233
30539/750HX	239/750MW33	232-233
30731/570HX	230/600KMW33+ AH30/600AH	236-237
30777/530M		356-357
30928/630AM	NUP38/630M	162-163
30928/630ЛM	NUP38/630M	162-163
31131/600HX	230/600KMW33	232-233
31132/530	232/530KMW20	230-231
31688/630		370-371
40031/850X1H	240/850MW33	232-233
40037/500AH	241/500BMBW33	230-231
40038/750H	238/750MW33	232-233
40471/500XЛM		356-357
40537/670HX	241/670MW33	232-233
40537/710XH	241/710MW33	232-233
41537/710XH	241/710K30MW33	232-233
42629/500Y	NNU49/ 500B SPW33X	182-183
70468/750Л	708/750AC.M	290-291
70468/850Л	708/850AC.M	290-291
76692/560		408-409
76692/670		408-409
90083/670		366-367
90091/600	891/600	392-393
90091/950	891/950	392-393

Designation epk	Analogue	Page
90394/500X	294/500MS	406-407
90394/710X	294/710MS	406-407
OP80x35	NUKR80	212-213
OP90x35	NUKR90	212-213
TBU 120	TBU 120	358-359
TBU 130		358-359
TBU 130/1		358-359
TBU 130x250		358-359
TBU 130x250/3		358-359
TBU 150		358-359
TBU 150x250x160		358-359
ПВК 40/71-864809T4		216-217
ПВК 40/71-864909T4		216-217
K16x20x10		252-253
K30x36x25		252-253
K37x42x22		252-253
5KK45x50x39E		252-253
HK222812	F-2212	254-255
HK303720	F-3020	256-257
HK455220	F-4520	256-257
HK707832		256-257
HKД242720		256-257
РИК2052	ZARN2052	416-417
РИК2557	ZARN2557	416-417
РИК2572	ZARN2572	416-417
РИК3062	ZARN3062	416-417
РИК3080	ZARN3080	416-417
РИК3570	ZARN3570	416-417
РИК3585	ZARN3585	416-417
РИК4075	ZARN4075	416-417
РИК45105	ZARN45105	416-417
РИК4580	ZARN4580	416-417
РИК5090	ZARN5090	416-417
РИК50110	ZARN50110	416-417
РИК55115	ZARN55115	416-417
РИК60120	ZARN60120	416-417
РИК65125	ZARN65125	416-417
РИК70130	ZARN70130	416-417
CH061007		260-261
CH162414	BBV16x23,803x13,9	260-261
CH192819P	BBV19,05x28x19,1	260-261
CH385037PП		260-261
CK050909E	HK0509TN	258-259
CK051010E	HK0510TN	258-259
CK081208E		258-259
CK081210E	HK0810TN	258-259
CK101412E	HK1012TN	258-259
CK121610E	HK1210TN	258-259
CK121812E	HK1212TN	258-259
CK142012E	HK1412TN	258-259
CK152016E		258-259
CK182416E	HK1816TN	258-259

Designation epk	Analogue	Page
CK202614E	HK2014TN	258-259
CK202625E		258-259
CK202625EK		258-259
CK283516E	HK2816TN	258-259
CK303720E	HK3020TN	258-259
CK324228E		258-259
CK354220E	HK3520TN	258-259
CK404720E	HK4020TN	258-259
CK505822E	HK5022TN-RS	258-259
СЛ303832		262-263
СЛ323920		262-263
СЛ455220		262-263
СЛ455538		262-263
БР 26x126	RUS 26126	410-411
Ш5		422-423
ШМ5		422-423
ШС5		422-423
Ш6		422-423
ШМ6		422-423
ШС6		422-423
ШСП6		422-423
Ш8		422-423
ШМ8		422-423
ШП8		422-423
ШС8		422-423
ШСП8		422-423
Ш9		422-423
ШМ9		422-423
ШС9		422-423
ШМП10		422-423
ШСП10		422-423
2Ш10		422-423
2ШМ10		422-423
2ШС10		422-423
ШМП12		422-423
ШСП12		422-423
2Ш12		422-423
2ШМ12		422-423
2ШС12		422-423
ШП15		422-423
ШМП15		422-423
ШСП15		422-423
2Ш15		422-423
2ШМ15		422-423
2ШС15		422-423
ШМП17		422-423
ШП17		422-423
2ШМ17		422-423
ШСП17		422-423
ШП20		422-423
ШМП20		422-423
2Ш20		422-423
2ШМ20		422-423
2ШС20		422-423

Designation epk	Analogue	Page
ШП25		422-423
ШМП25		422-423
2ШМ25		422-423
2ШС25		422-423
ШП30		422-423
ШМП30		422-423
ШП35		422-423
ШМП35		422-423
ШСП35		422-423
9ШМ35		422-423
ШП40		422-423
ШМП40		422-423
ШП45		424-425
ШМП45		424-425
ШСП45		424-425
ШМ5		424-425
ШМП50		424-425
ШМ55		424-425
ШМП55		424-425
ШСП55		424-425
ШМЛ60		424-425
ШМ8		424-425
ГШСП60		424-425
2ШСП60		424-425
6ШСП60		424-425
ШСП70		424-425
ГШСП70		424-425
2ШСП70		424-425
ШСП75		424-425
ШСП80		424-425
ШСП90		424-425
2ШМ90		424-425
8ШСП100		424-425
ШСП100		424-425
2ШЛ100		424-425
9ШСП110		424-425
ШСП110		424-425
ШСП120		424-425
2ШСП120		424-425
ШСП130		424-425
2ШСП150		424-425

# CONTACT INFORMATION

## LLC «TRADE HOUSE EPK»

115088, Russia, Moscow, Novoostapovskaya str., 5, bldg. 14

☎ (495) 775 8130

☎ (495) 775 8133

✉ td@epkgroup.ru

## LLC «TRADE HOUSE EPK» SAMARA

443068, Russia, Samara,  
Michurina st., 98a

☎ (846) 312 2800

☎ (846) 335 5713

✉ td14@samzap.ru

## LLC «TRADE HOUSE EPK» VOLZHISKY

404112, Russia, Volgograd region,  
Volzhsky, Pushkina st., 45

☎ (8443) 221 437

☎ (8443) 221 498

✉ epk@vpz.ru

## LLC «TRADE HOUSE EPK» NIZHNY NOVGOROD

603108, Russia, Nizhny Novgorod,  
Electrovoznaya str., 7

☎ (831) 2281 768

☎ (831) 2281 354

✉ nnov@epkgroup.ru

## LLC «TRADE HOUSE EPK» UL'IANOVSK

432032, Russia, Ul'ianovsk,  
Moskovskoe Highway, 86a

☎ (8422) 491 497

☎ (8422) 455 325

✉ td\_ul@epkgroup.ru

## LLC «TRADE HOUSE EPK» SARATOV

410039, Russia, Saratov,  
Entuziastov avenue, 64a

☎ (8452) 309 779

☎ (8452) 309 797

✉ tdsar@spz.ru

## REPRESENTATIVE OFFICE LLC «TRADE HOUSE EPK» IN THE REPUBLIC OF BELARUS

220090, Republic of Belarus, Minsk,  
Vostochnaya str., 169, office 11

☎ (37 517) 287 6031

☎ (37 517) 262 0892

✉ tdepkbel@sml.by

## EPK GERMANY GMBH

Platz der Einheit 1,  
60327 Frankfurt am Main  
Deutschland

☎ +49 699 7503-151

☎ +49 699 7503-200

☎ +49 171 3301440

✉ tdsar@spz.ru

## EPK BEARINGS INDIA PVT. LTD.

Plot No: 4 A&B, Phase III, Cherlapally  
I.D.A, Hyderabad – 500051 A.P.,  
India

☎ +91 9394394595

☎ +91 8885860418

✉ epkindia@epkgroup.ru

## LLC «ENGINEERING CENTER EPK»

Russia, 115088, Moscow, Sharikopodshipnikovskaya str., 13, bldg. 2

☎ (495) 675 9404

☎ (495) 675 1901

✉ ic@epkgroup.ru

Copyright of the catalogue content is owned by OJSC «UK EPK» and its reproduction (even partial), without prior permission is prohibited.

Despite the fact that all measures were taken to ensure the accuracy of the information contained in the catalogue, the rightholder is not liable for any possible damages (including incidental or consequential) arising from the use of the above mentioned information.